Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 Heinrich, Danny DNA

INV Dennis Kern:

On 5/8/2015 I received word from the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension on some evidence I sent down for processing. I sent known hair samples from Danny Heinrich for comparison. Due to insufficient genetic information no statement could be made regarding DNA from that hair sample.

I located slides that were labeled K1, K2. According to FBI Lab Reports those slides were of head and pubic hair that had been collected from Danny Heinrich. I sealed K1 and K2 and tagged it SD30705. On 5/12/2015 that item was transported to the BCA for DNA comparison.

TB:dt

C/2354

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 Danny Heinrich-DNA

INV Dennis Kern:

On 5/19/2015 I was contacted by Special Agent Shane Ball of the FBI. He advised me he had arranged for a garbage pull at 55 Myrtle Avenue S in Annandale. This is the residence of Danny Heinrich. SA Ball told me the garbage would be collected on 5/20/2015 at approximately 0900 hours. He told me once the garbage was collected he would bring it to the Sheriff's Office for further examination.

On 5/20/2015 at approximately 10 AM I met with SA Ball. He produced the garbage that had been collected from the Heinrich residence. We sifted through the garbage hoping to collect any items that may contain a DNA sample of Heinrich. In searching the garbage we collected three soiled cotton swabs and four foam earplugs. Those items were immediately bagged and tagged with SD32847. The rest of the garbage was of no value and was disposed of. The cotton swabs and earplugs were delivered to the BCA for DNA analysis.

TB:dt

C/2356

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 DNA profile match
89000209 Danny Heinrich

INV Dennis Kern:

On 6/11/2015 I received a report on the examination of physical evidence from the MN Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. They had reviewed slides from known head and pubic hair samples obtained from Danny James Heinrich.

As per the report the BCA deemed items #81a1 through #81a6 (known hair) suitable for testing. The hairs were forwarded to the biology section for further testing.

On 7/9/2015 I received an additional report on the examination of physical evidence. DNA profiling was performed on a known hair sample (item #81a1) from Danny James Heinrich. Item #81a1 was compared to item #47-5, which was a swabbing from the right wrist of the sweatshirt of . The BCA determined a predominant male DNA profile matched Danny James Heinrich. This predominant profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population.

Heinrich's DNA was also compared to Item #75-1 which was an item of evidence classified as a baseball hat. This hat was related to an incident that occurred in 1987 in Paynesville. There was a mixture of three or more individuals' DNA on the hat. Danny James Heinrich could not be excluded from being a possible contributor. The reports from the BCA will be made part of this file.

TB:dt

C/2357

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 Heinrich, Danny - Unsuccessful DNA 6-12-2015

INV Dennis Kern:

On 6/12/2015 a surveillance detail was conducted on Danny James Heinrich. The surveillance detail consisted of INV Tony Kotschevar, SA Shane Ball, SA Chris Boeckers, SA Chad Schliepsiek, and Officer Chris Karakostas of the MPLS Police Department. The goal of the surveillance detail was to surreptitiously collect a DNA sample from Heinrich. We followed Heinrich, who was driving a white Chrysler 200. We followed him from the moment he left work at Buffalo Veneer and Plywood, 501 6th Avenue NE, Buffalo, MN. He stopped at First MN Bank for several minutes. Heinrich continued west on Hwy 55. He eventually made it to his place of residence which is 55 Myrtle Avenue in Annandale. INV Kotschevar and I continued to surveil the residence until approximately 1830 hours. No activity was detected. Other agents continued the detail until approximately 1930 hours. We were unsuccessful in surreptitiously gaining a DNA sample from Heinrich.

TB:dt

C/2358

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128

INV Dennis Kern:

I drafted a warrant to search a residence located at 55 Myrtle Avenue South in the city of Annandale, Minnesota. The warrant also called for the collection of a DNA buccal swab from Danny James Heinrich, DOB 3/21/1963. I drafted an additional search warrant to place a GPS tracking device on 874PGM, which is a 2013 Chrysler 200, white in color registered to Danny Heinrich. The warrant was presented to Wright County Judge Jeoffrey Tenney. He reviewed the warrant on 7/27/2015 at 10 AM. He signed the warrant to search the home at 55 Myrtle Avenue S in Annandale. He also signed the warrant for the GPS tracking device on 874PGM.

On 7/28/2015 at approximately 0800 hours I met with Chief Deputy Bruce Bechtold, Captain Pam Jensen, INV Tony Kotschevar, INV Steve Lehmkuhl and INV Zachary Sorenson of the Stearns County Sheriff's Office. I also met with SA Shane Ball and SA Chris Boeckers of the FBI. We also met with SA Ken McDonald and SA Nathanial (JJ) Brovold. We also met with BCA Lab Officials Lindsey Garfield and Mike Kaneko. Everybody was briefed on the plan for executing the search warrants. SA McDonald and Captain Jensen and I went to Danny Heinrich's place of employment, Buffalo Veneer and Plywood, in Buffalo, MN. All others were to travel to Annandale and stage in the area of 55 Myrtle Avenue. At approximately 0845 hours SA McDonald and Captain Jensen made contact with Danny Heinrich at his place of employment. While they were doing so I placed a GPS tracker on 874 PGM. The tracker was put into place on 7/28/2015 at approximately 0840 hours.

I was informed that Heinrich agreed to return to his residence and he would unlock the door for us. At 0905 hours we arrived at 55 Myrtle Avenue South in Annandale. Heinrich unlocked the door to the residence. He remained outside. He stayed seated in an outdoor patio area and spoke with Captain Jensen and SA McDonald. SA Ball and I went through the residence to make sure nobody else was present. Once the home was clear we called for SA Kaneko and INV Lehmkuhl to photograph and video the interior prior to searching.

71-1

We conducted a systematic search of the house. The house consisted of the main floor, a basement and an attic which was accessed from outside the home. The main floor had a living room, bedroom, kitchen, bathroom and walk in closet/storage area. The basement consisted of a computer room, a utility room, a living room, and a root cellar with a dirt floor. INV Lehmkuhl acted as the scribe. He documented all items seized and the location they were found. You can refer to his report, supplement #1, for a detailed list of items seized.

Throughout the search we located 19 – 3-ring binders that contained miscellaneous child photos. These photos depicted what appeared to be pre-pubescent nude child photos. Some of those photos appear to have been digitally altered by some sort of computer program. Some of the photo albums were labeled NBR NBH. We also located hundreds of unlabeled VHS and Hi-8 video tapes. Some of those were also labeled NBR NBH. All videos found that were not professionally produced were seized for review at a later date and time. All items seized were loaded into a truck and transported away from the scene. We cleared from the residence at approximately 1500 hours.

On 7/29/2015 INV Kotschevar, INV Lehmkuhl and myself bagged and tagged all the evidence seized during the search warrant. Several TVs and VCRs were set up in the Detective's Office to review the VHS tapes. I started off reviewing a VHS tape that had been tagged #SD29772. This was a VHS tape that was taken from the VCR located in the basement of Heinrich's residence. The label on the exterior of the tape was "NHBR". After reviewing the tape I found it contained footage of juvenile males and females playing outside in a residential area. Some of the video also contained juvenile males and females playing in what appeared to be a common area of an apartment complex. Further review of the video showed one of the residents had a sign that said " ". The video appeared to be filmed from street level. It should be noted that according to Accurint report Heinrich listed an address of 416 Maple Street, #1, around August 1990. This apartment building is across the street northwest of in Paynesville, MN.

71-2

The video also contained footage that appeared to have come from an apartment complex. This apartment complex had a centrally located play area. It appeared as though the video was shot from inside an apartment as you could hear the rustling of metallic blinds. The exterior of the apartments look similar to West Stonehill Apartments in Waite Park, MN. Heinrich listed a previous address in Accurint of 1233 7th Street S, #117E in Waite Park. This address is West Stonehill Apartments. Further review of the numerous videos will be completed and documented.

On 7/30/2015 I removed SD29756 from the evidence locker. This item was a Huawei cell phone taken from the person of Danny Heinrich. The phone was turned over to SA McDonald to be examined at the BCA Laboratory. It should also be noted that a computer tower was seized and immediately turned over to the BCA for analysis.

TB:dt

71·3

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.1sup

INV Steve Lehmkuhl:

On 7/28/2015 at approximately 0905 hours I assisted INV Dennis Kern with the execution of a search warrant at the address of 55 Myrtle Avenue in the city of Annandale in Wright County. After a briefing we responded to the city of Annandale. We were advised to standby until Captain Jensen, SA Ken McDonald and INV Kern returned. The homeowner was en route with them with a key.

Upon direction myself and a Special Agent with the MN BCA, Mike Kaneko, responded to the residence. We advised the residence had been cleared. Myself and SA Mike Kaneko entered the residence. SA Kaneko video recorded and photographed the residence at 55 Myrtle Avenue prior to any searching.

My assignment was to scribe the property found inside the residence. Other investigators and agents were assigned as a search team. The following items were brought to me, I entered them onto a Receipt Inventory and Return:

1. Kline Bank statement, found in cabinet in the living room.
2. 6 keys and MN driver's license, found in a box on the dresser in bedroom.
3. Small black skort, size XS 4-5, found in a dresser drawer in bedroom.
4. MN driver's license expired 1991, found in a tote in walk-in closet off living room.
5. Bag w/miscellaneous VHS tapes, found in cabinet in living room.
6. Bag w/miscellaneous VHS tapes, found in cabinet in living room.
7. 16 photos of children, found in plastic bin in closet off living room.
8. Film negatives, found in bin in closet off living room.
9. Miscellaneous negatives and photo, found in roll top desk in kitchen.
10. Country Chevrolet receipt, found in roll top desk in kitchen.
11. Huawei cellular telephone, taken from person of Danny Heinrich.
12. Handheld police scanner, found in roll top desk in kitchen.
13. Handheld police scanner, found in roll top desk in kitchen.
14. VHS video camera, found on shelf in closet off living room.

714

15. Large and small photograph of young, unclothed female, found in a photo album in closet off living room.
16. 2-albums with child porn, found in basement TV room.
17. 95 VHS tapes, found in closet off living room.
18. Miscellaneous items of boys size clothing, found in closet off living room.
19. Tripod, found in basement TV room.
20. Box w/child porn photos, found on shelf in basement TV room.
21. 2-Ambico super telephoto lenses, in cases, found in a desk drawer of roll top desk in the kitchen.
22. Green tote w/miscellaneous VHS tapes, found under stairs in basement.
23. Clear blue tote w/miscellaneous VHS tapes, found under stairs in basement.
24. Green/Tan tote w/miscellaneous VHS tapes, found under stairs in basement.
25. Purple tote w/miscellaneous VHS tapes, found under stairs in basement.
26. 19 3-ring binders w/miscellaneous child photos, including pornography, found in closet off living room.
27. Memory chips and check registry, found in roll top desk in the kitchen.
28. Military camouflage pants and shirt, found in the TV room in basement.
29. Video camera w/miscellaneous Hi-8 cassettes, found in TV room in basement.
30. VHS tape from VCR, found in the basement.
31. Miscellaneous Hi-8 video cassettes, found in the TV room in basement.
32. Documents, F&M Bank statement, Gilliland receipt and Wright County Tax papers, found on the kitchen table.
33. Four clear totes w/boys athletic wear, found in the TV room in basement.
34. Bag w/miscellaneous VHS tapes, found in computer room in basement.
35. Bag w/miscellaneous VHS tapes, found in computer room in basement.
36. Bag w/miscellaneous VHS tapes, found in computer room in basement.
37. Bag w/miscellaneous VHS tapes, found in computer room in basement.
38. VHS tape organizer w/tapes, 4 drawers, found in computer room in basement.

71-5

39. VHS tape organizer w/tapes, 2 drawers, found in computer room in basement.
40. VHS tape organizer w/tapes, 2 drawers, found in computer room in basement.
41. VHS tape organizer w/tapes, 2 drawers, found in computer room in basement.
42. VHS tape organizer w/tapes, 2 drawers, found in computer room in basement.
43. VHS tape organizer w/tapes, 2 drawers, found in computer room in basement.
44. VHS tape organizer w/tapes, 2 drawers, found in computer room in basement.
45. VHS tape organizer w/tapes, 2 drawers, found in computer room in basement.
46. VHS tape organizer w/tapes, 2 drawers, found in computer room in basement.
47. Keypad and mouse, found in computer room in basement.
48. Miscellaneous computer paperwork, found in computer room in basement.
49. 4-DVDs, found in computer room in basement.
50. Kodak printer manual w/note of email and password, found in computer room in basement.
51. Gateway computer tower, model 510XL, found in computer room in basement.
52. Westinghouse LCD monitor, model L1975NW, found in computer room in basement.
53. VHS tapes, unlabeled, found in computer room in basement.
54. Halloween mask, found in cabinet in garage.
55. Miscellaneous keys, found in roll top desk in kitchen.

Items found and secured by the MN BCA directly:

- Lab #85 – folding knife and swab, from living room
- Lab #86 – sheath and sword and swab, from kitchen wall
- Lab #87 – blue sweatpants, from living room closet
- Lab #88 – Feno control
- Lab #89 – silver handcuffs, from kitchen desk drawer

A receipt was provided to me to be attached with Receipt, Inventory and Return.

71-6

Also, the Gateway, model 510XL computer tower was given to the BCA for further examination. A receipt was also provided by the BCA for this item.

All items were transported to the Stearns County Law Enforcement Center where they were secured in the P-Property Room.

On 5/29/2015 myself, INV Kern and INV Kotschevar assigned Stearns County evidence tag numbers to each item. These items were then entered into the RMS Evidence Module.

TB:dt

71-7

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.2sup

INV Dennis Kern:

On 7/29/2015 I began reviewing some of the videos retained as evidence from the search warrant. The first video I reviewed was tagged #SD29772. This was the VHS tape recovered from inside the VCR of Heinrich's basement. This video contained neighborhood children walking around in what appeared to be a Paynesville area neighborhood.

I began reviewing 40 videos that were tagged #SD29803. Those videos were reviewed on 7/30/2015.

- Tape #1 contained video of Paynesville area children.
- Tape #2 contained video of Paynesville area children involved in some type of sporting event.
- Video #3 was labeled "NHB". It contained video of small children playing in a common area that appeared to be located between several apartment buildings.
- Video #4 showed kids in the neighborhood. The video showed a house that had a sign labeled " ". I located this neighborhood in Paynesville. This neighborhood is just southeast of an area that Heinrich used to live, 416 Maple Street.
- Video #7 was titled Camp Ripley and the Boys of Co B. It contained home video of Heinrich at Camp Ripley and was dated 9/8/1990.
- Video #17 was labeled 1992 Summer Neighborhood and contained video of children playing around a neighborhood.

I created a spreadsheet documenting the 40 videos assigned with #SD29803. I only mentioned the videos that had questionable content. Videos 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 and 17 were removed from SD29803 and placed with other videos under tag #SD29773.

On 7/31/2015 I removed item #SD29782 which was a Sony Camcorder along with 3 Hi-8 videos. I connected the camcorder to the television to review the Hi-8 videos. There were three Hi-8 cassettes associated with this tag number.

71-8

- Video #1 had neighbor kids at athletic fields and had some video that showed a street sign of Spruce and Myrtle. I believe this video was taken from inside Danny Heinrich's residence.
- Video #2 was labeled "mother at beginning". It had a date code of 8/17/2000. It also contained children walking around the neighborhood.
- Video #3 was a video of the house at 55 Myrtle Avenue and of a family gathering.

Videos #1 and #2 were removed from SD29872 and placed under tag #SD29773.

FBI Special Agent Chris Boeckers and I reviewed 34 Hi-8 video cassettes associated with SD29773. All of those videos contained questionable content. Many of them were of Heinrich secretly videotaping neighborhood children. Video #6 was titled "Ann". In that video Heinrich gave an apartment tour. He showed his safes which contained a coin collection and a black revolver which was loaded. Video #7 showed Heinrich surreptitiously recording the paperboys as they delivered papers to his apartment. He would hide the video camera and put coins on the floor nearby. He videotaped the paperboys as they bent over to pick up the coins. This type of footage is seen in several different videos. Video #8 is titled "Pay". It shows more surreptitious recordings of the paperboys. The video also shows Heinrich modeling tight jeans in front of the camera. He often grabs his crotch as well. Video #11 is titled "Payne" and dated 9/2/2000. There is a video of Heinrich masturbating seen here. You can see the attached spreadsheet for specific details on the content of all the videos.

This investigation will continue.

TB:dt

71-9

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 evidence 8-5-2015

INV Dennis Kern:

On 8/5/2015 at approximately 1630 hours I met with SA Ken McDonald of the BCA. He turned over the following items that had been sent to the lab for testing:

- SD32950 – gray Velcro style shoes
- SD32880 – 2-Super Guard Response tires
- SD32907 – plaster cast of shoe impression
- SD32911 – tire impression photos
- SD32909 – plaster cast of tire tread
- SD32908 – plaster cast of tire impression
- SD32910 – plaster cast of tire and shoe tread
- SD32913 – plaster cast of tire impression

TB:dt

C/2359

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.3sup

INV Dennis Kern:

On 8/5/2015 at approximately 1630 hours I met with SA Ken McDonald of the BCA. He turned over the following items to me:

- SD32477 – Gateway computer tower, that had been recovered in the basement of 55 Myrtle Avenue in Annandale
- SD29936 – 4 discs of information obtained from a forensic search of the Gateway tower tagged SD32477

On 8/6/2015 at 0800 hours I met with SA Mike Kaneko of the BCA. He turned over a working copy of the search warrant photographs. He also turned over SD29756 which was a red Hawie cellular phone, taken from Danny Heinrich at 55 Myrtle Avenue in Annandale. As per Heinrich's request I brought the cellular phone to his place of employment at Buffalo Veneer and Plywood. I left it with individuals staffing the front desk.

On 8/5/2015 at approximately 2300 hours INV Sorenson and I went to 55 Myrtle Avenue in the city of Annandale. We replaced the battery on the GPS tracker that had been placed under Heinrich's 2013 Chrysler 200. We ran a status check and all appeared to be working fine.

TB:dt

71-10

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.4sup

INV Dennis Kern:

Investigators reviewed 215 VHS tapes associated with evidence tag #SD29787. 13 tapes were removed from that bin for suspicious content. These videos contained various footage of neighborhood children being surreptitiously recorded. The recordings took place on various dates and times in locations we believe to be in the city of Paynesville and the city of Waite Park. The following tapes were removed:

- Tape #28
- Tape #29
- Tape #61
- Tape #77
- Tape #90
- Tape #131
- Tape #141
- Tape #160
- Tape #169
- Tape #189
- Tape #194
- Tape #213

You can see the attached spreadsheet for further description of the tapes and their content.

TB:dt

71-11

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.5sup

INV Dennis Kern:

From 8/8 – 8/11/2015 Investigators reviewed 118 total videos tagged with SD29781. Of those videos five were removed for suspicious content. I removed #16, #21, #64, #72 and #111. Video #16 had a Jacob Wetterling news clip at the end. Video #21 had private video tapes of children playing on a playground. Video #64 had a one hour Jacob Wetterling 10 year anniversary special. Video #72 had children being taped at South Street Park in Paynesville. Video #111 was of children playing on a playground that appeared to be at West Stone Hill Apartments. The videos were removed from that bin and set aside.

You can refer to the spreadsheet for further details on each individual tape.

TB:dt

71-12

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.6sup

INV Dennis Kern:

On 8/11/2015 at approximately 2300 hours I met with SA Shane Ball of the FBI. We removed the Sheriff's Office tracker from Heinrich's 2013 Chrysler 200. We replaced it with a GPS tracker on loan from the FBI. The swap out went without incident.

TB:dt

71-13

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058125.7sup

INV Dennis Kern:

From 8/11/2015 through 8/13/2015 Investigators reviewed VHS tapes tagged under SD29789 and SD29802.

- SD29789 contained 63 VHS tapes of miscellaneous movies. There were zero suspicious tapes found.
- SD29802 contained 40 VHS tapes. Seven of those tapes were removed for suspicious content.

We removed taped #3, #7, #13, #16, #20, #26 and #27.

- Tape #3 contained a 1993 Jacob Wetterling news clip along with a documentary on disposing a body.
- Tape #7 contained a news clip of a missing 9 year old Minneapolis boy.
- Tape #13 contained a clip of missing children that included Jacob Wetterling.
- Tape #16 contained video of a boy on a bike.
- Tape #20 contained recordings of printed ads. It also had video of a picture of a nude child. It should be noted that this same pictured had been seized during the execution of the search warrant.
- Tape #26 contained video of South Street Park.
- Tape #27 contained video from South Street Park.

Those videos were removed and placed in a separate container for further review.

TB:dt

71-14

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 DNA 8-12-15

INV Dennis Kern:

On 8/12/2015 I received a report on the examination of physical evidence from the MN Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. I sent SD30390 and SD30391 to the BCA for examination. SD30390 was vacuum sweepings from a 40EXP owned by Danny Heinrich. SD30391 were slides collected by the FBI lab taken from the sweepings tagged with SD30390.

The BCA Trace Evidence Section determined there were 35 hairs suitable for nuclear DNA testing. Those hairs were sent to the biology section for possible DNA testing. You can refer to the attached report for further details.

TB:dt

C/2360

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.8sup

INV Dennis Kern:

On 8/13/2015 Investigators reviewed all videos associated with SD29786. There were 24 videos total and none of them contained any suspicious activity. From 8/13 – 8/17/2015 Investigators reviewed all videos associated with SD29800. There were 94 videos total. The following videos were removed for suspicious content:

- Video #36 contained a Jacob Wetterling news clip from approximately 1992
- Video #42 contained a clip of the made for TV movie "I Know My First Name is Steven"
- Video #43 contained footage of children in the neighborhood being stalked
- Video #64 contained footage of two neighborhood boys walking

On 8/17/2015 Investigators reviewed VHS tapes associated with evidence tag #SD29801. There were 40 videos total. Two videos were removed for suspicious content.

- Video #12 contained stalking from believed to be Waite Park
- Video #28 contained footage of children from the Paynesville area

The suspicious videos were set aside for further review.

TB:dt

7115

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.9sup

INV Dennis Kern:

Investigators reviewed VHS tapes associated with SD29804. There were 39 VHS tapes associated with that evidence tag. The only video removed was #9. It contained segments of yearbook photo video.

On 8/20/2015 Investigators reviewed 23 VHS tapes associated with SD29792. Of those 23 videos 8 of them were removed for suspicious content. Video #5 contained footage of neighborhood children being videotaped. Video #7 contained more footage of neighborhood children being videotaped. Video #11 contained footage of children at South Street Park in Paynesville. Video #12 contained stalking of children at a neighborhood park. Video #14 contained a Jacob Wetterling news clip. Video #15 contained video of Danny Heinrich exposing himself. Video #19 contained footage of children in the Paynesville area. Video #23 contained video of Danny Heinrich exposing himself and masturbating. It also contained footage of Danny videotaping high school yearbook photos.

Investigators reviewed 13 VHS tapes associated with SD29793. These videos contained no suspicious content.

On 8/19 and 8/20/2015 Investigators reviewed 21 VHS tapes associated with SD29798. None of those tapes contained any suspicious content.

On 8/18/2015 Investigators reviewed 20 VHS tapes associate with SD29797. Of those 20 tapes 12 of them were removed for suspicious content. Video #1 contained footage of children at South Street Park in Paynesville. Video #5 contained a news clip commemorating the three year anniversary of the abduction of Jacob Wetterling. Video #6 contained a short clip of kids in a park. Video #7 contained footage of children in the Paynesville area. Video #11 contained footage of children at a playground at an apartment, believed to be West Stone Hill in Waite Park. Video #13 contained a news story of the two year anniversary of the Jacob Wetterling abduction. Video #14 contained footage of children at South Street Park in Paynesville. Video #15 contained footage of children in the area of MN Street in Paynesville. Video #16 contained a short clip of an apartment entryway. Video #18 contained more footage of children in the Paynesville area. Video #19

71-14

contained footage from news stations documenting the six year anniversary of the abduction of Jacob Wetterling. Video #20 contained a short clip of a paperboy in the Paynesville area.

On 8/19/2015 Investigators reviewed 16 VHS tapes associated with SD29795. None of these tapes contained any suspicious video footage. On 8/18/2015 Investigators reviewed 15 VHS tapes associated with SD29799. None of those videos contained suspicious recordings. On 8/19/2015 Investigators reviewed 3 VHS tapes associated with SD29796. None of those videos contained suspicious content. Investigators reviewed footage for 17 VHS associated with SD29794. None of those VHS tapes had any suspicious content.

Investigators reviewed footage for SD29782 which were three Hi-8 tapes. Video #1 contained footage of neighbor kids at an athletic field. It also contained footage of children in the area of Spruce and Myrtle in Annandale. Video #2 was labeled Mother at beginning. It was dated somewhere in the vicinity of 8/17/2000. It contained footage of neighborhood kids as well.

Investigators reviewed 12 tapes associated with SD29790. None of the 12 tapes contained any suspicious footage. Investigators reviewed 31 tapes associated with SD29791. None of those VHS tapes contained any suspicious footage.

TB:dt

71-17

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.10sup

INV Dennis Kern:

On 8/24/2015 Investigators reviewed 20 VHS tapes associated with SD29768. None of those 20 tapes contained any suspicious footage. We also reviewed 20 VHS tapes associated with SD29767. None of those tapes contained any suspicious footage.

Investigators reviewed evidence contained under SD29784. That box contained several binders of images of children.

- Book #1 contained over 100 child porn related photos.
- Book #2 contained over 70 images of prepubescent males.
- Book #3 contained approximately 70 images of young males.
- Book #4 contained approximately 95 images of juvenile males in sex acts.
- Book #5 was labeled "pink" and contained 56 images of young males.
- Book #6 was labeled "NBHD" and contained approximately 93 images of children from local areas.
- Book #7 contained approximately 49 images of children, some of them in pornographic situations.
- Book #8 was labeled "SPAL" and contained over 100 images. Some of those images were child pornography.
- Book #9 contained approximately 70 images of young males.
- Book #10 contained approximately 90 images of nude juvenile males.
- Book #11 was labeled "TV" and contained approximately 50 images of young males.
- Book #12 contained approximately 97 images of young males.
- Book #13 contained approximately 70 images of nude boys committing sex acts.
- Book #14 contained approximately 75 images of children from different yearbooks.
- Book #15 contained approximately 63 images of children from clothing ads.
- Book #16 was labeled "K" and contained 63 images of young males.
- Book #17 contained approximately 82 images of young boys in underwear. Those pictures appeared to mostly be from clothing ads.
- Book #18 contained approximately 38 images of young males.

71-18

- Book #19 contained approximately 100 images of nude, young males committing sex acts.

Investigators reviewed binders associated with SD29785.

- Book #1 was labeled "B" and contained 67 images of children modeling clothing.
- Book #2 was labeled "G" and contained 52 images of children.
- Book #3 was labeled "G" and contained approximately 101 images, mostly of nude, prepubescent females.
- Book #4 was labeled "B models" and contained approximately 109 images of boys, some of those photos were boys in the nude.
- Book #5 was labeled "B swim" and contained 71 images of boys in swimsuits.
- Book #6 contained approximately 123 images of different children.
- Book #7 was labeled "ad mods" and contained approximately 106 images of children from advertisements.
- Book #8 contained approximately 27 images of girls.
- Book #9 was labeled "athletics". It contained approximately 74 images of children.
- Book #10 contained approximately 60 pages of clipped ads advertising clothing.
- Book #11 was labeled "K photos" and contained 88 images of children.
- Book #12 contained approximately 55 images of boys in swimsuits.
- Book #13 contained approximately 94 images of children.
- Book #14 was labeled "G mods" and contained approximately 59 images of girl models.
- Book #15 contained approximately 74 images of children.
- Book #16 contained a large amount of children's clothing ads.
- Book #17 contained a large amount of children's clothing ads.
- Book #18 contained a large amount of children's clothing ads.
- Book #19 was miscellaneous photos.

71-19

- Book #20 was clippings of children from the paper. Some of the clippings in #20 had been seen in homemade videos reviewed in previous supplements.

TB:dt

71-20

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.11sup

INV Dennis Kern:

From 7/30/2015 through 8/24/2015 Investigators reviewed a grand total of 922 videos. 91 of those videos were set aside because they contained suspicious content. All videos that contained suspicious content were placed under evidence tag #SD29773.

I made a CD that has a fair representation sample of all the videos set aside. I used portions of the following tapes:

- SD29803 – tape #4, labeled NBHD
- SD29781 – tape #72, labeled South Side Park
- SD29797 – tape #11, labeled West Stone Hill
- SD29803 – tape #3, labeled West Stone Hill
- SD29773 – tape #14, no label
- SD29773 – tape #7, no label
- SD29773 – tape #8, no label
- SD29773 – tape #30, no label
- SD29773 – tape #6, no label
- SD29797 – tape #13, no label

A copy of that CD was saved in evidence under tag #SD29989.

TB:dt

71-21

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.12sup

INV Dennis Kern:

On 8/27/2015 I reviewed some more evidence that was seized in the search warrant. I reviewed two albums that had been tagged SD29770. Both albums each contained in excess of 200 pornographic images of male children. Some of the pictures depicted nude children and some of the pictures depicted nude children involved in sex acts. All of the pictures appear to have been printed off from the internet.

TB:dt

71-22

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.13sup

INV Dennis Kern:

We reviewed GPS information supplied by the Omni Scout Tracker placed on Danny Heinrich's 2013 Chrysler 200. Throughout the course of the time the GPS Tracker was affixed to his vehicle it gave proximity readings in the vicinity of Lathrup Avenue NW and CR 39 in Wright County. This area is lightly populated, partially wooded vicinity approximately two miles north of Danny Heinrich's residence. After we reviewed the information we decided to walk through the area to see if anything of significance could be noted.

On 8/28/2015 at approximately 0800 hours myself, along with Investigators Zach Sorenson, Steve Lehmkuhl, SA Shane Ball and SA Chad Schliepsiek met near the intersection of CR 39 and Lathrup Avenue NW. We walked the road and wooded ditches north along Lathrup Avenue until it came to a dead end. We noticed several areas where garbage had been dumped but did not see anything else significant.

TB:dt

71-73

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.14sup

INV Dennis Kern:

On 8/31/2015 I reviewed the contents of SD29774. It was listed as a bag of miscellaneous children's clothing. I removed each item from the bag and photographed it individually. There were many items of boys' sized medium and large clothing.

I reviewed the contents of SD29788. That was listed as four clear totes containing children's clothing. I photographed each item of clothing individually. There were many pieces of boys medium to large sized clothing as well.

I reviewed the contents of SD29799 which was listed as four rewriteable CDs. Three of the CDs had no content. The fourth CD had a few files that were small. I was not able to open any of the files to check their content.

I reviewed SD29760 and SD29758. Both of those tags were listed as being film negatives. I found there to be approximately 324 images on the negatives. The images were brought to Cashwise photo processing center to be made into prints.

TB:dt

71-24

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407

INV Dennis Kern:

On 9/1/2015 I received lab report #52 from the MN Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. This was a report on the examination of physical evidence.

The BCA examined item #46-24 which was a swabbing from the inside waist area, front and back, of the snowmobile suit from . This item contained a mixture of DNA from three or more individuals. The report states the following individuals cannot be excluded from being possible contributors:

-
- Jacob Wetterling
- Danny Heinrich

The report states one of the four loci meets the BCA criteria for conducting statistical calculations. It is estimated that 35.4% of the general population can be excluded from being contributors. The following individuals are excluded from being contributors:

- Daniel Rassier
- Jerry Wetterling
- Patty Wetterling
- Ted Schomer

- Dwayne Hart
- Peter Hoagland

C/2361

The BCA also examined items #87-1 which is a sample collected from blue sweatpants that were seized pursuant to a search warrant at the Heinrich residence on 7/28/2015. A sample was collected from the end of the drawstring. This sample contained a mixture of DNA from two or more individuals. The following individuals are excluded as being contributors:

- Jacob Wetterling
- Daniel Rassier
- Jerry Wetterling
- Patty Wetterling
-
- Ted Schomer
-
- Dwayne Hart
- Peter Hoagland
- Danny Heinrich

The BCA also tested item #87-2 which is a sample collected from the inner waistband of the blue sweatpants. The inner waistband contained a mixture of DNA from two or more individuals. The predominant male DNA matches Danny Heinrich. It does not match the following individuals:

- Jacob Wetterling
- Daniel Rassier
- Jerry Wetterling

C/2362

- Patty Wetterling
-
- Ted Schomer
-

- Dwayne Hart
- Peter Hoagland

The predominant DNA profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population. Due to insufficient genetic information no statement can be made regarding the minor DNA types obtained.

The BCA examined item #83-AW which was one hair from slide Q31. They located a single source male DNA profile. This DNA does not match the following individuals:

- Jacob Wetterling
- Daniel Rassier
- Jerry Wetterling
- Patty Wetterling
-
- Ted Schomer
-

-

- Dwayne Hart
- Peter Hoagland
- Danny Heinrich

This unidentified male DNA profile will be searched in the MN DNA database. The lab advised that we will receive a lab report if any associations are made.

The BCA lab also examined items #75-3 which is a swabbing from the inside mesh of a baseball hat, #75-4 which is a swabbing of the bill of the baseball hat, #83-AV which is one hair from slide Q31 and #89-1 which is a swabbing from handcuffs. Due to insufficient genetic information no statement could be made regarding the DNA types obtained.

The BCA examined item #85-B which was a knife from the living room from the Heinrich search warrant, #86-B which was a phenolphthalein swab from a knife sheath on the kitchen wall and #88 a phenolphthalein reagent blank. No DNA profile was obtained.

DNA testing was initiated on hair samples labeled item #83-AS, #83-AT, #83-BV, #83-K, #83-U, and #83-Z. Due to limited amounts of DNA analysis was not completed at that time.

BCA Scientist advised that DNA testing will be performed on 27 remaining hairs that had been collected from item #83 described as slides taken from sweeping of Danny James Heinrich's vehicle. Once further evidence is completed a report will be generated and our office will be notified.

On 9/3/2015 I received lab report #53 from the MN Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. This report stated a male DNA profile previously obtained from item #83-AW was searched through the MN Convicted Offender Database. The BCA matched the previously unknown sample to that of a convicted offender sample said to be from David Earl Young. David Earl Young was further identified as having a birthday of 11/14/68 and

C/2364

FBI #918566FA2, SID# MN93004229. He also reported as having an alias of David Earl Brown.

I searched the MN driver and vehicle services. I located a David Earl Young, Jr., DOB 11/14/68 as residing at 1936 205th Avenue in Mora, MN. I obtained a phone number of 320-679-1936. I obtained a cell phone number of 651-357-5555. I researched David Earl Young and David Earl Brown through various informational databases. I could find no logical link between David Young/Brown and Danny James Heinrich.

TB:dt

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407

INV Dennis Kern:

On 9/1/2015 I received lab report #52 from the MN Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. This was a report on the examination of physical evidence.

The BCA examined item #83-AW which was one hair from slide Q31. They located a single source male DNA profile. This DNA did not match any of the principals listed in the case file. This unidentified male DNA profile will be searched in the MN DNA database. The lab advised that we will receive a lab report if any associations are made.

BCA Scientist advised that DNA testing will be performed on 27 remaining hairs that had been collected from item #83 described as slides taken from sweeping of Danny James Heinrich's vehicle. Once further evidence is completed a report will be generated and our office will be notified.

On 9/3/2015 I received lab report #53 from the MN Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. This report stated a male DNA profile previously obtained from item #83-AW was searched through the MN Convicted Offender Database. The BCA matched the previously unknown sample to that of a convicted offender sample said to be from David Earl Young. David Earl Young was further identified as having a birthday of 11/14/68 and FBI SID# He also reported as having an alias of David Earl Brown.

I searched the MN driver and vehicle services. I located a David Earl Young, Jr., DOB 11/14/68 as residing at 1936 205th Avenue in Mora, MN. I obtained a phone number of 320-679-1936. I obtained a cell phone number of 651-357-5555. I researched David Earl Young and David Earl Brown through various informational databases. I could find no logical link between David Young/Brown and Danny James Heinrich.

TB:dt

C/23666

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.15sup

INV Dennis Kern:

On 9/14/2015 at approximately 1400 hours I went to Cashwise Photography and picked up prints developed from the negatives labeled with evidence tags SD29758 and SD 29760. I reviewed the images printed from the negatives. None of them had any notable suspicious content. The photos were packaged and placed back into property.

TB:dt

71-25

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.16sup
89006407

INV Dennis Kern:

On 9/17/2015 I received a report from the BCA regarding results of field examinations. This report was regarding the search warrant conducted on 7/28/2015 at the Danny Heinrich residence of 55 Myrtle Avenue in Annandale. This report is #54 for lab #S890-1699. The report will be attached with this file.

TB:dt

71-76

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.17sup

INV Dennis Kern:

On September 21, 2015 at approximately 1030 hours I met with the Honorable Judge Geoffrey Tenney at the Wright County Government Center. Judge Tenney signed the search warrant granting an extension for the tracking device that had been placed on a 2013 white Chrysler 200 with MN license 874PGM, registered to Danny James Heinrich, DOB 3/21/1963, of 55 Myrtle Avenue South in the city of Annandale. The extension grants an additional 60 days to track the vehicle.

Judge Tenney also signed an order allowing us to seal this warrant. The warrant and sealing order were tagged SD30595. They were placed into evidence.

TB:dt

71-27

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407.sup
tires - lab

INV Dennis Kern:

On 10/1/2015 I removed two Super Guard Response tires that had been tagged SD32880 from the evidence locker. I turned them over to BCA Special Agent Ken McDonald so he could bring them to the Bemidji Laboratory for further analysis.

TB:dt

C/2368

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.18sup

INV Dennis Kern:

On 10/14/2015 at approximately 2230 hours I met with FBI Special Agent Shane Ball. We went to the address of 55 Myrtle Avenue South in the city of Annandale to replace a GPS tracker that had been attached to a 2013 white Chrysler 200 bearing MN license 874PGM. The current tracker that had been put in place had malfunctioned and stopped transmitting its location. We located the current tracker and replaced it with a freshly charged, fully operational unit. The operation went without incident.

TB:dt

71-28

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.19sup

Captain Pam Jensen:

On October 26, 2015 at approximately 1614 hours myself and Special Agent Ken McDonald of the MN Bureau of Criminal Apprehension went to the address of 55 Myrtle Avenue in the city of Annandale. At this time we met the homeowner as he arrived home from his employment. The homeowner is identified as Danny James Heinrich, DOB 3/21/1963, cell phone 320-455-7621. Mr. Heinrich asked us what we were doing and I explained to him we were bringing back some of his property we had taken on a previous search warrant and we had some follow up questions for him. We then put the property we brought with us into his garage and went into his residence.

Heinrich invited us into his kitchen where he cleaned off the kitchen table and found another chair so the three of us could sit in his kitchen. SA McDonald informed him he was not under arrest, we were just here to ask some follow up questions. I then started by asking him some questions about some of the pornographic material we had taken during the first search warrant. I informed him he was not under arrest for the pornographic material but I had some follow up questions which he agreed to answer. I asked him about the photo books we had taken which had children without clothing and some with clothing. I asked if he somehow pasted the heads of the photos onto bodies of children without clothes. He stated he made those photos himself using Adobe or Photo Smart and he did not share those photo albums and they were for his own personal use. He received his computer from his brother Thomas. I asked if any of the pornographic material found on his computer was that of his brother Thomas. He stated Thomas wiped the computer completely clean and Thomas had nothing to do with any of the pornographic material, nor the books he made. We also questioned him regarding some of the downloaded pages from the internet appeared to be personalized, they said Welcome Danny, or Hi Danny. Heinrich stated he did sign up for some of those and they would often come up when he went into those sites. I asked if he had to pay for these sites and he stated he did pay for one from St. Petersburg, Russia but he did not talk to anybody or communicate in any peer groups. Some of the pages he printed had dates on them, I asked if he thought those dates would be

71-29

correct and he thought they should be. Once again, Heinrich stated he did not share or send any of the pornographic materials and did not indicate that anybody else had anything to do with those that were at his residence. He did state most of them were people over the age of 18 and he went into different sites such as nudist camps etc.

At this time SA McDonald told Heinrich we were going to explain to him what we had discovered since the search warrant and he started off by explaining to him that we had a DNA hit on some clothing of . Heinrich's answer to that was that he had been sitting next to a table while being interviewed back in the 90s and he believes he was sitting next to this clothing for over two hours. SA McDonald then showed Heinrich a picture of a pair of tennis shoes that were taken from him back in 1990, Heinrich agreed the picture of the shoes look like the ones he had. SA McDonald then showed him a picture and an overlay of the shoe print and the bottom of the shoe and showed Heinrich how they lined up. Heinrich then stated that the FBI at the time told him that that was all screwed up. Heinrich also stated it was a little late that we showed him those pictures 25 years later. SA McDonald also showed him the picture of the tire imprint and the tire track at which time he informed Heinrich that they also were very similar, Heinrich did not answer him at this time. SA McDonald also stated to Heinrich that he was obviously a suspect from the beginning and Heinrich answered yeah I would be or you wouldn't be back here if I wasn't. At this time Heinrich stated he wasn't going to agree with anything anymore and he wanted an attorney. SA McDonald told Heinrich we weren't going to ask any more questions, but we would like to talk to him again. SA McDonald told Heinrich we really would like to find the body of Jacob Wetterling and maybe consider a potential offer for helping us find Jacob's body. Heinrich answered that he was not going to work with us right now without talking to an attorney.

After our conversation with Heinrich we went outside to the van and unloaded the rest of his property into his garage and he signed the property receipts.

TB:dt

71-30

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.20sup

INV Dennis Kern:

On 10/26/2015 at approximately 1700 hours I returned to the following pieces of property to Danny Heinrich:

- SD29803 – bag with miscellaneous VHS tapes
- SD29802 – bag with miscellaneous VHS tapes
- SD29751 – Halloween mask
- SD29767 – bag with miscellaneous VHS tapes
- SD29768 – bag with miscellaneous VHS tapes
- SD29769 – Country Chevrolet receipt
- SD29771 – tripod
- SD29786 – green tote with miscellaneous VHS tapes
- SD29781 – green and tan tote with miscellaneous VHS tapes
- SD29787 – purple tote with miscellaneous VHS tapes
- SD29789 – clear tote with blue lid with miscellaneous VHS tapes
- SD29790 – unlabeled VHS tapes
- SD29791 – four drawer VHS tape organizer with tapes
- SD29798 – two drawer VHS tape organizer with tapes
- SD29799 – two drawer VHS tape organizer with tapes
- SD29794 – two drawer VHS tape organizer with tapes
- SD29792 – two drawer VHS tape organizer with tapes
- SD29795 – two drawer VHS tape organizer with tapes
- SD29796 – two drawer VHS tape organizer with tapes
- SD29797 – two drawer VHS tape organizer with tapes
- SD29793 – two drawer VHS tape organizer with tapes
- SD29800 – 95 VHS tapes
- SD29804 – bag with miscellaneous VHS tapes
- SD29801 – bag with miscellaneous VHS tapes

71-31

Heinrich signed property receipts for all that was turned over to him.

TB:dt

71-32

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.21sup

INV Tony Kotschevar:

On 10/30/2015 around 0920 hours I received an email from Sheriff's Records staff requesting someone contact . Around 0925 hours I was able to make contact with and learned her family used to live in the city of Paynesville. She told me her son, , had been molested Herbert Block when he was ten or eleven years old. She said she knew Block was friends with Danny Heinrich around that timeframe. She also wanted me to know that , and her other son were paper delivery boys in the city of Paynesville. said they were terrified that someone had been following them during the late 1980s. She said talked about how he felt he was always being watched and asked that I make contact with him. provided a telephone # for her

Around 1005 hours I made phone contact with and verbally identified him as , DOB , address I learned he was a truck driver and would be home around 1 PM today. I told I spoke with his mother and was inquiring if he would be willing to speak with me. He told me he should be home around 1 and agreed to come into the Law Enforcement Center to meet with me.

Around 1320 hours I met with in the front lobby of the Law Enforcement Center. I escorted him to an interviewing room where I started a video recording. I reminded how I had a conversation with his mother and was advised that he was molested by , Herbert Block. I asked him to explain to me what he could remember. He told me from around the time he could start remembering things, until he was twelve years of age, molested him. He told me how his family used to live in the city of Paynesville and he knew that Danny Heinrich's dad lived next to west of Paynesville near the Hilltop Restaurant. He told me whenever he was at residence he would get molested. He said his younger brother also was molested by however, did not recall most of the information. He believed his brother suppressed most everything.

71-33

described a location where used to molest him inside a residence. He told me how he always felt someone was hiding behind the false wall that made him face during the incident. He talked about how lived in several residences around the Paynesville area.

told me how his family delivered papers in the Paynesville area. He told me how he had a paper route where he used to deliver the St. Cloud Times in the morning. He said he also delivered the Willmar Tribune and some other papers. He started describing how he always delivered papers to Danny Heinrich. He described an area where he said he always felt he was being followed. I retrieved a piece of paper and had draw a diagram describing the area where he always felt uncomfortable, or followed. started drawing the area known to me as Maple Street and Minnesota Street in the city of Paynesville. He talked about an apartment complex where Danny Heinrich's mother lived and he knew Danny moved in with her. He mentioned how he always felt like he had been followed from the area of that apartment complex towards Highway 55 near the hospital where there was an open field.

During the interview went on to tell me that he knew Danny got kicked out of his mother's apartment complex and moved into the Black Saucer motel for a short time. mentioned how he delivered papers there and also knew Danny had moved into an apartment complex that was over by AMPI. He said he also helped his brother deliver papers to the apartment complex by AMPI where he knew Danny had lived. He continued to talk about how he always felt uneasy like he was being watched.

From the first time I met immediately noticed he reminded me of a kid I observed in several videos I viewed that had been recovered from Danny Heinrich's residence. On one particular video recording, I remembered he was wearing a windbreaker style jacket. In a separate video I remembered seeing the kid that looked like to be wearing sweatpants and delivering papers.

During the interview told me how moved to a piece of property outside the Paynesville city limits. He described the location of property which I

71-34

believe from experience was the location of County Road 34 at County Road 180. On the opposite side of the hand drawn Paynesville map, drew a map of property near County Road 34 and County Road 180.

During the interview told me how only lived at that residence by County Road 34 and County Road 180 for a short period of time. He said did not feel comfortable there because he was so far out in the country. He mentioned how could not walk or get around very well. He talked about a time when he was at place (near the intersection of CR 34//CR 180) and talked about having to walk towards the corner of the property. He described how the railroad tracks turned and came to the far corner of the property. He said talked about walking out there because somebody said a deer was shot out there. He recalled that incident being around the time of bow hunting season and believed it was when he was 10-12 years old. said around that time frame moved closer to town and was given a month to take care of his mother before he had to go to prison for molesting him. believed the property where used to live by CR34 and CR180 is now owned by

During the interview told me how he had moved to the Cold Spring area with his family. He said once he was in Cold Spring he started dating a girl. He believed the girl either knew or dated a male named who was molested in Cold Spring. He believed his family had moved to Cold Spring when he was around 13 years of age.

During the interview told me how he heard that molested from Paynesville. He said at the time worked for a turkey farm. He said paid to not say anything by giving him a truck. He thought there was a correlation between and the who was with Jacob Wetterling when he was abducted. He also thought he had heard Danny Heinrich worked for a turkey farm. For detailed information see the attached interview.

After left the Law Enforcement Center I realized I forgot to ask him about finding change on his paper route. I started a covert recording and made contact with

71-35

via his cell phone around 1439 hours. could not remember any particular area where he found change. He did remember picking up some change on stairs. He recalled maybe one instance where he picked up a quarter, dime and nickel at one time. He could not recall any other instances at this time. For detailed information please see the attached covert statement.

After researching the intersection of CR 34 at CR 180 I found the property said used to own is now owned by , address in . The two sided hand drawn map was labeled with evidence tag #SD33982.

TB:dt

71-36

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.22sup

INV Dennis Kern:

On 10/28/2015 at approximately 2000 hours Danny Heinrich was arrested on Federal charges for possession of child pornography. At approximately 2110 hours I along with Special Agent Chris Volkers of the FBI went to 320 Park Meadows Drive, #206, to speak with Thomas Heinrich. I recorded the conversation we had with Thomas. Thomas provided his cell phone, 320-237-1571. We told Thomas we wanted to speak with him and informed him his brother, Danny, had been arrested for child pornography. We also told him we had scientific proof that linked Danny to the abduction of and we believed he had been involved in the Wetterling kidnapping. We asked if Danny ever talked about any of these things to him. He said that Danny would only call or stop by when he wanted to vent or complain. He said Danny has always denied any involvement in the Wetterling case.

I asked Thomas if he noticed Danny acting differently since we executed the search warrant back in July. He told me Danny contacted him and was extremely upset that we took a whole bunch of stuff. I asked if Danny had any other friends that he might talk to about his activities. He said Danny didn't really have any friends that he hung around with. I asked Thomas if he knew whether or not Danny used any storage sheds/facilities or had stored anything of his on anybody else's property. Thomas said he wasn't aware of anything like that.

At approximately 2215 hours we went to the Plaza Hotel, 121 Washburn Avenue, #24, and spoke with David Heinrich. I recorded our conversation. We informed David that Danny had been arrested for possession of child pornography. We also informed David that we believed Danny was involved with the and Wetterling cases. David told us there was no way Danny could be involved in anything like that. David was intoxicated when we were speaking with him. He did not make much sense and his thoughts and comments were very irrational and disorganized. You can refer to the recorded conversation for further details.

71-37

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.22sup

On 11/2/2015 I received a voice mail from David Heinrich. He called from the number 320-980-7672. He left a message questioning whether or not he could bring clothes to Danny and who Danny's attorney was. I telephoned David. I provided him the number of the Sherburne County Jail. I told him it would be best if he contacted the Sherburne County Jail to find out whether or not Danny could take any clothes. I questioned David as to whether or not he had knowledge of Danny owning or possession any firearms. He told me he wasn't aware of Danny ever owning or possessing any firearms. I asked if there were any family firearms that were ever handed down to Danny. Dave told me he wasn't aware any were passed down. I told Dave that I heard someone mention that he at one time worked on the Rassier farm, near St. Joseph. Dave told me he never worked on any farms. During the late 80s he worked at AMPI and CPI, which was a fiber optic cable company. The closest he ever came to working on any farms was when he was working at Jenni-O live haul collecting turkeys. I told David he could contact me at any time if he had any further questions. I cleared from the phone call a short time later.

TB:dt

71-38

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 firearms 11-02-2015

INV Dennis Kern:

On 11/2/2015 at approximately 1400 hours I received two firearms from SA Chris Volkers of the FBI. One of the firearms is tagged SD33989 and was a Herrington and Richardson (H&R) .22 revolver, model 49er, serial #AB25263. That firearms was received by SA Volkers from a party named Steven Enberg at 630 Barrett Street S, Winsted, MN, phone 763-607-3036. Enberg was a fellow co-worker of Danny Heinrich. The firearm we received from Enberg was sold to him by Heinrich.

I received SD33988 which was a Smith and Wesson, .38 revolver, model #36, serial #50584. That firearm was received by SA Volkers from Brad Jensen, address 27365 743rd Avenue, Dassel, MN, cell phone 763-226-6783. The Smith and Wesson .38 revolver looked similar to a firearm that showed up in a video Heinrich took of his apartment. That video was retained under ICR #15058128.

A trace was one on the firearms. Trace #T20150321377 was done on the Smith and Wesson. Per the eTrace and Smith and Wesson, it was determined this firearm was shipped to Allison Erwin in the state of New York on 10/25/54. The New York State registration has been contacted. The report stated if any new information was obtained the trace would be updated and we would be notified.

A trace was performed on the Herrington and Richardson .22 revolver, but the results have not yet been received.

TB:dt

C/2369

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 voice lineup

Captain Pam Jensen:

On November 10, 2015 I was sent an email from INV Dennis Kern in reference to a news clip WCCO out of Minneapolis had played on the 9th of November. This was an approximate minute conversation with Danny Heinrich from 1996 they had in their archives. Danny Heinrich at this time was talking to the reporter. The reason this notation is being made is prior to this information I was consulting with the County Attorney's Office and other investigators about the possibility of having a voice lineup involving

The thought was to have Danny Heinrich read or use an old statement of his and play the audio to the victims to see if they could identify the voice from Jacob Wetterling's abduction. I have had email conversations with in reference to the case and also the possibility of a voice identification. He was curious about Danny Heinrich's voice when he first heard of the arrest. He stated he watched the WCCO newscast with the Heinrich voice. I then confirmed with him by sending the news clip I had and he confirmed it was the news clip he watched due to the fact that Esme Murphy, from WCCO, had texted him to let him know this was going to be on their broadcast on 11/9/2015.

At this time, stated he wasn't sure about the voice and had been told Danny Heinrich's voice had changed over the years. At this point we will not be offering a voice lineup on this investigation.

TB:dt

C/2370

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 Moon-Krahling

Captain Pam Jensen:

On November 18, 2015 at approximately 1300 hours I talked to of . This conversation was reference to her . is the , who is currently homeless living in the state of Oregon.

I called reference to any information she would have about David Heinrich and any communication with her daughter, She stated David does send some gifts and writes letters but has never met him. She stated she and her husband adopted from birth from both and David.

had given me father's name and phone number in reference to trying to contact I made contact with . who lives now in Phoenix, Arizona. He stated his , is and is homeless in the city of Portland and he has not talked to her for over a year. He stated from what he could remember, had several men in her life and he did not believe she actually had a relationship with David and had no information about David or Danny Heinrich.

TB:dt

C/2375

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 David Heinrich

Captain Pam Jensen:

On November 19, 2015 at approximately 1100 hours myself and INV Dennis Kern went to the address of 121 Washburn, in the city of Paynesville. We then went to the Plaza Hotel, unit 124 where we attempted to speak to David Allen Heinrich, DOB 10/13/1956, phone 320-980-7672. Upon arrival our initial conversation was through his apartment door. After several attempts he eventually let us into his apartment. At this time we questioned him in reference to his brother Danny Heinrich being involved in the Jacob Wetterling case, case and that of the Paynesville attacks. David would admit to the fact that his brother did some porn at his residence of 55 Myrtle Avenue, however, David stated he was not aware of it at the time. We questioned him in reference to the video recordings his brother Danny had been taking of children throughout the years, even when David was living with him and David denied knowing anything about that.

I then questioned David about his brother Danny's involvement with the case. David continued to say he was friends with the family and he never knew Danny to know of the nor would he think that Danny would harm anybody. Upon me pressing him that the DNA found from Danny on the victim would indicate most definitely he was involved. David at this point stated he wasn't aware of anything involved with that and his brother told him that DNA came from an interview.

In reference to the Jacob Wetterling case involving Danny Heinrich, David said he wasn't aware of anything like that. He did not believe his brother could harm anybody. He then stated Danny didn't even have a firearm. I corrected him and informed him we have video of Danny having a firearm and the fact that he also had just sold one in the last couple years at his place of employment to another co-worker. David did not have an answer for that. He then indicated he still doesn't think that his brother could harm anybody. We questioned David about any place that Danny would hide a body or any place that Danny liked to go for entertainment and he indicated the only place he knew that Danny liked to hang out was the Lake Koronis area. He did not have any friends that he believed that his

C/2373

brother Danny would be hanging out with other than a male that had died a few years ago in a fire by Paynesville.

The information that David Heinrich does not want the media or anybody else to find is that he has a biological daughter who is identified as . Her parents are . This was the information that I used in reference to continuing the conversation with Mr. Heinrich. He very much does not want the relationship ruined between him and his biological daughter in reference to this case.

TB:dt

C/2374

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.23sup

Chief Deputy Bruce Bechtold:

On 2/4/2016 at approximately 1356 hours I received an email from Sherburne County Sheriff's Investigator Michelle Vlasak. She attached a letter received by Daniel Heinrich at the Sherburne County Jail. It was a letter from a female by the name of Jennifer J. Bland, out of Arkansas. The content of the letter asked Danny Heinrich what happened to Jacob Wetterling and she would give him $100 if he would be her pen pal and tell her. The letter was tagged with #SD33032 and placed into evidence.

On 2/16/2016 at approximately 1500 hours I received an email from Sherburne County Jail. Attached to that was a digital recording of a telephone call made by Danny Heinrich to his brother David. I copied that onto a DVD-R and labeled it with evidence tag #SD33031 and it will place it in evidence.

TB:dt

71-39

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.24sup

CHIEF DEPUTY BRUCE BECHTOLD:

On the morning of 02-01-16 at approximately 1030 hours, I opened an envelope that was addressed to me from the Sherburne County Jail. The return address was from Inv. Michelle Vlasak. Inside was a DVD marked "Heinrich." I reviewed the video and then sealed it in a plastic evidence bag and marked it with property tag number SD 33001.

TB:tlk

71-40

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.25sup

CHIEF DEPUTY BRUCE BECHTOLD:

On 02-02-16 I printed off some U.S. mail that had been forwarded to me from the Sherburne County Jail. This was scanned images of outgoing mail that Daniel Heinrich had mailed to his brother David Heinrich. It appears to be a list or inventory of his personal belongings. I placed property tag number SD 33029 on that mail and sealed it in a plastic evidence bag.

On 02-02-16 I received an email with an attached digital file of a telephone conversation from the Sherburne County Jail made by Daniel Heinrich. The call was apparently made to his brother David Heinrich. I burned that recording to a DVD-R which I sealed in a plastic evidence bag and marked with property tag number SD 33030. All these items will be placed in the property room.

TB:tlk

71-41

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407.sup
Salinger leadsheet

Chief Deputy Bruce Bechtold:

On April 27, 2016 I received a phone call from Theresa Marie Salinger, DOB 5/24/1962, address 1153 Aston Circle, Burnsville, MN 55337, telephone 320-493-2200.

Ms. Salinger said back in 1989 she was a St. Cloud Times delivery driver. She said the day after Jacob Wetterling was abducted, October 23, 1989, she was driving near St. Augusta. She said while driving her route she came upon a FedEx delivery truck parked along a field approach on 250th Street east of CR 136, which she described to be halfway between the creek and CR 136. She said near the delivery truck was a male party wearing blue pants and a white A shirt walking along the road. She said this happened between 1230 and 1400 hours. She said the male had short dark hair, whiskers, and was just walking along the road.

Ms. Salinger said now that she sees pictures of Danny Heinrich on the news she believes it was Danny Heinrich near the FedEx delivery truck. I just documented this in this report as there was no indication Mr. Heinrich worked for FedEx or had access to a FedEx truck in 1989.

TB:dt

C/2381

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 Olson, Wendy

Zach Sorenson:

On the afternoon of 6/23/2016 I followed up on an email sent to Sheriff John Sanner on 6/22/2016 at 1425 hours from Wendy Olson. In the email Olson documents she was working the front desk at the Super 8 Motel at the time of Jacob Wetterling's abduction. Olson indicates she spoke with an investigator a few times in the past and provided information regarding an individual who was staying at the Super 8 Motel matching the individual on a wanted poster, and she now believes that individual was Danny Heinrich.

Wendy goes on to indicate she was emailing because she neglected to tell the investigator at the time that the individual at the Super 8 Motel had another individual with him. The second individual she described to be in his 20s or 30s with neck long, blondish/strawberry blonde hair. She remembered the individual she believes to be Danny Heinrich to hurry her and to be anxious to get his room and want his room near an exit. Olson remembers these two individuals to have an argument in the lobby of the Super 8 Motel and to be acting nervous. She remembers the individual she believes to be Heinrich trying to make the other individual "shut up". Olson has a gut instinct that she believes the individual was Heinrich and he was not alone.

I called 715-425-2334, which was the number left in Olson's email. I left a message asking for a return call. Later, on 6/23/2016, I received a call from Wendy Kay Olson, DOB 7/4/1967, 1299 Evergreen Drive, River Falls, WI 54022. I talked with Olson about her email and other information. Olson recalls seeing a wanted poster for the Jacob Wetterling abduction when it arrived at the Super 8 Motel. She believed the individual on the poster was the individual referenced in her email and now believes that person was Danny Heinrich. She's basing that off of recent photographs released of Danny Heinrich. She said the individual would check in to the Super 8 Motel and leave limited information on the check in card. She believed the name on the card was Dan and looked like the name in the news recently. The last name would be written sloppy but she believed it was Heinrich. The individual she believed to be Heinrich was staying at the Super 8 Motel for approximately 1 ½ - two weeks around the time Jacob Wetterling was abducted.

C/2382

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 Olson, Wendy

I took a recorded statement over the phone from Olson and she provided consistent information noted above. In addition she noted the Super 8 Motel was in Hudson, WI, and not in St. Joseph, MN. You can refer to the statement for further details.

TB:dt

C/2383

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.26sup

Zach Sorenson:

On 7/13/2016 at approximately 1420 hours, I was given the following pieces of evidence from MN Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Special Agent Ken McDonald. All items were tagged as they did not have tags attached to them and placed into evidence.

- SD31733 – Peter Clare Hoagland DNA, BCA 78
- SD31734 – Danny James Heinrich DNA, BCA 84
- SD31735 – knife with pheno swabs, BCA 85, 85a, 85b
- SD31736 – sword and sheath with pheno swabs, BCA 86, 86a, 86b
- SD31734 – blue sweatpants, BCA 87
- SD31738 – phenolphthalein, BCA 88
- SD31739 – handcuffs, BCA 89
- SD31740 – Danny James Heinrich prints, BCA 91
- SD31741 – hand ax, BCA 93
- SD31742 – trench coat, BCA 94

TB:dt/ZS

71-42

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 15058128.27sup

CHIEF DEPUTY BRUCE BECHTOLD:

I received two telephone recordings from the Sherburne County Jail that were placed by Danny Heinrich.

The first call was on 10-26-16 at 1210 hours which I downloaded to a DVD which will be placed in the property room with tag number 33036. That phone conversation is between Danny Heinrich and another male party that is a friend to a former inmate. Danny Heinrich admitted to sexually assaulting and killing Jacob Wetterling in that phone conversation.

The second phone call was transferred to a disk on 11-16-16 at 1438 hours where Danny Heinrich is talking to his brother David. That is tagged with property tag number 33035.

TB:tlk

71-42.1

Stearns County Sheriff's Office
Narrative Report
ICR # 89006407 FINAL REPORT

Chief Deputy Bruce Bechtold:

On August 29, 2016 I became aware of some potential cooperation and information presented to the United States Attorney's Office from Danny Heinrich's attorneys. The information was Heinrich may be willing to provide a statement about what he did to Jacob Wetterling and give the location of Jacob Wetterling's body. The U.S. Attorney's Office, the Stearns County Attorney's Office along with the other partner agencies worked out the agreement with defense counsel.

On the evening of August 30, 2016 I met with BCA Agent Ken McDonald and FBI Agent Shane Ball in the St. Cloud FBI Office. Agent McDonald was preparing a search warrant for an unknown location in Stearns County where Jacob Wetterling's remains may be. During the evening hours Agent Ball received a phone call from the U.S. Attorney's Office who passed on a location provided to them by Danny Heinrich's defense counsel as to where Heinrich reportedly buried Jacob Wetterling's remains.

We took that information and determined it was in section 10 of Paynesville Township. Land records identified the location was on property owned by Arthur and Bernice Voss, Parcel #26.154830005 with a street address of 27725 Business 23 East, Paynesville, MN. Agent McDonald included that information in his search warrant.

On the morning of August 31, 2016 Agent McDonald had the search warrant approved and signed. We assembled a small group of investigators to search the property for Jacob Wetterling's remains. We planned on concentrating the search in the area described by Danny Heinrich through his attorneys. This team consisted of Sheriff John Sanner, myself, retired Captain Pam Jensen, Agent McDonald, Agent Ball and crime scene investigators and other members from the MN BCA.

Upon our arrival Agent McDonald and I first went to the farm site to seek permission from the landowner. When we arrived we spoke to some young boys who said the farm belonged to their parents; Douglas and Elizabeth Voss. Douglas Voss was not at home, but the boys found Elizabeth out in a pasture area. We identified ourselves and asked to search the tree line on the property for evidence involved in a crime we were investigating. Elizabeth gave verbal consent and the warrant was not presented. Eventually Douglas arrived home and continued to give consent. The Voss' were fully identified as Douglas Arthur Voss, DOB 10-21-1975 and Elizabeth Ann Voss, DOB 06-15-1976, both residing at 27725 Business 23 East, Paynesville, MN, phone number 320-243-4608.

Upon receiving consent the remaining members of the search team came onto the property to begin the search. At one point several FBI agents brought Danny Heinrich to the property. Heinrich was handcuffed and escorted along the fence line he had described.

C/2386

Heinrich's defense counsel and attorneys from the U.S. Attorney's Office were also present. Heinrich pointed to three areas along the fence line he believed was the area he had buried Jacob Wetterling's remains. The areas were marked by flags. Heinrich was then escorted away and brought back to jail.

The search team began searching the area closest to the roadway. A metal detector was used in hopes of locating the snaps from the jacket Wetterling was last seen wearing. The detector did indicate in an area near the fence line. Some digging was done without success. At this point the BCA Crime Scene technicians pointed out a piece of red cloth protruding from the ground. Upon further inspection this fabric appeared to be consistent with a red nylon jacket Wetterling had been wearing.

The Crime Scene team carefully excavated the sod and soil in that area. Eventually the fabric was recovered and spread out on the ground. The fabric was plainly identified as a portion of a red nylon jacket. A white screened emblem of the St. Cloud Police badge was on the back with the words "St. Cloud Hockey" in white lettering above the badge was visible. No other markings were found. It was believed that the name "Jacob" should also be embroidered on the front left chest. That embroidery was not seen. The portion of the jacket was removed and processed by BCA Crime Scene Team.

The group of investigators continued to excavate the soil in the area where the portion of jacket was discovered. Several fragments were discovered in the soil that were identified as bone pieces and a portion of jaw bone with several teeth intact. These items were collected by the BCA team and transported to the Ramsey County Medical Examiner's Office.

The recovered items were evaluated at the Ramsey County Medical Examiner's Office by Dr. Michael McGee. Dr. McGee identified the bone fragments and teeth as "non-human". This data was contained in a Provisional Report case # ME 2016-2271.

On September 2, 2016 a larger group of investigators returned to the area. The Stearns County Sheriff representatives were: retired Captain Pam Jensen, Deputies Steve Lehmkuhl and Dennis Kern and Investigators Tony Kotschevar, John Niemi, Mark Mix and Zach Sorenson. I was also present.

During the interview of Danny Heinrich on September 1, 2016 he stated he had thrown Jacob Wetterling's tennis shoes into a ravine on the west side of CR 33 near this area. The property is currently owned by Jeffrey Watson Hawksworth, DOB 03-03-1964, 28272 Minnie Street, Paynesville, phone 320-292-6649. Investigators walked the area of the ditch and ravine searching for these shoes. Investigator Kotschevar telephoned Hawksworth and obtained consent to search the property. This search was unsuccessful.

At approximately 1100 instigators arrived at the Voss property. Sheriff Sanner and I spoke with Elizabeth Voss and Douglas Voss and obtained consent to continue the search in the area that we had searched on August 31st.

Investigators began digging in the vicinity where the jacket had been recovered on August 31st, but closer to the old barbed wire fence. Heinrich stated the hole he dug was very close to the fence line. The hand digging in the heavy loam soil was a slow process. Soil was removed and gone through by hand as we had done earlier this week. No clothing or human remains were discovered.

After several hours of searching in this manner it was determined that we should request a backhoe to help excavate the soil. I contacted Stearns County Highway Engineer Jodi Teich who sent a backhoe and operator Jeff Frieler. Frieler methodically excavated the soil in the area requested by the BCA Crime Scene team leader. The buckets of soil were placed on a tarp and searched by hand by the team members.

After several bucket loads a portion of red fabric similar to the jacket was discovered. It was determined this piece of fabric could be part of the jacket discovered on August 31st. This piece was collected and bagged. This load of soil also contained several bone fragments that were identified by Forensic Pathologist Susan Meister as being human bones and consistent with a human the age of Jacob Wetterling.

Many buckets of soil were removed and investigators continued to recover bones, teeth and clothing items believed to be the remains and clothing of Jacob Wetterling. One item of clothing was a cloth T-shirt with the name "Wetterling" screen printed on the back. These items were collected by Dr. Meister and eventually transported to the Ramsey County Medical Examiner's Office.

Dr. McGee's report stated: "The subject is positively identified by comparison of antemortem and postmortem dental x-rays. These finding are confirmed by forensic odontology." The Provisional Report, ME 2016-2271, identifies the name of the subject to be Jacob Wetterling.

During these searches Jerry and Patty Wetterling were updated as to the progress of the search. They visited the farm site on August 31 during the excavation. The Wetterlings were informed when remains were found and also informed when the dental records positively identified the remains of Jacob Wetterling.

On September 6, 2016 the MN BCA positively identified the remains through DNA as Jacob Wetterling. The supporting documents will be included in the report completed by Agent Ken McDonald.

On September 6, 2016 at approximately 1300 Danny Heinrich appeared in Federal Court and pled guilty to a single count of Possession of Child Pornography. During this hearing Danny Heinrich also admitted that he abducted Jacob Wetterling, took him to a

C/2388

gravel pit near Paynesville where he sexually assaulted him. Heinrich then admitted to shooting and killing Jacob Wetterling and burying his body in the same gravel pit. Heinrich stated approximately one year later he returned to the burial site and found that clothing items and bones were exposed. Heinrich collected many of these items, carried them to a location south of Highway 23 and reburied them. This is the same location he pointed out on August 31 and the same location investigators unearthed clothing and the remains positively identified as being Jacob Wetterling.

Danny Heinrich will remain in custody until his sentencing hearing in November 2016. It has been recommended he receive twenty years in federal prison.

TB:BB/dt

c/2389

ICR# 15058128

COVERT RECORDING OF:	DANNY HEINRICH
DATE OF BIRTH:	3/21/1963
ADDRESS:	55 MYRTLE AVENUE S ANNANDALE, MN
PHONE:	
STATEMENT TAKEN BY:	CAPTAIN PAM JENSEN STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
TAKEN ON:	
TAKEN AT:	RESIDENCE
TRANSCRIBED ON/BY:	OCTOBER 20, 2015/1336 HOURS BY DT

Q
A As far as his life, I don't know, me? I'm just an it, I've, don't have no boyfriends I don't have no girlfriends.

Q So those photos of those younger boys, when were those taken then?
A (sigh)

Q Five years ago?
A I might have got some of this shit off the internet, when I w-had the internet years ago. Ah,

Q I mean th-they have
A It's hard to

Q Okay
A I haven't had the inter-long time. But I will, when I had the internet I was like, um, addicted? And it wasn't just that it was girls too, you know,

Q Mm-mmm
A Might say I made a variety of everything.

Q How many years ago did you have internet?
A Oh I, I don't know if it's years, it might be a coup-year or two, I don't know.

Q Mm-kay, so you're saying the movies that, or whatever you took off the internet would have been from the last couple years?
A Not movies, photos.

Q Photos, okay
A (inaudible)

Q And then you just downloaded them on your computer?
A Downloaded 'em.

Q Okay, so that's what
A Printed 'em, yes printed 'em.

Q Mm-okay,
A Took up memory,

Q Put 'em in photo albums then or?
A Put 'em in photo albums

Q So that's the photo albums that they were talking about then?
A Ah-well what is there, about twenty of 'em I suppose?

Q Did they have clothes, didn't they have, some of them had clothes on though?
A Oh yeah, yeah

Q So you probably just say you're bi-
A So, you're taking those too? Or what? The cloth-ones that are clothed? Or what

Q Well we don't have time to go through all of 'em so we'll take 'em and bring 'em back to you.
S –could be here quite a while if we start separating everything.

Q It's easier to take 'em bring 'em back then to sit down and try to figure out
A Well as far as clothing now, you're only taking the items listed here, right? You're not taking any other items? That I have to dispute on.

Q Yeah you'll get a receipt,
A Right

Q Yeah you can, you'll get a receipt of everything they take. You'll have a, you'll have every knowledge they have and
A Well at-at one time I was told you can't take anything that isn't listed here, so, you won't, so

Q It's pretty broad under that child pornography section on that search warrant. So that would cover like all those pictures and stuff like that.
A Now how's that gonna hit me?

Q I, we're not worried about that at this point in time. So I can't even tell you, I'll tell you if I would know but we, in all honesty, I don't care about that.
A Ah-

Q I'm here for the 1989 stuff. Okay?

71-44

A There will not be any whatsoever.

Q So, we wouldn't go to all this effort for child porn stuff, we're here for the 1989, which you can tell by our warrant what we're here for.
A Yes, yes, yes, you explained yourself, I should listen better, so,

Q Yeah, don't mean to be frustrated but I don't care about the child pornography to be honest with you. That's just like when we go do stuff and people always bring up about oh they're smoking weed, I don't care about smoking the we-the smoking the weed, that's not, we're, I don't care. Smoke the weed.
A I don't either, they can smoke it and turn purple on that shit.

Q Yeah no, we're here cuz we'd like to solve those two cases in 89, that's why we're here. The and the Jacob Wetterling cases.
A Well there ain't much I can help you out there at all. Cuz I have nothing on here and I have nothing to do with them.

Q And if people back in the day said you did, and that's what, you know
A Well you say the, the town cops in Paynesville, they never questioned me

Q Okay
A On this, I, I, I don't know where that's coming from. Dreger never did, Schmiginsky never did,

Q How about those FBI guys?
A The FBI did.

Q Okay
A But as far as Paynesville Police in general, no.

Q Okay
A No, Tony Schmidt never did, Lehmkuhl never did, none of them. So I don't know where this is coming from.

Q Yeah like I said, we came here on that, we'll see what we have, get you back the stuff we can get you back,
A I had, it was the FBI and Stearns County ah, Detectives at the time, and I couldn't even tell you their names anymore.

Q Okay
A The only one that I knew of Stearns was Charlie Graff, was the Sheriff himself. And ah, he apologized to me and shook my hand and I went to guard that next day, it was, that was the end of it. As far as that goes. I had a hell of an interrogation that night. It was on and on and on and on and on, and a very sleepless night. I called my dad, I said get me a good lawyer out of the cities, not one from around here. He was gonna sell his house and everything to defend me at the time.
K Well, we're not trying to interrogating you, we're just

A Yeah, well I'm glad I don't have any, well you wouldn't take it anyways, any of my dad's war souvenir, that German banner or that dagger I,

Q No
A But knives I don't, straight edge knife? Christ sakes, I got a shitload of 'em,
K I don't think they're taking any knives. I wouldn't think.

Q ...

7446

ICR# 15058128

STATEMENT OF:	DANNY JAMES HEINRICH
DATE OF BIRTH:	3/21/1963
ADDRESS:	55 MYRTLE AVENUE ANNANDALE, MN 55302
PHONE:	
STATEMENT TAKEN BY:	CAPTAIN PAM JENSEN STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE AND SPECIAL AGENT KEN MCDONALD MN BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION
TAKEN ON:	10/26/2015 1614 HOURS
TAKEN AT:	RESIDENCE
TRANSCRIBED ON/BY:	OCTOBER 27, 2015/0804 HOURS BY DT

K = SA KEN MCDONALD
J = CAPTAIN PAM JENSEN

[Q = CAPTAIN JENSEN]

K Today's date is October 26, 2015, time is 4:14 PM, make contact with Danny Heinrich at his residence.

Q Hello, I told you we'd come back (inaudible) stuff,
A Yeah, well what's gonna happen with the other shit?

Q We got it coming in a van,
A Oh,
K Yeah,
A Did I check out fairly decent? Or
K Well let's go inside, (inaudible)
A Well alright
K Going on, does that sound fair? We'll,
A Alright
K We'll fully explain.
A Alright, let me just grab (inaudible)

Q Can we just throw this in your garage for now? and then
A Yeah, yeah, yeah

Q And then when you pulled up, he'll put it in your garage? Or
A Or, yeah that's fine.

Q Okay,
K Okay

A I'll open it all up

Q Okay
K Alright,

A Well maybe I should pull the Lincoln out, or how much is there?
K Mm, see what your side looks like here,
A I did a (inaudible)
K Oh no, really?
A I knocked the grill out of her, I hit the deer at 50, 60 miles an hour,

Q Well it's up to you, but it'd probably be eas-that way you can put away,
A Yeah, yeah, yeah I'll pull her out,
K Okay
A I'll pull her out and I'll put her out in the street.
K Alright

Q Okay,
A (moving car out of garage) (inaudible)

Q (inaudible) miss that
A Oh it is a beautiful day.

Q We need to bring any of that stuff right away?
A Ah, (inaudible) well he didn't come to work, I stopped off at the house, he wasn't

Q Did you lose some weight since the last time I saw you?
A I, 55 pounds light, since the last time you seen me, 20, 20 pounds,

K Holy cow, noticeable.
A I went from 245 to 190.

K Huh, that's good,
A Well, stress and you guys. And,

K Well,
A And my diet (inaudible) you know, well I already opened that, alright, let's go guys.

Q Alright, long day today? Or not bad?
A I started at a quarter to six,

Q Oh, okay, that's a long day then.
A Been a long enough, I hope the cat didn't stink the house-I had to put a gate on the

71-49

Q Okay
A Or going down there, and defecating on the floor, and, I couldn't have that.

Q (inaudible) sit at the table then?
A Sure, you go ahead. Go ahead. Go ahead, sit down, I've been sitting ever since I came home,

Q Oh, you need another chair, we got some stuff
K Oh, yeah, we got a
A Well alright, ah, let me think, we got another chair here,
K Got a folding chair in the garage? Or anything?
A Yeah I do, yes, I do. I'll be right back.
K okay,

Q over here,
K get (inaudible) sit down, (inaudible-whispering) work,

Q (inaudible)
A Cat box don't stink, (inaudible) cat box, me and my stupid cat,
K Here I'll trade you, I prefer those kind
A Well, are you sure?

Q Yeah you got the arms in it,
A Alright, alright, alright, alright, come over here, okay, we got enough light? Or I'll
K Yeah,
A Oh here, let me open some blinds and

Q Okay,
A Yeah I actually didn't wash my dishes again, ah, ah, my dad was a clean freak, I –not like him, I guess.

Q I don't know
K This looks nice,

Q Single guy, it looks like (inaudible)
A Well I used to be a lot better, I'm not, well I've got too much shit to dust, that's the problem, so, yeah,

Q Well we brought you back a couple boxes,
A Yeah

Q We got, we had to get a van coming with all those videos.
A Yeah, yeah, yeah

Q Boxes and boxes,
A I know there's a lot of videos,

71-50

Q So I do have to, just so you know, I'm not arresting you for porn or anything else, but I do want to just clarify a couple things on that porn
A Yeah

Q And then we can s-drop the porn questions, okay?
A Ab-absolutely,

Q Um, like those notebooks with pictures of like, kids from Paynesville,
A Yeah

Q And you cut out pictures of like different body parts
A Yeah

Q (inaudible) can you just tell me how you did that?
A I, I,

Q I mean, did you bring it to Kinkos or someplace or how did you do that?
A Oh, I did it all here. I did

Q Okay
A Didn't do it anywhere special or nothing, no.

Q Did you go to a library and do it?
A No, no, no

Q So, you took a pic-explain to me how you did that? I mean, did you use a scanner?
A Well ah-ah on some of the pictures um, I used um, adob or Adobe or whatever, Photo Smart.

Q Okay
A And all you do is trim around a head ah, match it with a body adjust the tint, and the light to, to the whatever, you know, and, and, and –ts-and adjust it that's all.

Q So are those you-you got that computer from your brother,
A Yeah

Q Did your brother, was any of that your brothers?
A No, no, no, no, he wiped the memory clean when he gave it to me.

Q Okay and then those photo albums
A And then he just put the basic ah, hardware back in, no he didn't even put the hardware, that was in there already, he just wiped the memory.

Q Okay so

A He did a clean I don't even know how you do it, it's a clean um, clean manager, or manager clean, or whatever.

Q So is that Tom?
A That's Thomas

Q And it-so Thomas had nothing to do with those
A Nothing to do with it whatsoever.

Q And then all the photo albums you made yourself?
A I made myself.

Q Did you share those with anybody?
A Not, did not share with nobody but myself, me and God, that's it.

Q Okay, so nobody okay so those internet sites, some of them say Hi Danny, or Welcome Danny, what's (inaudible)
A That was, that was when I had the first computer

Q Okay, how was that then? Was that a club? Or
A Well I, they just asked for your name and I gave it to 'em, so,

Q So then when it came back you didn't ever, did you have to give 'em money? Or did you talk to other people on that website?
A Only once, I, I did and it was ah, ah, ah, St. Petersburg, Russia,

Q You, you gave 'em money? Or
A I well, it was a couple bucks,

Q Okay, how would-was it a club?
A It, it was a membership I guess, so

Q Okay, did you ever talk to anybody else with that?
A No, I've never talked to anybody sin-I never um, what'd they call it, online, I've never talked to anybody
K Chat online?
A I never chatted online in my life.

Q Okay and then, then the dates that are on that stuff, it all shows like 2000, would those dates, the stuff that you, did you download some stuff on the computer?
A Yeah that's probably about right.

Q Would those dates be correct?
A Them dates would be correct.

71-52

Q Okay and then you never, but you never sent that off, or emailed
A Ne-no, no, no, no.

Q Okay, alright. so basically alls I wanted to know was how that all works, so, we're not here to talk to you about that other than I wanted to clar-but you're not getting those photo albums back.
A Well, most of these websites all said models are 18 and-I know they're some that were under, I, I know that, I'm not stupid,

Q Mm-mmm
A A-when I went to the nudist camps, that's where you fall into that shit. But I mean, all, a lot of 'em were, they said, all models 18 and over, so I, I guess I can be gullible or whatever, but that's, that's was that.

Q Mm-mmm, but the main thing is I wanted to see if it was Thomas had anything to do it or not
A No, no

Q Did he ever, did anybody ever live here that would have done it besides you?
A No, no, no,

Q Okay so it was all you?
A Dave lived here for a while but he never did, he didn't know nothing about a computer, so,

Q Okay so not Dave or Thomas
A He never owned a computer, David, so he didn't know anything about a computer, so,

Q Okay so it's just for your personal use?
A My personal use.

Q Okay, alright, that's all I wanted to clarify that and then let you know that that, of course that stuff we wouldn't be giving back.
A Well how about all non nude photos?

Q Yeah,
A Alright,
K You'll be getting back a lot of that today.

Q We've got lots of that, okay?
K Done?

Q Yep,

[Q = SA MCDONALD]

71-53

Q Um, Dan, a couple of things we want to bring up to your attention,
A sure

Q But just like before, like July whatever it was, we sat out in your
A Yeah

Q Gazebo there,
A Yeah

Q Um, same deal, we're gonna walk away today and nothing, you're not gonna be under arrest or anything, you don't have to talk to us, okay?
A Alright, well

Q Um, so
A If it's, if it's um, you know, up, whatever, you know what I'm saying,

Q Sure
A If it's ah,

Q I just want to make you under-oh, up front. So you're aware of that.
A Right, right, absolutely,

Q Okay
A I, I understand my, my rights.
J okay,

Q Okay, well we appreciate you clarifying that, there's
A Well I mean, what you ask me so far is what I had, I, there's, I can't say no,

Q Right
A (inaudible)
J Yeah no, and that looks, that's better than if we clarify that your brothers weren't involved, or something,

A No, no, no brother was involved, I, Thomas is a good boy, David on the other hand, well I told him to behave when he lived here but he didn't and he didn't and eventually they come and got him, you know? I – I said stay away from up town, I do, I don't have nothing to do with bars anymore and shit, I don't want nothing to do with bars
J Well you cleaned your stuff up,

A I had a DWI in '86 and ah-that was, I grabbed Lehmkuhl that time maybe he told you about it, I, that was a hell of a deal a-well I, after my first one in '82 I never drank and drove so I thought

Danny stop four years later and have some fun, only lived a block from the bar, what a dumbass, I should have pulled the car home and, and walked to the bar but, oh whatever. I got it,

Q It is what it is now,
A It would have to be Steve Lehmkuhl at the time.
J A lot of people get a DWI, so,
A Yeah, yeah

Q You know Danny there's a lot of people, including myself and probably Pam we do things when we're younger that we aren't, we get a little bit smarter as we get older,
A Ah-I, yeah, yeah, did a lot of stupid things. I got in trouble, ah-I broke-breaking and entry when I was younger, I even did it up until 1984 and ah, almost got kicked out of the National Guard for it,

Q Mm-mmm
A But I went to my commanding officer at the time, he was a deputy sheriff out of ah, out of ah, some county out of the cities and, and ah, he under-listened to me and, and it was nothing real serious

Q Sure
A So, but they, they kept me, so,

Q Well, sounds like Guards is important to you?
A It, it was important.

Q And that was
A I, but I gained weight, ah

Q In the Guards?
A Well no, I was, after '89 I stopped walking

Q Why is that?
A Well my dad said, I preferred to walk at night, and 7, 8 miles, you know, and

Q Okay
A And my dad said oh that ain't gonna look good if you do that, so I stopped walking, I gained weight and I, I couldn't run up and down the-I was infantry so I couldn't run up and down the hills anymore, so I, you know, I got out of the National Guard, so,

Q Okay
A After about ten years it was
J But you know those, reading just some of your old like, p-your presents investigations and stuff, your guards people loved you.
A Yeah I know, I know I, got along good with everybody (inaudible)

71-55

J Yeah they all had good things to say about you, the Captains and Sergeants, like Deter and Peterson, and
A Yeah, Thon and ah,
J Yeah, Olson and I got a whole bunch of 'em I was,
A Okay, yeah they're
J Yep, they all had good things to say
A Oh you talked to them lately? or

Q No, no, no
A Back then,
J Back in, then when I was looking before we talked to you last time.
A Yeah, yeah, yeah
J Yeah, no, it was really good stuff, so,
A So,

Q Do you think you would have stayed in?
A Well I, the Sergeant Major ah, Wog, Sergeant, he was a first Sergeant at the time and became a Sergeant Major out of headquarters, asked me to be his driver and I should have done it, I, but I, I didn't. But then I seen the drivers, them guys they sit around and wait and don't do anything all day long and I would have got even fatter yet doing that job. So,

Q Probably pretty boring too,
A So it, it was a pretty, I was back at the (inaudible) area and I seen the guys, all they do is stand around their Jeeps and wait, and wait and wait and I thought this ain't for me, but I should a-what I should a done is joined the supply unit and they work an eight hour day and, and then they had the rest off, you know, so,

Q Right, well Danny um, like you mention, wh-we talked a little bit to clarify those things with Pam as far as you know, the porn stuff and we appreciate that and, you kind of hit the nail on the head is, it is what it is, ah, ah, you know, you weren't
A Well

Q Ah, you weren't trying to make excuses or anything like that, and
A No, no

Q You admitted back then that you made a mistake and you probably should have got rid of it a long time ago,
A Yeah, yeah, yeah

Q And if th-but again, that's water under the bridge now, we can't do anything, you know, with that. I know there's other, a couple other topics I want to talk to you about
A Sure

Q But I know that it may not be as pleasurable with you,
A Yeah, y-

Q But um,
A Right

Q We want to be straight forwards with you too saying that we're not here to play games with you.
A Yeah, yeah

Q And, and at this point, in talking to you I'm gonna give you straight up information, straight up factual information.
A Alright,

Q And you're no dummy,
A Alright

Q And you can figure out ah, if I'm bullshitting you or not.
A Right, right

Q Okay?
A Right

Q Fair?
A That's fair. Go ahead.

Q Okay,
A Shoot

Q Um, I'm sure you're sick of this , but however, I have to be honest with you, there is different signs now as far as
A Yeah

Q DNA and things like that
A Mm-mmm

Q And we've continued through, over the years, to continue to bring the clothing and other items from down to our lab.
A Mm, mm-mmm

Q Okay? And most recently ah, within this past summer we did get a positive DNA hit,
A On what?

Q On his clothing.
A Hm

Q Okay? Straight up?
A Well

71-57

Q And straight up Danny, it, it was you.
A Well I'll be honest with you

Q Okay
A Now I'm gonna come right back, they had a table of clothing next to me on my two hour, full plus, interrogation.

Q Mm-mmm
A Right next to where I was sitting.

Q Okay,
A For how many hours,

Q Well Danny this, this was different clothing and we get DNA different ways,
A Well

Q I'm, and I'm not, I'm not here trying to bullshit, I even brought the lab report in case you wanted to read it.
A I have to, d-dispute it, so,

Q Okay
J Okay

Q But that, I'm just saying,
A Yeah

Q Is one piece of information that we have,
A Yeah well that, I, they said this was their, their clothing so I don't know, it sat right next to me for over two hours.

Q Okay,
A Right next to the chair I was sitting in when I was being interrogated, the last time I spent the night in the Stearns County Jail.

Q And that was clothing?
A As far as I know

Q Okay, it was our understanding, perhaps, it was similar clothing to what maybe Jacob was wearing, but,
A Well

Q I think with pretty good confidence we could say that the clothing that had
A Oh

71-58

Q Would have been in our property room, sealed in bags.
A Well,

Q Okay?
A I hope so, because ah,

Q And again, I'm not here to try to brow beat you
A So

Q Any-like that,
A Right, right, right

Q You know, and I, you were really cool this last time we were here, we're just coming back and telling you what we have.
A But I'm just saying if it ever went to court I'm gonna have to mention that table with the clothing next to me.

Q Yeah,
J Yeah

Q And, and that's
A So, and it was not wrapped, it wasn't, it was all out in plain view so,

Q Okay, um, that's one piece of information that I wanted to bring to your attention,
A Well, yep

Q And again you're more than welcome to look at the lab report I brought here,
A Mm-mmm

Q Just in case, cuz I know that you like to look at that search warrant and
A Oh, yeah

Q And things like that, to make sure that we're, every things on the up and up,
A Well I'm gonna have to dispute it, because

Q Alright
A Ah, um, if I remember, you say I got a good memory, yes I do.
J Mm-mmm, mm-mmm

Q Mm-mmm
A There was a red hockey copy, of that, there was also some sort of snow suit on that table that I remember.
J Okay,

A And I don't know if that has anything to play in the, in part, there was a, what else was there, well that's all I remember the jacket and the suit, that's all I remember.

Q Alright, and that's something we'll certainly check out too, and double check,
A Yep,

Q Um, we're not gonna sit here and call you a liar,
A Yeah-well,

Q I w-I wasn't there at the time.
A I hope –well,

Q So we'll, we'll check it out.
A I sat next to this table for several hours and you couldn't help but, you-you know, I, I try to look people in the eye when I talk to them but I g-occasionally glance off to the side cuz I, I get frustrated and, and I looked at the stuff on the table and, more than once, you know,
J Mm-mmm
A So,

Q Sure, okay,
A But I mean, here's the chair and here's the table, that's how close it was.

Q Like less than a foot?
J Oh you know,

Q Or something?
A Inches,

Q Okay,
J You know about cop stuff, you've watched
A Ah, yeah
J Thousands of cops movies
A Yep, yes I (inaudible) I know,
J And you know about DNA
A Yes I do,
J Okay, so,

Q One other thing we'd like to bring to your attention is
A Yep

Q Back when Jacob was taken
A Yeah

Q There was tire impressions and shoe impressions at the scene,
A Mm, mm-mmm

Q And we've continued to work on that and there's one thing I'd like to show you, may I?
A Yes, go ahead.

Q Okay, since then back in 1990 I believe it was, this information was sent to the FBI lab for comparison,
A Quantico, Virginia

Q Yeah, and we've also had it tested as of late and rather than me going through all the mumbo jumbo, I'm just gonna show you and see what you think.
A Mm-mmm

Q Have the same conclusion, here's a picture of your tennis shoes at the time.
A Mm-mmm

Q Recognize those?
A Yes

Q Okay,
A Well no, I don't, I can't remember anymore,

Q Well
A So,

Q I guess you'll just have to believe that those were the shoes that we took and
A Yep, yep, yep, yep, yep

Q From you, and
A Sure

Q Actually we still have those.
A Sure

Q Um, this is the shoe impression left at the scene, okay?
A Mm-mmm

Q And I'm gonna have to stand up to do this,
A Yeah, go ahead,

Q This is your shoe impression, the actual size,
A Mm-mmm

Q We, we inked this from the bottom of your shoe,
A Well actually the FBI at the time told me, you guys screwed that all up.

71-161

Q Well we just did this recently
A So, well, well that's recently is a little late, isn't it? 25 years later?

Q I don't know
A So, 26,

Q It may or may not be.
A Well alright

Q Just
A Sure

Q Just showing, I'm just showing
A I'm listening, yeah

Q And if you take this and you see the, this is the actual size of the shoe
A Yeah, yeah

Q And look at it, and place it in there, it fits in
A Hmm

Q Perfectly, okay?
A Alright

Q Now whether they screwed up back 25, 26 years ago, I can't argue that, that's why I wanted to show you.
A Mm, yep, yep

Q And I think most people can see that, that matches.
A Mm-mmm

Q I mean right down to every little nick and crack, but,
A Hmm

Q Okay?
A Alright,

Q And that's your shoe and that's the impression there, also at the scene was the tires.
A Hmm

Q Now those are very um, a lot of those tires are made, we're not gonna lie to you.
A Mm-mmm

Q You know that, a lot of those tires were made and they were mainly ah, ah, sold I believe through Sears. However, if you look at this tire traction and this shoe that kind of increases the odds as far as probability,
A Mmm, mm-mmm

Q Okay, and also next to this I didn't bring is another shoe impression of ah, a Nike shoe that was Jacob's right?
A Mm-mmm, mm-mmm

Q And that was right next to this tire impression.
A Mm

Q But this tire impression we took 'em off your old car, just had these rolled, well ten, October 13 of 2015,
A Hmm

Q And they do, in my opinion, match in there.
A Hmm

Q Okay?
A Alright

Q Same tire, same impression. Well th-oh, there's his Nike shoe, right there.
A Mm-mmm

Q And that would be the same as to what Jacob was wearing.
A Alright

Q So you not only have one, you have two, you have three different sh-impressions at the scene,
A Mm-mmm

Q Okay? And obviously it doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure out you know, you've been a suspect all along,
A Yeah

Q Nobody's lying to you about that.
A Alright, ah-or you wouldn't be back if I wasn't.

Q No, and I'm just being a straight shooter here, showing you what we have as far as evidence, cuz that's our job.
A Am I right? Do I understand?

Q And if you are a detective, and you're watching or doing your thing you'd probably do the same thing, right?

A Mm-mmm

Q Would you agree
A No, I'm not gonna agree on anything anymore. So,

Q Okay
A Without an attorney,

Q Okay, I just have one thing though, you said right to have an attorney, I'm not going to ask you anymore questions. I want to say would you agree, but
A (inaudible)

Q I, I throw my opinion out there that most people would k-kind of conclude that that is pretty good evidence,
A Well, alright,

Q Okay?
A Well, whatever

Q Now you said you want an attorney and we honor that, again, Pam and I just came here um, to show you what we have,
A Yeah, yeah

Q And we weren't playing any games,
A Nope, nope, nope

Q I laid it all out for you.
A That's right

Q Um, we are not going to ask any more questions but I'm gonna tell you a little bit more, okay?
A Alright go ahead.

Q This stuff, this porn stuff we are still working on.
A Mmm

Q Okay?
A Mm-mmm, mm-mmm

Q And there is a potential that you could be charged with that,
A Mm-mmm

Q And we have been speaking with prosecutors and we are in the range of about ten to twenty years.
A Mm-not what the lawyer told me, he said

71-64

Q Okay
A (inaudible) I haven't been in trouble for years, three months.

Q Okay, and I'm not gonna argue that either, but that's what we were told, okay? And the reason I'm bringing it up is we've had discussions with Pam, the other investigators, Sheriffs, etcetera, that we're not done with our investigation.
A (inaudible)

Q We still have more hair and other stuff to do,
A Under-understand that

Q But, all honestly, we just want to find him, and
A Well I don't blame you

Q And put that to rest. And, in speaking with you we feel that you're not some monster out there. I mean, you were in the guard, you did all these things, you're, held a decent job and things that ah, are, accused of, even this porn you're not out doing violent crimes. You're keeping it to yourself, it's in your home.
A Mm-mmm

Q That's why we felt that we would throw a potential offer out to you,
A Hmm

Q That, it's something for you to think about.
A Mm-mmm

Q Okay? That and you think about it, if you are willing to work with us on Jacob and you don't have to say one way or the other,
A Hmm

Q That we are willing to work on maybe some time because of y-of us, honestly, we want to find the body, and second part you're no spring chicken anymore.
A Yeah, well I'm not gonna work with (inaudible) right now, without talking to an attorney.

Q No, I-and we don't want you to. But we're throwing that out there for you, okay?
A Yeah, yeah, yeah

Q Is that
A But I mean if you had such iron clad stuff here now, twenty some years later

Q Well
A I'm, I'm not gonna go with this BS,

71-65

Q Well I would totally agree with you that if-if we as our investigators knew what we knew now about this information last-25 years ago, I agree with you totally it would be ridiculous that we wouldn't show you this 25 years ago.
A Y-you had the FBI on this for Christ sake, you're making the FBI

Q Well
A Look like hell, so,

Q Well, if, there's a difference between science is testifying to something because they're accredited versus law enforcement working on things too, and I agree with you wholeheartedly, if this
A Well

Q We'd a known this 25 years ago we would have had that conversation 25 years ago
A I had nothing to do with this and that's all I have to say.

Q Okay, and again, we're not gonna ask you questions, I just want to throw that out there to you so you're fully aware of it.
A But as far as, as far as ah, what you ever found on this ah, clothing or whatever, like I said, I was sitting next to this table for over two hours and they said that's the clothing, so, you say it isn't, and I say it is, so let's go to court.
J And we get more into the, what, where it was found on the clothing? And, the s-situation with that? or not?

Q Well, he-if he wants his attorney here, I, I just think that
J Oh, okay

Q Um, you know, I don't think he's gonna wh-it'd be pretty tough with us asking a questions, but,
J Oh, okay

Q Um, that's just information we have
A Mm-mmm

Q And we feel very confident that that along with the stuff that we obtained from your house
A Hmm

Q That it is potentially you could be looking at a fairly serious charge and again, we just threw that out there to you just for
J Something to think about.

Q Okay?
A Yeah, yeah, alright

Q So we're not coming here pounding our fist, throwing handcuffs on you or anything like that.
A Yeah, yep, yep, yep

71-66

Q And when we left last time Pam and I had a good conversation with you, I mean um,
J Yeah I just said you weren't, what I thought you were gonna be our guy that did the Guards and you're, I could see that you're sensitive about a bunch of stuff, and you work hard and um, not asking you any questions but we did, you know, I did see that what happened is maybe some of your frustrations and some of your fascinations you just took videos of kids and you didn't do anything with 'em though,
A No,
J So that was kind of think you
A No victims whatsoever on any of that stuff you got from (inaudible)
J So, there again, I, I can't talk to you about it because I can't ask you any questions. But I was just
A Well,
J Some points made sense to me when I saw, a-we're looking at them, oh that makes sense, he's, rather than doing anything harm he's making you know, spending the time looking at that stuff, watching, but that wasn't hurting anybody.

Q And we just think too, that if you are involved and something went wrong, now would be your chance to do something potentially decent with it.
A Nope, I,

Q You know what I mean?
A I have nothing to say on that.

Q And we don't want you to say anything, I'm just saying that
J I'm gonna see where that van would be with that stuff, though

Q Now would be a chance, um, we have the rest of your stuff, we'll get that in your garage, okay?
A Alright

Q Um, do you have my card from before?
A Yes I do, it's still in my wallet.

Q Ah, do you have any questions for us?
A No, no that should do 'er

Q Okay,
J Just let me see where that guy is, okay? I'll text him, my other phone, should be right outside town, yeah

Q Do you have a certain attorney's name?
A No, well I, he wanted ten grand, I said well I probably won't be able to go with him, I don't have $10,000,

Q Okay
A I sold part of my coin collection, currency's down next to nothing, I, sold for over less than half of what I paid for it.

Q Oh my
A I paid the Lincoln off, I ah, shit.

Q Did you send that to me by mistake?
J I got it, no, I think I sent it to

Q Oh, group.
A So I don't know what attorney I'll get next and how much they want, I, they're gonna have to go on whatever I can pay 'em, cuz I, I can't afford a $10,000

Q Okay
A I ain't got that kind of cash.

Q Well s-sometimes depending on your, your financial situation you get a court appointed one too, so,
A Well I've got a lot to pay for it, that pretty much takes all the money every month, ah, I don't do much, well as far as I buy a movie every now and then as far as add to the collection as far as my entertainment, that, but, well I probably go out to eat with my younger brother once in a while but that's all the excitement I have. So,
J Yeah, just have you sign two receipts for that two boxes I got out there.
A Yeah
J What did I do with those? Oh here they are, got a pen handy Kenny?

A I don't have
J So one box is miscellaneous v-two boxes of tapes, but that's gonna be several of the ones you get,
A Oh

Q Do, do you know where?
A No, well I received well,

Q Received by
A Released to, wouldn't that be? Released to

Q Yep, you're right,
A Yeah

Q So the bottom one there,
A Yeah, yep

Q But he'll have to sign a bunch more when they get all those big tubs out here.
A (inaudible)
J We can go out there and wait for 'em,

Q Well can go out and

A Ah?
J We can go out and wait for 'em
A Yeah I sure, sure, sure. Ah, yeah, yeah, yeah

Q Probably not the news you wanted today, huh?
A Well no, not really. So,
J Aren't you kind of glad that we're done though? And you're not waiting for it come back and
A Well you, well the way it sounds you will be back, so, it's just a matter of time, so

Q Well that's, good possibility,
A Well I think it's a damn good possibility.

Q You gotta have a beer.
A I am gonna have one, ah, I don't drink whiskey anymore, so, oh here, and you're a Captain I believe, aren't you?
J Yep,
A Okay

Q Well we do try to treat you decent Dan,
A No, I didn't say you guys didn't, is not treating me decent,

Q I know,
A You could-could be a lot rougher, I know that.

Q I'm just saying we try.
A Yeah, yeah if you want to be out of the wind or some-

Q Well
J It's actually nice out. Let me get stuff in here, get your neighbor, I'm gonna throw my
A Been going through a lot of old T shirts, and trying to, I got a can of pop here yet, I got all these stupid cans from the, from my nei-ah, guy at work, the Crush, here

Q Oh,
A Mm-mmm, ah shit, you know? when they took the tires from the car I had a little ah, light blue Ford EXP,
J Mm-mmm
A And when they took the, FBI wanted the tires said go ahead, I, they were not new anymore, and they said they were gonna, here's your van, put on a brand new pair of Goodyear Areba's or whatever the hell they were, I thought fine I'll take the new tires.
J Good deal right?

Q Just tell 'em to pull in the driveway.
A They can back 'er in,
J Well it's on the side though,

Q Oh,
A Oh, (inaudible) new Ford? (inaudible)
J I know, there's a whole bunch of these receipts,
A Alright, we'll go in here I probably have a better ah,
J Do you want to just do it on here (inaudible)
A Yeah that's fine, that's fine.
J Okay, do you want to look at 'em all?
A (inaudible)
J You want to go along at it
A Need to go (inaudible) sign yeah, yeah, (inaudible)
J Okay that's a mask, I'll read it to you and the you can
A Yeah I, stupid Halloween, I bought that at ah, in the, in the 90s, at that Toys R Us, I think it was I was with my younger brother, he went to Toys R Us and I bought it then,

Q Do you want to go over (inaudible)
J No, he said we could just put 'em in there.
A Ah, you got a better one? ah, that one unless I'm not writing hard enough,
J Mm-mmm, there we go, (inaudible)
A Yep that one works,
J M-kay, now you know there's thousands of videos, okay this one is bag with miscellaneous VC-VCR tapes,
A (inaudible)
J Maybe you could put some of it up in your garage rather than all put in your basement? Or are you gonna
A No, they can stay in the garage, the Lincoln can stay outside tonight and
J Okay, now we got more tapes
A VHS, yeah, a-kay,

[Q = CAPTAIN JENSEN]

Q And Country Chevrolet receipt,
A Yep, yep

Q What would that be for again?
A Ah, that would be for this car,

Q Oh, okay
A Right here, well I had a, I bought a ah, what the hell year was it, '07 Ponti-Pontiac ah, G-no it wasn't an '07 it was a

Q That's your tripod for your camera,
A It was um, it was a – Pontiac G6, and this is the second car I bought from them.

Q Okay
A Otherwise the car before that was through ah, ah

Q Green tote with miscellaneous
A Yeah, yeah was um, oh shit I don't even know I've had, I got my brother's car that was my dad's, it was a Taurus I sold to a guy at work.

Q And that's another green tote, ah
A Yeah there's a lot of totes, there's a lot of TV shows I taped and then I never, instead of taping over I bought more and I

Q Purple tote,
A Was more VHS tapes than a guy can shake a stick at, ah,

Q Here,
A Joining the military again for Christ sake

Q Clear p-clear
A Ah, a tote with, let's see,

Q Well they liked you there, ah, it's something that, maybe you should have just stuck that out and
A Yeah I should have,

Q You kind of like that para-military, kind of like a cop, could have went down that road too.
A Ah-yeah, yeah, yeah

Q More tapes,
A A whole lot of st-well I didn't have a, I didn't get my GED 'til '93

Q Yeah but back in the day you-they had a lot leaner
A Yeah well the test I took for the

Q Four drawer VH T
A National Guard at the time was only an hour long, it wasn't the ASFAM and all they told me was you passed and that was it. Now they all got to take the (inaudible)

Q Two drawer one,
A Now they all got to take the ASFAM test for the military, and I took that test and I couldn't pass the damn thing. Everybody say that well you got the harder one, I don't know if there's a different classification, two drawer

Q Another two drawer
A (inaudible) with tapes,

Q That's how those stack on the floor over there,
A Should have went to PLDC and became a sergeant,

Q Yeah you should -a
A But I never did, so,

Q You got the makeup for it,
A Didn't do it, long done and gone they wanted me back in '97 but I didn't do it. But I had back surgery by then they probably wouldn't have taken me.

Q Well, and another two drawer, how many of those? Ah, I guess you had a big stack there of 'em,
A And I think it was for infantry again and kind of sick of infantry, so,

Q Two drawer, well but you got the mindset for some of that stuff, that's for sure.
A I wish I would have went to the first Gulf War but we didn't go anyplace back then in '91

Q Yeah now they do. But yeah, another one, another two drawer, I don't know how many of those you had total, but,
A There's a lot of 'em.

Q Well at least you're getting 'em back.
A A lot of

Q So
A A lot of two drawer, yeah, do you know any of these gentleman or not? Ah, besides you two

Q You know that Dennis, he, Kern, he's an investigator for
A Oh, and I

Q He was here with the warrant.
A Yeah, yeah, yeah I remember him.

Q 95 VHS tapes
A Ah,

Q You know you had like 900 and some of 'em I think.
A Are you kidding me?

Q No (laugh) no,
A Oh my god

Q You had a lot. (inaudible) you were still doing miscellaneous bag with miscellaneous,
A I didn't think I had that many

Q Yeah, no it was over 900.
A Oh look at where all my money went,

Q Mm-mmm, well a lot of 'em you taped over and stuff,
A Yeah, yeah

Q And one more for the tapes,
A No albums?

Q No, you all, you're not gonna get those one albums that we talked about.
A Oh, well what about the other ones? ah, the non nudes? Ah, album? Ah

Q Yeah
A Oh, they're here? or are they not here?

Q No, we'll get, we'll bring in another stack of 'em
A Oh,

Q I wanted to get those videos out of my
A Oh god yeah, I suppose
K And it's j-just in case
A Pam Jensen, Captain, alright you're out of Stearns County, yeah,

Q Yeah
A I've got your
K You do, okay,
A I do have yours, it's in this mess of everything.

Q No, when we get, we got through the VHS-es, we literally watched all those VHS
A I, I believe it,

Q So that took a long time so we got those out of here,
A That, that was the attorney, but I don't know if I'm going to go through him.

Q Oh, okay, yeah I don't know any. I don't know (inaudible)
A He's out of Buffalo,

Q Okay,
K We got a nosey one over here,
A We got a lot of nosey ones over there, well (inaudible) nosey,
K Mm-oh I'm sure, thought I'd let you know.
A Ah, he's a, pretty good neighbor, he don't mess with me at all.
K Oh that's good,
A It's the other neighbor over there, she always thinks I'm mean to my cats and I'm not, they get treated better than most kids do.

Q Oh yeah, I guess wouldn't say that,
A She did, they do, but she,

71-73

Q Well
A They treat me, I (inaudible) she treats me like oh if I, well I ain't gonna go into it,

Q Well you take good with your cats.
A Yeah, yeah, yes sir, yes ma'am,
K Well you are looking good, though,
A Thank you, thank you, yeah,

Q That diet thing, if you could, if it wasn't stress related
A Well y-no, it ain't all, I was just too fat, you know, and borderline diabetic, so I had to lose weight. So,
K I'm in the same boat.
A I'm not a, I don't take anything, I did at first when the doctor put me on it, and ah, then I lost some weight and then I gained it back and then I thought the hell with this, you know, just lose it, so,

Q So ah, if we get some more stuff
A Yeah

Q That I can bring it back then we're just gonna have to bring it back in pieces, cuz
A Yeah, yeah, that's fine, that's fine.

Q I don't have enough room in my squad
A Yeah I did some rearranging anyway so I don't know where the hell I'm gonna put half this stuff back anyways, so, alright, so
K Alright
A When's a

Q Thank you
A When do you contemplating

Q Well, like I said, I'm not here to charge you with that
A Ah, yeah, yeah, yeah,

Q Cuz you're not even in, you're not even in my county. Okay?
A Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah

Q So,
A Yeah, yeah, yeah
K We wanted to give you a couple days to think it over,
A Yeah, yeah that's fine, that's fine,
K So, if you change your mind, give us a call.
A Yeah, yeah
K But it, it'll be in the near future,
A Oh, alright, alright,
K Okay?

71-74

A Okie doke,
K Alright, take care.

Q Alright, thank you
A Sounds good,
K And we're done with that conversation, the time is 4:55 PM.

[END OF COVERT RECORDING/CONVERSATION]

RECORDING
Q=Woman
Q1=Man
A=Man

Q: Hello? (Unintelligible).

A: Yeah. Well, what's gonna happen with (unintelligible).

Q: Yeah, (unintelligible).

A: All right.

Q1: Yeah. (Unintelligible), yeah.

A: Did I check out fairly decent or…

Q1: Well, let's go inside now…

A: All right, all right, all right.

Q1: …that sounds fair, we'll fully explain.

Q: Can we just grab - put some of this in your garage for now and then…

A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.

Q: Then when you pull up, you'll put it in your garage or…

A: Or - yeah, that's fine.

Q: Okay.

A: That's fine.

Q1: Okay.

A: I'll open it all up.

Q: Okay.

Q1: All right.

A: Well, maybe I should pull the Lincoln out, huh? Or how…

Q: Well…

A: …much is there?

((0:01:00))

Q: …(unintelligible).

Q1: Let's see what the side looks like here.

A: I hit a deer with (unintelligible) side.

Q1: Oh, no, really?

Q: (Unintelligible).

A: I knocked the grill out of her and I hit the deer at 50, 60 miles an hour.

Q: Well, it sucks for you, but it'd probably be easier - that way you could put it right up.

A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, I'll pull her out.

Q1: Okay.

A: I'll pull her out and I'll put her out in the street.

Q: Okay.

Q1: All right.

((0:02:00))

A: Oh, God, (unintelligible).

Q1: Is that…

Q: It's gorgeous out though, you got to admit that.

A: Oh, it is a beautiful day.

Q: You need to bring any of that stuff in right away or...

A: Uh, no, no. That's just (unintelligible) - well, he didn't come to work. I stopped off at the house, but he...

Q: Did you lose some weight since the last time I saw you?

A: I'm 55 pounds lighter - since the last time you seen me 20 - 20 pounds lighter, yeah.

Q1: Holy cow, that's noticeable.

A: I went from...

((0:03:00))

A: ...245 to 190.

Q1: Huh, that's good.

A: Well, stress and you guys and...

Q1: Well...

A: ...and my dog had (unintelligible).

Q: (Unintelligible).

A: I already opened that.

Q: All right.

A: Let's go, guys.

Q: All right. Long day today or not bad?

A: I started at a quarter...

The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate transcription.
Signed_____

RECORDING
Q=Woman
Q1=Man
A=Man

Q: (Unintelligible).

A: Cat box don't stink, (unintelligible) cat box.

Q: Oh.

A: Me and my stupid cats, so...

Q1: Here, I'll trade you. I prefer those kind.

A: Well, are you sure?

Q1: Yeah.

Q: Yeah, these got the irons in it.

A: All right, that's it, all right, all right. Go over here, and then we got enough light or...

Q1: Yeah.

A: Oh, here, let me open some lights.

Q1: Okay.

A: I just didn't wash my dishes, damn. Oh, my dad was a clean freak. I'm not like him I guess.

Q: Oh.

Q1: No, this looks nice.

Q: Single guy. It looks like (unintelligible).

A: Ah, I used to be a lot better. I got too much shit to dust, that's the problem so - yeah.

Q: Well, we brought you back a couple boxes. We got the van...

A: Yeah.

Q: ...I have a van coming with all those videos.

A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.

((0:01:00))

Q: Boxes and boxes.

A: I know there's a lot of videos.

Q: So, I do have to - just so you know, I'm not arresting you for porn or anything else, but I do want to just clarify a couple things on that porn...

A: Yeah.

Q: ...and then we can slip - drop the porn questions, okay.

A: Absolutely.

Q: Um, like those notebooks with pictures of like kids from Paynesville, and...

A: Yeah.

Q: ...you cut out pictures of like different body parts of kids?

A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.

Q: Can you just tell me how you did that?

The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate transcription.
Signed_____

ICR# 15058128

STATEMENT OF:	TOMMY HEINRICH
DATE OF BIRTH:	
ADDRESS:	
PHONE:	
STATEMENT TAKEN BY:	INVESTIGATOR DENNIS KERN, STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
TAKEN ON:	10/29/2015
TAKEN AT:	RESIDENCE
TRANSCRIBED ON/BY:	NOVEMBER 2, 2015/1556 HOURS BY DT

Q (covert recording) (knocking)
A Yeah
C Thomas?
A Yep, (inaudible)

Q (inaudible) Thomas I'm a, Investigator Kern with Stearns County this is Chris Volkers with the FBI,
A Yeah

Q We need to talk to you for a few minutes if that's alright.
A (inaudible) c'mon

Q I apologize for the time of night, but,
A (inaudible)
C Max is his name?
A Yeah
C Hey Max,

Q that's a Frenchie?
A No, a Boston

Q Oh a Boston, that's a, ah, yeah I was close
C Is this the light here? Thomas?
A (inaudible)

Q Alright, well in case there's any, any doubt with my identity, I've got my cards here and, it's with the Sheriff's Office, that's my driver's license, but,
A Mm-mmm

Q We want a few minutes of your time, I got some things we got to discuss with you.
A (inaudible) you can use that chair there, that's fine.

Q Alright,
A Max, c'mon,

Q Smells my dogs,
C Ah, Danny was arrested.
A Tonight?
C This week we came (inaudible) coming here for several reasons, um, one, we want you to know because ah, this is (inaudible) point to the media, and it's gonna be a big story,
A Yeah I imagine.
C Ah, he is gonna have an initial appearance in Federal court tomorrow, at two o'clock, in St. Paul. (inaudible) charges that are against, that are gonna be filed against him are ah, possession and receiving child pornography, however, the complaint is gonna be um, released tomorrow will ah, talk about events from 1986 in Paynesville through 1988, it's gonna talk about ah, a kidnapping and sexual assault of a child in Cold Spring, Minnesota, it's gonna talk about the kidnapping of a child in St. Joseph, Minnesota.
A Two?
C In 1989,
A Seriously? Two?
C Two,
A Okay ah,

Q Well partly the reason that we want to talk to you and you know, I, we realize that you were talked to way back in 1990, ah
A Along with a lot of my friends too.

Q Yeah, well a lot of your friends too. Ah, you know, we-we'd also like to employ your assistance in, with ah, you know, having a sit down with your brother as well. With David.
A I don't know what you're gonna get out of David, he's pretty far gone with all the stuff and h-his issues and stuff, so,

Q Well we still need to, need to try.
C I think, I think it may go better if you're with us when that happens. Um, what do you think?
A Well when do you plan on doing this? I mean, tonight?
C The reason why is Tom, is, this is gonna be not only local media but National media, and these guys need to prepare (inaudible) that your, you are named, your family name, and it's going to be out there associated with the biggest criminal case in history of Minnesota. And it's your brother.
A Yeah I ah,
C And the other thing Tom, is there is ah, Jacob, we don't know where Jacob is at, and there's going to be tremendous pressure on y-your brother, there's gonna be tremendous pressure on you, you and David, um, because you know how people can be, um, and we want you prepared for that. And, and we're here to support you. What, what your brother has done um, and he has admitted to the child pornography, receive and possession, he, he has admitted to that um, he has not admitted to his actions in regards to the Cold Spring crime or with Jacob, but ah, we know you, it's not you and your brother, but what, what Danny did isn't what you guys are. We know that. And (inaudible) some help, we wanted to come here and
A We've never been close, none of us have.

Q Well we just, we want to just talk and see if there's anything over the years that has come up, maybe you thought it was inconsequential that ah, Danny might have mentioned and

A All I know is he's always denied anything. I remember, like I said, I remember they, they questioned me, they questioned my friends, ah, he's always denied it, you know and I believed him because you know he's my brother, but like I said, we've never been incredibly close, none of us have. We have a huge age gap and

Q Yeah

A We've all kind of done our own thing.

Q So how old are you?

A I'm 43.

Q Okay, and so, and he's 53, 52?

A He's nine years.

Q Okay,

A Older and the other one is about 16

Q Okay,

C 16 years older than you?

A Yeah

C That's a big

A My dad was 48 when I was born, so,

Q Do you think that's something you're able to help us out with tonight? I mean I understand it's 9 o'clock and the situations kind of arose that ah, dictated us being here tonight instead of at a more reasonable hour tomorrow.

A I don't think I would really be a big help to you because Davey and me are not, I don't talk to him.

C Understood.

A I don't talk to him at all, I just, his drugs and alcohol addictions have killed any kind of relationship, so I don't know how I could really help you. I mean to be honest I really don't know how I could help you, because I don't talk to him ever.

Q Okay,

A So

Q How often do you talk to, to Danny?

A Ah, basically only when he talks to me.

Q Only when he talks to you? How so? Like does he call you? Stop over?

A It's like every couple weeks, maybe twice a month or something and that's about it.

Q Did he, has he ever mentioned, did he ever mention some of the recent stuff that had been going on?
A He mentioned he was under investigation again, ah, that they took a bunch of his stuff and he was angry about it and that's, you know, that's you know, I really didn't want to be involved in it, I didn't want nothing to do with it, so, you know, I just, I just didn't you know, he called me when he wanted to bitch, so,

Q Okay
A Like I said, well yeah, he doesn't have my parents so he's chosen me to be his vent, so, like I said, we're not close. None of us have been close. So,

Q And we know, we know he stopped over here at least a couple of times in the last few months, not a lot, but probably
A Well he's got, and bought that Lincoln and he's like trying to show it off and just another waste of money.

Q W-w-how would you describe his behavior over the last few months?
A He's been upset, ah, he's been angry about stuff, ah, and like I said he's continued to say I haven't done anything he's told me that repeatedly, over and over and over, I haven't done anything. Like I said, he's like I guess he, you know, I believed him, you know, I don't want to believe the worse in him, you know, even though we're not close, I still don't want to believe that, but,

Q We, I mean, things have changed. We have some, s-some scientific data now, that, that links him
C To the Cold Spring kidnapping, and the child pornography is, he admits it and
A Yeah that, I ah, he did mention that and I was very disgusted by that.
C And there is DNA evidence linking him to the Cold Spring, he, he did let that, he let that boy go, um, he did, and we recognize that um, there is also some evidence that links him circumstantially to the Wetterling abduction n-not enough to be charged with that yet, but we do have-have some physically things that appear to link him.
A Oh god,
C And Tommy, do you have any ideas, you know, I'm not saying you would know for sure, ah, any places he was comfortable in that he would, had potentially take Jacob? Or hide Jacob? Or is there
A I didn't have a lot to do with, like I said, I, I grew up with my grandmother. My parents didn't raise me, my grandmother did. So, you know, my dad worked construction and he couldn't take care of me so he sent me to my grandmother's, that's where I was raised.

Q Okay
A So I didn't have a lot of contact with my brothers growing up. I really didn't.

Q Mm-mmm
A I mean, to be honest with you, I didn't, so,

Q I, I know we're giving you a hell of a lot to process, ah, but how about I, I realize you said you didn't talk a lot, but did, were you ever aware of any place that he, other than his home, where he

would store things? Did he have like a storage shed? Or a garage or even a friend or somebody that let him store shit somewhere?

A No, (sigh) I don't think he had any storage sheds, at least none that I know of, and as far as friends, he didn't have much for friends because he couldn't get along with anybody.

Q His baseline is at, is crankiness and anger, isn't it?

A Y-pretty much, it's, it's, when he would call it's yelling at me.

Q Okay

A You know, and you don't want someone to call and yell at you. You know? It's like well I have to go

Q No, no

A No, you can talk to me but I don't want to be yelled at. And that's what it always was. That's what he did to my mom, that's what he did to my dad, that's what he did to me, and I just, ah-you know, you just like just go away.

Q So ah, when was the last time you actually talked to him?

A It was, was it two days ago? Or was it, just a, I think it was two days ago.

Q Was that a phone call or did he stop by? Or

A He called. And he doesn't, he mentioned that you guys that are, somebody had stopped by, I don't know about if it was you, or someone had stopped by and told him that ah, they returned some of his stuff and he was like, he was happy that some of his stuff was back but he wanted the rest of it back.

Q Okay

A So, and that's, and it's like, I think it was like five, or 5:30 he called me, it was five,

Q Sounds about right, we did ah, we did go out there on Monday, we, we brought some of his stuff back, talked to him about some of the things that had come to light, ah, and we, we kind of left it at that, but,

C I, I suspect you'll be who he calls when he's allowed phone calls. He wanted to call you tonight um, but we wanted to make, we wanted to talk to you. Um, I suspect he will call you and let you know. Ah, he also, ah, you know, ah, he said that we asked about, he's, he, like his cats, he said you have a key to his garage and the home,

A Yeah he made 'em like a few, about I don't know, this summer we made some keys, he said.

C Okay um, he said to-he said that ah, to take the cats to the Humane Society and that ah, there's carrying cases for the cats in front of the Continental in his garage.

A Ah, this,

Q It's, I mean, just to, I mean the gravity of the situation is that ah, he's, he's ah, he's not going into like the local jail, this is, we're looking at federal charges.

A This is, yeah, this is gonna be major media, I get it, I get it, ah, shit.

Q And you know, we're not coming to you 'cuz you're a bad dude or nothing, I mean, we, we just we-he, we know he has regular contact with you and we just to know what,
C Anything

Q Anything
C We want you prepared. And also to let you know that if there-if you have, if any ones causing you any problems, ah, in any way, that you should contact, let us know and ah, we will do what we can to help you on this, cuz ah, this is gonna impact you and our hearts go out to you too. His actions are gonna impact you (inaudible) and ah, we are also here for you.
A I just, yeah, this is (inaudible)
C His-his initial appearance tomorrow will be open to the public, so,

Q Is, is there any other, you said aunts and uncles, does he have any contact with these family members?
A The immediate ones like, his actual aunts and uncles no, he had more to do with our extended family out in North Dakota.

Q Yeah
A So,

Q Ah, any other he-he didn't have a lot of friends, I get that, but anybody that y-you know, you can think of that w-we might be able to talk to and gain some information.
A I mean, his friends were like, back in the day were like Scott Vogelpole, and I'm sure you probably have these names already, (inaudible) and stuff,

Q Yeah that name rings a bell,
A Ah, I think Mike Ferrier, I'm not sure, I think that was his name, Ferrier, like I said, he didn't have a lot of friends. He really didn't.

Q Um, I'm gonna leave you my card, on the back is my cell phone number if you have any questions or comments or concerns, ah, certainly feel free to contact me, ah, Tom do you have a cell phone? Home phone? Otherwise?
A I just have a cell phone.

Q What's that?
A It's 320-237-1571

Q 1571?
A Yes

Q And you know, we won't be putting your name out there um, and you don't have to talk to anybody about this you don't want to.
A I would really prefer not to be involved. I really would because I don't, I, I've, believe me in more ways than one he has been nothing but trouble. So,

Q How so?
A Two bankruptcies, ah, drained my parents of all their money, him and the oldest brother because they couldn't take care of themselves, whatsoever. I just, I'm just tired of 'em. I really am. I'm sick of the trouble, I'm sick of everything, so,
C This probably won't help Fuzzy either will it?
A Yeah, there's a name, well I don't think he really cares cuz he doesn't have a reputation, so,
C Do you know of Duane Hart, or how, how did Danny know
A I know who he is, but I don't – it's not someone I really knew.
C Okay, don't know if Danny hung around with him or associated with him?
A Not that I know of anyways, that was Davey's, his friend, so that's who you need talk to about him not me, cuz I don't know anything about the guy. Only what other people told me, so, and which is I'm sure, you've already heard yourselves, so,

Q We've, we've heard a lot of things, but, and we-we've read reports that when they talk to you and, and that but, you know, we're trying to come at this with a fresh perspective, just to see if over the last twenty five years if there's been any, any sort of anything that's come up. Would he ever, I mean, other than the last couple months, would he ever talk about it?
A No, he never really, that's something he never, I mean there was like how many years ago the one guy, ah, that must have been back in like, late 90s wasn't it? There was somebody investigated or something like that? He mentioned like, oh they're going after some poor guy about that again, or something and I think it was the late 90s, I can't remember now. Because, you know, I remember him mentioned that somebody was in the paper I think they were like, oh, the media talked to somebody, that's what it was.

Q Mm
A And the guy spoke out about it and, or something like that is what it was.

Q Okay, can we talk about the surreptitious recordings? Or
C (inaudible) did you, did you ever notice i-any ah, behaviors that Danny would (inaudible) around children that concerned you? or
A I never saw him around kids.
C He was, something else is gonna come out, is he was ah, using his, he was a video camera person, I, I know he was
A Yeah he had a, yeah he videoed, ah, my graduation at Fort Knox,

Q Yeah
C And, and some Christmases and things

Q Stuff in North Dakota,
C Yeah, he, he was videotaping neighborhood children. Um, when they would dr-go up, be outside, where, whatever places he was living. The camera would zoom in on their rears and their crotch and come in close and ah, he did it for hundreds of hours Tom,
A Oh Jesus Christ,

Q And, and we're not just talking, I mean, this was happening, he lived at Valhalla apartments ah, apartments on South Street, in Waite Park I mean, this was going on, and Benson, I mean it was going on everywhere.

A He was doing it at West Stone Hill? Are you serious?

Q We reasonably believe it to be West Stone Hill judging by the structures.
C Decades of doing this. Decades.

Q He w
C Paper boys, were of particular interest, it seems to him. He, ah, al-cut out some ah, pictures of, from Paynesville year(inaudible) put them on child pornography um, he,
A I knew Davey had issues but I really didn't know Danny was that far gone.
C What, what are Davey's issues?
A His drugs and his alcohol. He's been that way his whole life.

Q Yeah
A Smart kid, really smart kid, brilliant and then the drugs just destroyed him.
C Okay, alright, do you have any questions for us?
A Right now I, I just, I, I, I don't know what the hell to say. I really don't. I don't.

Q Again, I apologize for the hour and the bomb that we're kind of dropping on you, but we wanted to get to you before some sort of media blitz did.
A Yeah, I don't want to talk to them at all. I really don't.
C You don't have to. A-and it never turns out, from what I can (inaudible) it-just observations, I'm not (inaudible)

Q It seems like when they can't get to the person that's truly the, the suspect then they try to go to the family and,
C Did you, would, I know you're gonna, you want time to think um, do-do you want the address or anything for the courtroom tomorrow? (inaudible) do you think you'd be interested in going? Is that something
A (sigh) be honest with you, I really don't want to be anywhere near him right now.
C Alright, if, if you change your mind why don't you give Dennis a call and we can arrange that probably find you a quiet spot so that you don't have to be seen by people, that could get you in the courtroom and have you situated um, I'm trying to keep some of that away from you, if you, if you're interested in that. Um, ah, just so you know, I suspect that the Wetterlings will be in that courtroom and so will the child that he took, who is now an adult, (inaudible) there's that series of incidents that happened in Paynesville you know, that's your, that was your, your community's and ah, you know, if that, that, some of that stuff is gonna come up again. And ah, it's just gonna be a tough time. There's just no way around it.
A I really don't want to (inaudible) I really don't.
C Okay,
A I'm just disgusted.

Q You know, um,
A This is just way over the top, this, I really didn't believe (inaudible) I really didn't. I didn't.

Q We're, we're not, and we're not saying one way or another at this point, you know, we're not passing judgment I guess, but we're just talking about the evidence that we've gathered as of late.
A This is just, oh man, the final insult to my parents. (sigh)

Q Well we'll give you some time to ponder you know, whatever you want to do if you do want to talk to us further, here's my card,

C have a chance to (inaudible) um, and D-(inaudible) the actions of Danny (inaudible) years old, we-we don't have any evidence (inaudible) if he was offended, or hurt anybody in two decades, or decades, now, Danny of 26 and 27 was drinking, made tremendous mistakes that have impacted people (inaudible) but he has a chance at redemption, if he were to provide the information of where Jacob is that there is(inaudible) to me, he would want to be the person that came forward and did that for the Wetterling family and brought closure, brought an end to this. Um, but (inaudible) choose the other path where he doesn't say anything, cuz that will be ah, unfortunate, that, that will continue to cause pain and devastation.

A To be honest with you he ain't gonna listen to me. He never has. Never has. He's never listened to anyone.

C I'm gonna leave you my card, (inaudible) just so you know who you talked to and ah, um,

A Thank you.

C Den- Dennis is here in town, I'm in Brooklyn Center, we will do what we can for you.

A (sigh) I'll, I'll, I just got to think on this.

C You do, yep, ah, Tom, drink a lot of water, cuz you're gonna, your body's gonna have adrenaline and stress going through it, um, I mean, make sure you're hydrating. Alright?

A Yes, I can't believe this is gonna happen. I can't believe – (inaudible)

C It was a long time ago, he was, he was young.

A There is no excuse. There is none.

C We'll let you (inaudible)

[END OF RECORDING]

71-84

ICR# 15058128

STATEMENT OF:
DATE OF BIRTH:
ADDRESS:
SAUK RAPIDS, MN
PHONE:
STATEMENT TAKEN BY: INVESTIGATOR TONY KOTSCHEVAR
STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
TAKEN ON: 10/30/2015 1325 HOURS
TAKEN AT: STEARNS COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT CENTER

TRANSCRIBED ON/BY: OCTOBER 30, 2015/1456 HOURS BY DT

Q Go ahead, have a seat,
A Alright

Q I appreciate you giving the time here to come in and
A I don't know, I, I, I feel like in a lot of ways, I'm wasting your time, and I don't know, my mom felt like I needed to come in, I,

Q (inaudible) and if you talk with your mom apologize to her for me,
A She gets worked up and it's,

Q She was very worked up about it and I had a tough time hearing her on the phone,
A Right, right

Q Y-I don't know if it's her cell phone or reception at the house, or what you know,
A Might have been a little bit of both and her getting worked up doesn't help, so,

Q Yeah exactly. Um, just to make sure I got everything right, is it
A yep, , yep

Q Okay and
A Yes

Q Birth date? Where do you live at now
A Ah,

Q Okay, mom was telling me a little bit here, about how you were involved with a situation with um,
A Ah, it would have been my, , yep.

Q Herbert Bloch?

71-85

A Herb, yeah Herb, I, um, Herb, yeah Herb Bloch, yeah.

Q Okay
A Yeah

Q Um, and whatever you're comfortable telling me about this, um, cuz obviously it was recorded, something happened
A Right

Q But, in a nutshell if you could kind of explain to me what was going on with that?
A Um, well basically

Q Timeframe
A Most of my childhood you know, ah, from as early as I can remember 'til about 12 um, you know, I was sexually molested by him, um, I always, like I, as you know, I always remember having to go down, you know, he always took us downstairs, cuz he always you know, said that he had food, you know, cheese or something to get, something stupid to give to my parents and my parents always had us go down you know, have you go down there to help him

Q Down, go down where?
A Down into the basement to the right and then there was, there was a freezer and then behind that freezer there was another wall, well that whole entire time I always felt like I was being watched besides just b-being uncomfortable in there. Um, when we lived in Paynesville we lived on Pine Street, um, um, we had all the paper routes in that town.

Q Mm-mmm
A Well I heard, like I say, you heard on the news that this Danny that was arrested he, his dad lived below the hill where my grandpa lived,

Q Okay and by below the hill, how would you describe this?
A Um, well like I say, my grandpa was, my grandpa's house is up higher and you know, we went downhill to his house, his

Q Mm-mmm
A To his dad's house,

Q In town? Or out of town?
A Out-out, out of town, um, heading towards Lake Koronis

Q Okay
A Um, the p-when his, Danny's dad and mom separated his mom moved into town into the apartment complex,

Q Okay

A Which is only about, probably a block and a half two blocks at that-I don't know, if the building's still there, I, cuz I haven't been back there forever. Um, was only about a block and half, two blocks from where we lived. But I remember at that, like I said, at that time, I don't, I, my ah, brother-in-law knows his younger brother but there's like a eight or twelve year age gap between Tommy and this Danny um, I remember all the time when my brother and I delivered papers and that apartment you never felt comfortable, that you ran through that apartment basically threw your papers quick and got the heck out of there. Well I had, like I, I had two paper routes, I had to, what was called the Willmar Tribune and at that time that was, had to be delivered first thing in the morning and we had the St. Cloud Times, and at that, at-at first that was delivered in the afternoon and then they changed that to our early morning delivery, you know, b-you know, along with the Willmar Tribune.

Q Mm-mmm
A I always felt from that apartment to the-I don't remember what the street was, to this like I said, my dad and my mom know these, you know, the area the and the people, but anyways, from, so their apartment would have been like here and then there was a r-relation of ours that was that I delivered to and then about another block before you got to the school, the elementary school, was this street and it went down kind of like this and it curved. Well this house always when I deliver to this house it was dark and you ah-you got this feeling, ah, I don't know how to explain it but you got this eerie scary feeling just weird, you know as a young kid

Q Yeah
A Um,

Q But you're losing me a little bit here, we'll draw, let's say this is ah, Paynesville Middle School then,
A Ah, that'd be

Q That was th-that was where it was or Paynesville School? You're talking about?
A (inaudible) -this was, at that time it was the, this would have been the elementary school

Q Okay,
A Ah, middle school and high school are out off of ah, 55 and 23 now,

Q Yep, okay, so this is the Paynesville Schools
A That would have been the elementary school um, there's a main road that kind of ran up like this another road ran like this, the hospital, can't even think. The hospital would have been back here and then f-highway – this would have been Highway 55, um, this apartment complex that Danny lived in with his mom well it would have been like right here, and then there was a street that came down like this and then Pine Street there was a D-um, Pine Street, this let's say 23, Highway 23 ran through town and then Pine Street, um came out to here, and then there was a place on 55 called the Black Saucer

Q Mm-mmm, can you put, write Danny in there for me, so I know that I can remember that that's his place. That's fine, yep, and then you talked about ?
A she was a relative

71-87

Q Where was her house?
A Her house is, a-probably about right in here in this area right here.

Q Okay
A Um, I guess, I remember delivering to these apartment complexes, like I said you-you got this just, you know, terrifying feeling and I always thought it was because of Herb and feeling like I was being followed and watched

Q Because of Herb?
A Because of, you know, because

Q Oh Herb Bloch
A Right, right

Q Yep
A Because at that time, like I said, I always thought it was him chasing me and following me and like I said, even when I was at school at that time going to school there on the playground I always felt like I was being watched, I mean, I, I skipped more days of school than most people ever have in their life.

Q Mm-mmm,
A I mean, I probably skipped 30, 40 days in one quarter.

Q Is this something that you talked to mom about?
A Well I didn't come out with anything until I was tw-I think twelve years old.

Q Okay
A Eleven or twelve I think is when I came out with everything.

Q Okay
A And like I said, I never said nothing to anybody but, this house here from here and there was a, at that time it was a vacant field, this was a vacant field, it's all developed now, but I remember always feeling like I was being chased and followed 'til I got to this house and then

Q From what point to what point?
A To this, from, from, from h-from this apartment complex and this area here was apartment complex

Q Yep
A To where this house was.

Q Over by the Black Saucer that was?
A No, Black Saucer would have been straight down off of Pine Street

Q (inaudible)
A On 55,

Q Okay
A Um, there was a Catholic Church

Q Okay
A There, oh, I can't spell.

Q That's alright, this was an open field that you drew
A Right

Q Over here
A Right here, this is an open, w-it was, now it's developed

Q yes
A into I think town homes or something there now.

Q Okay
A This was at the time an open field.

Q Okay, so from basically that apartment complex where you put Danny's name
A From, from, from where Danny, Danny was in this apartment complex with his mom, his mom and dad separated

Q Mm-mmm
A Um, if you would have kept going down 55 you have Hilltop,

Q Yep
A You know, you got Hilltop Re-um, Truck Stop and Restaurant,

Q Yep
A And then um, the first road that goes to the right, I can't, I can't remember what road it is,

Q Just beyond Hilltop?
A Just beyond Hilltop, um, there was th-three houses um, the first house was a guy by the name of and then it was my grandpa's house, um,

Q Okay
A And then ah, there was a road that went to 55, connected to 55 coming across there's like a couple, some ponds and slews,

Q Mm-mmm

A Ah, I can't think of Danny's dad's name, ah, anyway he, he lived below the hill by my, my _ is where his

Q That was where the Heinrich dad lived?
A That was the Heinrich dad and h-he grew up.

Q Okay
A Well I always felt like I was being followed and chased to this point here and then I'd quick cut across this field to try to get away.

Q Mm-mmm
A And then I'd go to this house ah, her name was Doris Neering, I don't remember what his name was, and then cut down this road and up through the ditch and then bike out to my grandpa's deliver his paper. Well I always felt like I was being chased and followed all the way out to that point but my delivered, was a janitor at the meth, or at the Methodist Church and he would, I'd go up there, have breakfast with him and then he'd drive me back into town, throw my bike in the, his truck if I got to go back to town.

Q Okay,
A Um, but, like I said, you always had that eerie feeling like you were being chased and followed all the time and like I said, even when I was at school and we were on recess time I remember like I say, I don't know why I remember this stuff but like I said, the, the, the school's like this and ah, and like an addition that came back there's a road and then there's a park over here and then there's a fire, fire hall or fire station

Q Mm-mmm, this would be considered like the gazebo park or whatever?
A Right, right yep

Q Yeah, okay,
A Um, but always remember there was c-there was car-there was cars that would park here and you always were being watched when you were on the playground even.

Q Mm-mmm, now was this something that you've actually told law enforcement too? Back in the day?
A I don't remember if I did or not, like I said I was twelve years old

Q Okay, yep
A I'm thirty seven now, I don't remember, I remember telling 'em feeling like I was being followed and chased um, um, but like I said, I don't remember what I all told 'em or what I didn't all tell 'em, you know, like I said, you know,

Q Okay
A You know all of a sudden last night, you know, like I said on the news you're hearing okay ah, boys delivering papers you know, on video you know, well me and my brother were the only-you know, and my sis-two sisters, were the only ones that had the paper routes in that town

Q And your brother's name was?
A My brother's name is

Q , okay,
A Um, we were the only ones that had paper routes in that town, Tommy got kicked out, his mom kicked him out of that apartment and Tommy went and stayed at that Black Saucer temporarily.

Q Who's Tommy?
A Or I'm sorry, not Tommy, Tommy was Danny's younger brother,

Q Okay
A Danny got kicked, his mom kicked him out,

Q Do you have any idea why mom kicked him out?
A I just know Tom-Danny was kind of a rebel, he kind of got in a lot of trouble from what I, for, like I said, I was pretty young at the time, cuz he just, you know, um, and he went, stayed at this Black Saucer and he went from the Black Saucer to an apartment over by AMPI that he moved into.

Q Okay
A My brother um, I remember him telling my dad, on his paper route that he always felt like a van was always cutting him off when he was trying to deliver his paper, that was following him

Q How would you describe cutting off?
A I, I don't know the details of it like I said,

Q Okay
A I just know that he always felt like a van was trying to you know, when he was biking would, would swerve in front of him or cut in front of him and cut him off, um, at that time in Paynesville there was I think three or four people that had been raped or molested down by that river there in Paynesville and I thought there was even one homicide that they never found.

Q And what can you tell me about that?
A I just remember everybody in that whole town was all shook up, um, and that ah, that I thought I thought that most of the cr-the things that had happened towards ah, closer towards AMPI and downtown area, because I remember my parents getting mad at us because there was a, um, down on this end of town we used to always hang out d-we always would sneak off and hang out by that river there.

Q Okay and that's over by like
A That was over by, would have been Rivers Edge and

Q Okay
A Ah, is it Cenex or a Conoco station on the other corner? It was a Rivers Edge on one s-corner and a Conoco on the other corner.

Q Okay
A And then there was a Total gas station on (inaudible) a little bit further, like I say, then the, you got the Dairy Queen across from Total.

Q Okay
A Well we used to always hang out at that river you know, and we always got you know, we were you know, at that time you know, all this is going on, I remember my, my parents question us and asking us you know, telling us to stay away from there, and my brother told 'em that it's got to be Herb, it's got to be Herb,

Q What do you mean it's got to be Herb?
A That, that Herb was the one that was doing this to the people down at the river,

Q Okay, cuz something was happening down by the river then?
A Well th-there was three or four vict-things that people had, three or four victims at that, at that, down at the river there.

Q Okay, okay
A I don't remember the exact number but it was like three or four people that had and I don't remember if it was boys or if it was girls if they had been raped or molested, I, I was thinking it was boys that had been molested down by the river.

Q Okay,
A And that we were warned not to go down to the river to you know, to stay away

Q And that's when your brother said it was Herb.
A And that's when my brother said it was Herb Bloch

Q Okay
A And then that's, that, at that point um, you know, m-you know, you know my brother he claims he blocked it all out and doesn't remember any of it because mom and dad didn't believe him and like I say it was shortly after that point when I came out with what was going on. I know, I know Herb Bloch worked on a turkey farm, I don't know if this is connected at all, I just heard the name last night on the news but anyways Herb Bloch worked on a turkey farm, he had sexually molested um,

Q Mm-mmm
A , he paid off with a pickup truck to keep his mouth shut. Well I don't know if there's any connection, but I just heard on the nine o'clock news that the kid that was with Wetterling was a I don't know, and-and I said I know there's a lot of and all that, but like I said, it just kind of, you know, you know, you kind of you know, just like what the heck you know, you know why, you know all these people that

Q Tie together like that.
A Are kind of tying together and like I said, I, I don't want to be wasting your time or anyting like that,

Q We'll go into a little bit more with your theory about this turkey farm, though now, you know, you, you bring up that Herb worked at a turkey farm then and you said that supposedly had mole-or excuse me, Herb had molested one of lo you remember his son's name?
A I, I don't,

Q Okay
A I, I don't, like I said,

Q But he basically paid him off, told him to be quiet by giving him a pickup truck,
A Yep, yep

Q Okay so, you think this, are you implying this has some tie to Danny then? Or
A Well see, see Herb, Herb, Herb Bloch um, and, and Danny's dad, Herb had a house right kitty corner from, from Danny's dad.

Q Mm-mmm, so then Herb lived across the street from
A No, not,

Q Your grandpa?
A He, he, there's a, they call it the slew road,

Q Okay, Old Lake Road or something like that?
A I don't remember, but they call it, they always called it Slew Road there's two ponds on each side and they called it Slew Road.

Q Okay
A And then that jumped across 55 and then, then see he, he, he jumped around I guess, dad said he moved quite a bit, Herb did, I don't, I don't even remember him living there but my dad said that him and, him and ah, Howie, that's what my dad said his name is, Danny's dad's name is Howie, Howard, they call him Howie,

Q Okay
A Is the one that owned this house where, where Danny, Danny, that was Danny's dad. And their properties were kitty corner from each other.

Q Okay so they were kitty corner from each other, do you know if there's any interaction with these people? Or seen 'em together?
A I, I know they were together but like I, (inaudible) from a fam-my ba-my mom and dad said they were together but like I said, I don't know a whole lot of de-like I said, I was pretty, I was only you know, most people remember their childhood, I just remember bad things in my childhood,

Q Yeah, well it's understandable.
A And I try to you know, and like I said, I try to block, you know, for the most part block that all out you know, and not, not ah, not even think about it anymore.

Q Mm-mmm
A Um, Herb at the time when I was sexually molested, um, um, let's see here, school, the fire station, there was a road see right now there's a Casey's right here and that road runs up into 55

Q Yeah this isn't proportion I know what you're talking about.
A Yeah this is, this is further, further out,

Q Yep
A But there's a John Deere Implement Dealer,

Q Yep
A You know where I don't know if you know that area

Q Yep
A And then Herb lived out past that way, um, he had a house here and then that road came, eventually comes all the way out and it comes to a T, and then he owned a house here. most of the time when, well I'd say probably about 80% of the time when I was sexually molested was at this house here

Q Over by the John Deere dealership?
A Closer towards the John Deere dealership, closer, like I said, it, it's a little ways past the John Deere dealership but he also had this place out here that he built. I remember distinctively when we were out there my parents asking him how he liked his new place and I remember him saying to them that he didn't feel comfortable out there, that he, he di-he was gonna move, that he felt like he was gonna move back to town. Well most of the time when we got out there my younger brother, my brother Josh and I, I always took him we ran down towards the railroad, down to the railroad track it was way down, see you could hide down there so you couldn't be found, so he couldn't find you.

Q Mm-mmm
A And there was a, there was-I remember, I remember there was a railroad bridge that used, like I said, it's changed now but it used to be a wood railroad bridge, with wood rail, rails and everything, and it came, came up and you know, the road ca-curved around like this to the property. Always, I've always felt like this back right corner I never was back th-on that far into the property, but always felt like some reason in that back right corner you just got this scary eerie feeling. I don't know why but even to this day I've always felt like there was something with that back right corner that, on that property.

Q Okay, now this corner, we flip it over here, I'm just gonna draw a little bit here,
A Yeah, like I said, sorry to

Q All, um, let's see here, let's see, this is the Casey's
A See Casey's is way

Q (inaudible) didn't draw this very proportionally,
A Casey's should almost be over here,

Q Yeah
A Well,

Q Well yeah, I'm drawing from this side now.
A Yep, right, right, right,

Q So I'm gonna try to figure out here, okay, so if I (inaudible)
A So you just go from that John Deere

Q You drive up, this is the John Deere dealership,
A Yep, and then the road came

Q You take a left here,
A Yeah, right

Q Cuz this is D&D recycling here,
A Yep, yep

Q Okay, so you're driving up this way do you take a left or right here? Or anything?
A Ah, this road k-if I remember right, it kind of curved

Q Yep
A It kind of curves and then ah,

Q You said the road came to a T
A It comes, I want to-when you come

Q Does it come out to T
A (inaudible) when it comes all the way down it comes to a T, in the road, you can only go left or right

Q Okay
A And then there was a railroad bridge here and my parent-my mom's parents, like I say, she cut off all ties with them, they lived, there was one house I think

Q Right on the corner?
A I think there's one on the corner and then there's one more house and then her parents farm was like right here.

Q Okay um, his parent's farm, okay
A My mom's parent's, like I said, they, my mom cut off all ties with them when I was really young, like I said I don't know you know,

Q What all happened there, so where was it in relation to parent's farm?

A But anyways, you come to this T okay, and it's basically, almost straight, right onto that T. That, that house is.

Q Okay
A I think, I think my mom's, I think it would be a nephew, Kevin Bloch is the one that owns it.

Q Possibly owned by Kevin Bloch now?
A Right, I think, I don't remember for s-I'm not certain, but I'm, I'm pretty sure Kevin Bloch owns it.

Q Okay
A But this railroad, this, this, this, the house here is, cuz I remember going into the driveway, I remember being an old white corn crib, one of those, you know smaller you know, n-not, nothing like that nowadays but

Q Yeah
A You know

Q The slat sides,
A Right, and I remembered there being a corn crib and it-it was a small house with one of those old s-and that-that he used to molest me down in the basement there also, but it was one of those old style metal storm cellar doors that lifted up that you had to access from outside.

Q Mm-mmm
A But this railroad bridge, from here the r-the property kind of curved back like around the, the railroad bridge came, or sorry, the property

Q Cuz if you continued this way, this road would curve and then there's be the public access down here.
A I'm not 100% positive,

Q Not sure, okay
A I'm not 100% positive, like I said, I, I was real young

Q Yep, but if you're going by the railroad bridge then what were you gonna say?
A (inaudible) say the prop-I remember the railroad kind of came out like this and curved back around like that.

Q Okay,
A And I think there was a fence that came, came down along his edge of his property here. I always got that, this feeling like something, like back in this area here, I don't know why, but I've always had that feeling.

Q Okay, and it's not something that you've seen or heard
A No

Q It's just
A No

Q You've had this feeling
A It's just, it's, you always, like I said, whenever you'd, you know, you get this feeling like stay away from this you know, I remember also when I was younger, when he first went out there, he had said that he had to walk all the way to the back end, c-that back end of that property because he thought someone had killed a deer out there, a bow hunter injured a deer out there, that he walked all the way out to the end of that property, well he was ne-Herb was never in the shape, would have been in the shape to walk to the end of that property. But he had claimed that he walked all the way back there to see if there was a deer that was injured. Which didn't make any sense, I mean, yeah was it, it would have been bow hunting season if I remember right, but like I said, h-he wouldn't have been in any shape, why he would have walked himself all the way to the back end of that property.

Q Okay, and you think this was around bow hunting season, which typically bow hunt is in the fall,
A Right, right

Q Okay, do you remember about how old you were at this time?
A Probably, see we were 13 when I moved to Cold Spring, um, probably 11, 12, that area, 11, 10, mayb-may- I think 10, 10 or 11 I'm guessing.

Q And then do you remember when your uncle moved from this place then? Or did he die at that property?
A Well see, it was, when, when, when he-he had, he had to go to jail he was given a month or something for his, to find placement for his grandma, or his m-

Q Okay
A I think it was grandma,

Q Yep
A To find placement for her so what he did is he moved from this property back to the t-the place in, in, to t- that he lived closer to town

Q Okay, and was this, the deer incident or whatever, was that around that time as well? Or the year before? Year after? or couple years before?
A Um, I guess I'm not following what you're

Q Um, cuz you had talked about you know that
A I, I was thinking (inaudible) it was like when-when I was like 11 or 12, so that would have been like the e-that would have been, I was born in 78 so that would have been 80, 81 right around there I'm thinking.

Q Okay, okay, so 80, 81 you were thinking that's when he talked about the deer back there,
A He was at this place very long at all.

Q Okay
A And he had just barely put this place up.

Q Okay
A He was-he didn't live there very long at all.

Q But then didn't he go to prison in like, 89?
A Was it 89?

Q Well if you were born in 78,
A I was born in 78

Q So it would have been
A I was 13

Q 80
A I was 13

Q 89
A When we moved out of Paynesville to Cold Spring, we moved pretty, pretty quick after.

Q Right, so then it would have been 89,
A Or eight, I'm sorry, yep, yep, you're right.

Q 90 when
A I'll get my-my math wrong, yep, it was a-because it was 91 when we moved to, I would have been 13 at 91, yep.

Q Okay, so that would have been around that 89 to 90 timeframe.
A Right around there I'm thinking. Yep.

Q Okay
A But see I think, I think Danny and I'm not positive, I think for s-for some reason I, I thought Danny worked with him on a turkey farm.

Q Okay and how do you, what's the story with that?
A I, I don't know for certain,

Q Okay
A Like I said, I just, I thought different times hearing people talk, I thought he had worked, that they, that these ki-there was a bunch of kids that had-were getting paid cash to work on these turkey farms.

Q So you heard Danny and your worked together on a turkey farm?

71-98

A I thought, I'm not 100% positive, like I said,

Q Okay
A I, I thought. Like I said, I, I was so young at that time you know, you know, every-everything you know like I said being followed and being chased you al-you know, it all, you all thought it was hi-or h-it was uncle h-this Herb chasing me and following me and you know I was trying to, you know, avoid having, you know, to be you know, go through it again

Q Mm-mmm
A But like I said, you know, then when you hear on the news you know, that they had you know, that this guy, you know, Danny had p-you know, take people on bike routes, or on paper routes, well in Paynesville there, like I said, at that time there was five paper routes, there was three St. Cloud Times and there's two Willmar Tribunes,

Q Mm-mmm
A And we had all five of 'em.

Q Okay, pardon me here,
A Yep, yep

Q I'm sorry don't mean to pull the phone out here,
A No,

Q While doing this but, um,
A But like I said, I remember, I remember like I said, there was like, (inaudible) three or four victims along the river there that had been you know, and like I said, the whole town was kind of in an uproar as to, you know,

Q Yeah how it was going on,
A Right,

Q There, um, yeah you started explaining a little bit when we first started talking about how great uncle would take you downstairs
A Yep

Q And there was another wall there or something,
A Um

Q What were you talking about when he was, this other wall, what's the significance did that have?
A Y-y-well, I always felt like I was being filmed or recorded, you know like I said, as a kid,

Q Okay
A And like I said, he, you go down a st-you'd go down the steps and you tur-you go, you turn to the right and then there was two freezers and then that, there was a, like a hall-there was a hollow wall it wasn't sheet rocked on the one side, and I don't know what the room was in there, but like

I said, y-he always brought you there, and he always had you facing you know, towards that wall when he you know, when he molested me there.

Q Okay one second,
A Yep

Q Um, so, turn a corner, two freezers, you always felt there was a hollow wall there,
A There, there was a, there was a, you went down the steps, you turned to the right and there was, I think, I, if I remember right, there was two free-one freezer-chest, longer chest freezer for sure and I c-I was thinking two but I don't remember, like I said, I know for sure one.

Q Yep
A And then like I said as you turned there was a wall and it didn't have it didn't have sheetrock or nothing on that wall, it-on-on the out-you know, the, facing out.

Q Okay
A And like I said, h-h-he, he always had you l-towards, looking towards that wall and like I said there was a room there but we were never in that room.

Q Okay
A Like I say, I don't know

Q Do you recall at any time, I mean, is there ever, ever anybody else there when this -
A Well see he

Q Instances were going on?
A He lived, he lived there with his brother, they called him Eddy, his, I think his name was Mike, and he pretty much always took off right away, whenever we got there, excuse me, and then his, his, this grandma that, that he was taking care of lived there.

Q Okay
A Well grandma pretty much you know, a-like I said, that you didn't realize at the time, but you know, pretty much distracted my parents while he was doing this you know, so that

Q Okay
A He wasn't getting, you know, oh we'll get him some cheese out of the free-you know, out of the freezer or get, you know, you know,

Q (inaudible) excuse (inaudible)
A It was always, it was excuse that he, you know, why-and then my p-my dad, you know, even though we tried not to go down there, you know, well go help him, why don't you guys go down and help you know, why don't you go down there and help him carry it up, or why don't you go down and you know,

Q And this was occurring at the house that was

A D-

Q Kitty corner from
A No, this was the, the house that was, this John Deere, closer towards

Q Oh this was that
A The closer towards town by John Deere

Q Okay somewhere in the John Deere dealership (inaudible)
A Well like I said, (inaudible)

Q (inaudible)
A It was, it was, it was, you turned down left by John Deere, but it was down the road further um, there was a development, like I said, there was a bunch of houses in there like I said, it was, he had an older house and everybody else kind of all around him had a, you know, these nicer, newer, fancier houses.

Q Okay,
A But his house was right on the very end and like I said, it wasn't too f-you know, like I said, I remember you take a left by the John Deere and I don't remember how far it was exactly

Q And you said something earlier, this was where 80% of the time when you were molested
A Right, right

Q This is 80%
A I'd say probably 80% of the time

Q How many times in the farm that you talked about, out by the railroad trestle, would you say?
A Maybe a handful?

Q Okay
A Like I said, he wasn't out there real long.

Q And then that house that you mentioned that was right next door, or kitty corner to Danny Heinrich's
A I was, I don't ever remember that house

Q Okay
A I just know that my, you know, my, my par-my, you know, (inaudible) when I told my parents last night you know, I, I called 'em up and I said did you, did you ever realize that it was a that was with Jacob Wetterling,

Q Yeah

A And, and my mom goes well no, and I said well wasn't it a that, that was paid off with a pickup truck that, that one of his, that his son was, when his son was sexually molested. That, when he got caught that his, that they, see managed ah, I think it was Jack, Jack Heinen's turkey farms.

Q Okay
A And was the manager there where, where Herb had worked. And he apparently they paid him off with this pick-he paid 'em off with his pickup truck, new pickup truck, to keep his mouth shut

Q Because he had molested ?
A Right

Q Okay,
A And like I say I don't, like I said, 'm sure is a, you know, large name there's like a mil- you know, your Miller, your Nelson, like I say, I don't know if

Q Okay
A But I remember vividly, always, you were always threatened

Q Mm-mmm
A You know, you tell you know, your brother's gonna get hurt, or your, your mom's gonna get hurt,

Q By whom was doing the threatening?
A Well Her-Herb, like I said, was doing the threatening.

Q Your
A Right

Q Okay,
A I don't know if there's a connection with the ith Jacob Wetterling and the , that you know that they, he went to y-your-your-your mind starts wondering and like I said

Q (inaudible)
A I don't want to waste anybody's time,

Q Yeah
A But your, you know, you start wondering well is there a relation between these two that he you know, he went out there to scare you know, this family from k-and keeping their mouths shut, you know that he knew things or there, there's pictures you know, and the pornography, you know, like I said, I, I, I don't want to waste your time by any means, but like I say you, you know, your mind starts, you know, okay, well he was you know, he lived here you know, and his family lived here and

Q Yeah I understand your theory there, so, I'm just jotting some notes here,

A Yeah

Q But just to confirm that y-you were the paper route delivery and what, what ages were you paper route again?
A Ah, probably seven, eight we started.

Q Seven, eight? And how long did you do it 'til?
A Oh, we did it 'til, right up 'til we moved so

Q And you were 13
A So 12, 13, when, like I say, I was 13 when I moved to Cold Spring and see the k-I can't remember his first name, his name started with a , he was the one that was sexually molested in Cold Spring, my girlfriend when I, when we moved to Cold Spring, I started dating her and I don't remember if she dated him or if she just knew him real well. But I remember her you know, telling me about this kid c- that was sexually, that, that, this kid in Cold Spring had been sexually molested at the age of 13 already.

Q And that's when you moved there, that's
A That's,

Q When you learned that? and
A That's when I found that out.

Q Okay,
A And see Jack Heinen not only owned turkey farms, he also owned chicken farms and I think that place in St. Joe from what I, if I remember right, that they dug up was a chicken farm, one of Jack Heinen's chicken farms that he owned.

Q Mm-mmm,
A And like I say, you, you kind of look at the radius of all the stuff that had happened you know, you know, it's all, you know, it's just, just a little too coincidental almost, like I said, I think, I think the turkey farm that had would have been when you came into Payn-in downtown Paynesville where, you know, I don't know if you know where AMPI is?

Q Mm-mmm
A When you cross that railroad track you know, where that road comes back the up to 23 past Lewis'

Q Yep,
A Well th-just as you come up to, or cross that railroad track, I think there's a, a, a sewing place and a bank if I remember right.

Q Yep
A And I think there's a feed mill along the

Q Railroad tracks
A Railroad track there, and I think there, if you took a left there was, I remember a bridge and I think down that road further there was, was one of the farms back there.

Q And you, that was Jack Heinen's you believe?
A Yeah

Q The double decker chicken barns?
A Right, yep. But that bridge there I know it's the Veteran's Memorial bridge but I thought that w-bridge is also in memory of some kid that was killed that they've never solved the case.

Q Okay,
A Cuz v

Q That was significant because of that location then? Or what?
A Well see, I remember that because when I was in Boy Scouts we always, we went out for Veteran's Memorial and like I said, I don't know if it was that kid, if that kid that wasn't found was part of that k-kids that were, that ah, along the river that one that was d-was missing that they never found. There, like I said, there was like three or four kids and I thought one was killed or murdered that they didn't find.

Q Mm, I'd have to check on that
A Like I said, I don't know why I'm thinking this, but like I said, I you know, it sticks out in my head for some reason.

Q Okay,
A That there was like three or four kids that was, or, molested or, or, or I can't remember, I thought it was boys but it might have been a girl too, I was thinking one was even tied up or something on, on by a tree or something, ah, down there or something and left. But Jack, but, but Danny lived right across, kitty corner from AMPI, cuz he, he started off in that apartment here

Q Okay
A And then went to the Black Saucer,

Q Yep
A And then it would have been over here, (inaudible) Casey's is, so it would have been over here more where AMPI is, you know, you go down to, I think it was main s-no, I don't think that's Main S- I can't remember what the road is,

Q The main drag right, right
A Right

Q In front of AMPI,
A Right, to the front of AMPI there, across the street, kitty corner, to AMPI is where Danny moved to after living temporarily in this back-Black Saucer

Q Is that a house or an apartment?
A It was, I think it was, it's an apartment and I think there's a floral shop right a-

Q Okay
A Right across, cuz like I say, I remember helping my brother who once, well, like said we all kind of, cuz we had the whole (inaudible) you know, papers, and you know, one would get done you'd go help the other one once in a while,

Q Mm-mmm
A But I, it seems to me, Danny lived, Danny lived across in that apartment there.

Q Okay, well that definitely helps
A Like I said, I feel like

Q I mean
A I'm wasting your time.

Q (inaudible) no, I mean it makes a lot of sense, so,
A You know,

Q Um, in the event if we have some more questions, what, would you be willing to come in and talk with us again?
A Well sure, sure.

Q I mean, I, there might be other people that might want to get more in depth with some of this stuff
A Yep

Q That, you're
A And like I said, I don't know, like I said, if my brother or I are on the video, wh-you know, with that, you know, the paper thing or not

Q Mm-mmm
A You know, or if we're in any of the photos, in the-and you know, and you know

Q Okay
A But like I said, he

Q But as far as interaction with Danny though
A I never had

Q You never had any
A Never had any direct interaction.

Q Yeah

A Like I said, I know um, my brother-in-law um, was friends with his you know, Danny's brother Tommy, and I think they're, I thought he said there was like a eight or twelve year age gap between

Q Gap
A Between 'em, I think Tommy was a younger one of the three, I think there was three brothers, I think Tommy was the youngest one of the three.

Q Okay
A But, (inaudible) I never had you know, any direct

Q Contact
A Contact with him that I know of.

Q Okay
A Or, or recall.

Q And you didn't have any reported um, molestations, or assaults, that wasn't
A No, no, no, no.

Q Okay
A No

Q Alright,
A But like I said, I, I, like I said, if, if my brother or I were in those photos I feel as though then I know that that, you know, behind that wall we were being filmed and whether it was sold or given

Q Oh you mean if you had more like, production of pornographic attempts or whatever?
A R-like I say, if we were filed or you know, if-if he's got these portfolios, cuz like I say

Q Mm-mmm
A Ah-you know, th-Paynesville's all big about the names, Hei-you know, if you had a name, you know, a popular name or you had money, did, you, stuff didn't get ever get out about that.

Q Mm-mmm
A It was all swept underneath the table, money paid underneath the table, everything was hush hush quiet,

Q (inaudible) yeah
A You know, even when molested us and it was supposed to go to the papers, his, his grandma I think, I think it was his grandma, paid the news-paid the news and, and the c-some of the police off to-to keep it quiet so it didn't go to the papers.

71-106

Q Okay
A Or to try to prevent it from going to

Q From going there,
A Into it.

Q Yep,
A You know,

Q Okay
A So, I don't know if there's a connection or not, but like I said, if, if you know, I don't know if you, you know, my mom and dad had photos of us when we were younger, you know, if you look through video or through that stuff, well then s-you know, from her to him there's got to be a connection and like I said, I always you know, I don't know why, I always had that eerie feeling about that back corner of that property.

Q Mm-mmm
A You know, and y-you always think, you know, you try to block things out, you just, okay it is what it is, well then like I said, last night you know on the news you see this about you know, paper routes, you know, being you know boys being filmed and, and and like I said, I don't know, you know, I, I you know,

Q Mm
A I never heard the name ever mentioned before you know, so why would have a that he, that Herb's m-molested and a nere with Wetterling

Q Yeah, that is a fairly common name, but it's
A Oh-oh right, I agree, I agree

Q (inaudible)
A But like I said, you know, that (inaudible) and you know, to me, you know, almost a check to see if there's a relation you know, it, it'd be, you know, something quick and easier you know, if there's a relation, well then was there ah, you know, trying to keep him hush or quiet you know, type thing

Q Yeah
A You know, he already paid 'em off with a, you know, there was a truck that, an o-you know, it was you know, paid off to keep 'em quiet, you know, was he trying to blackmail you know,

Q Yeah the family again, or something?
A Right

Q (inaudible)

A And like I say, I, I and they went overboard, you know, I don't know, like I said, it's, a lot of speculation like I said, I feel like I'm wast-you know, coming in here you know, just wasting your time but,

Q Hmm
A You know, like I said, I know there, you know like I said, I, I know, well like I said, from that and (inaudible) said there was those incidents along the river that had happened, and nothing ever really got ever you know, as far as I know, I don't remember ever anything ever being resolved with that. But like I said, I think there was like three or four incidents, along the river and kind of went from along the river, like I said, and when we moved to, like I said, then all of a sudden here there was that incident um, his first name started with a I can't think of his, his name. But anyways in Cold Spring that, that it happened to him and like I said, I can't remember the gal that I dated either dated him or

Q (inaudible)
A If she just knew him real well.

Q Oh, yeah no, that's (inaudible)
A And see-like I said, I, I think, I think, I think they were, I think
or something, I, I, I don't remember for sure the one in Cold Spring.

Q Yeah, I'd have to look into that too. I'm about the same timeframe as yourself, so,
A Right,

Q We'll go back (inaudible)
A But like I say you try, you try to block it out of your head, and you know, then all of a sudden, you know, here on the you know,

Q Yeah (inaudible)
A And like I said, I don't know if any of it has anything to do with it, you know, together, but,

Q Hmm, we'll definitely have to keep looking, that's for sure.
A But like I said, I know, I know like I said, I know my mom you know, she gets excited and she starts getting these theories, and

Q Yeah
A You know and only (walking down the hallway – away from room)

[END OF RECORDING]

ICR# 15058128

STATEMENT OF:
DATE OF BIRTH:
ADDRESS:

PHONE:
STATEMENT TAKEN BY: INVESTIGATOR TONY KOTSHCEVAR
STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
TAKEN ON: 10/30/2015 1439 HOURS
TAKEN AT: BY PHONE

TRANSCRIBED ON/BY: NOVEMBER 2, 2015/1331 HOURS BY DT

Q The following will be a recorded phone call in reference ICR 15058128. The following recorded phone call will be with , date of birth address just left the Law Enforcement Center after sitting down with an interview with me. Um, but forgot to ask him a couple of questions. I'm going to be making contact with him at his cellular phone on October 30, 2015, time is approximately 1439 hours. (calling)(inaudible) (calling again)
A Hello, this is

Q Hi , Tony Kotschevar calling back from the Sheriff's Office.
A Yes

Q I apologize being we just met and I forgot to ask you a couple of questions.
A Sure

Q Now we were talking about your paper route and how you delivered papers and stuff like that,
A Yep

Q Um, do you ever remember anywhere at any time, picking up any loose change anywhere?
A Boy that could have been, that could have been just about any time, like I said, I don't exactly recall.

Q You don't j, you don't exactly recall where it would have been or anything?
A I, like I said, we collected money you know, from the-all the, all the accounts, you know? so I guess I don't, I don't vividly recall exactly, no.

Q What do you mean you collected money?
A Well we, we, from the people that we delivered papers to

Q Yep
A Some of them pre-some people would pay and sometimes you would, sometimes you would have to collect

Q Okay
A And it, and it you know, like I said, you know, there was times I remember we, you drop, you dropped your money or you know, stuff like that, but like I said, I guess I don't vividly remember a- ah, a specific time I guess.

Q You don't ever remember anything like some coins being placed on stairs or on curbs or anything like that?
A (sigh) maybe stairs, I, not much change I guess, I, I, I I'm not, I'm not totally recalling to be honest with you. I, I, like I said, we used to deliver those papers and then like I said, I remember we used to always went and looking for pop cans and we'd cash in pop cans.

Q Mm-mmm
A But like I said, I, I'm not, see we, we delivered, like I said, we delivered on Wednesday, on ah, a, a Willmar Tribune in the morning and then (inaudible) started off as the St. Cloud Times in the evening,

Q Okay
A And then the St. Cloud Times went to a morning delivery and then I remember, I think it was Wednesday, Mondays or Wednesdays that we had to deliver it was a free paper that the St. Cloud Times distributed and you-you know, you basically, you went, you were supposed to deliver to, it was like a midweek paper or something, delivered to (inaudible) any, anybody that was not a customer and I, and like I said I remembered we delivered those to the apartment complexes and like I said, you, you, you would find change different times, you know, but I don't rem-remember a specific time, I guess.

Q Okay, oh when you'd find change was it I mean, just like one here and there or a few at a time,
A Well it'd be, you know, like I said I remember one time like I said, it was a couple, you know, you know, quite a bit of change you know, or, or you know, not like a, I'd say quite a bit, maybe, maybe you know, a quarter, a dime or nickel or something I know at one time and then I remember, you know, then I remember you know (inaudible) find a quarter here or, or some change here or there, but like I said, nothing, nothing specific I guess, I, doesn't come, to recall I guess.

Q (inaudible) like a quarter, dime and a nickel at one point in time and then something just here and there?
A Right, but like I said, I don't, I don't remember any specific, not necessary specific times

Q Okay
A Exactly,

Q How about like gold coins or silver dollars or anything like that jog your memory?
A Um, I, I remember one lady on the route used to give us fifty cent-give me fifty cent pieces all the time,

Q Okay but not anything, just found (inaudible) and you

71-110

A Did not, not, I don't recall necessarily being out in the open I remember fifty cent pieces and two dollar bills, being a big deal back then, you know,

Q Okay alright
A But I don't remember necessarily you know, like I said, ah, gold coins you know, anything like that, necessarily

Q Okay well I appreciate the time, I'm sorry for bugging you again, calling you back with that
A No, no, not a problem.

Q I just figured I'd kind of get some of this other information
A Like I said right now, it's, it's not like I said (inaudible) or something, you know, it might pop up, but like I said, right now I'm not recalling nothing of that, necessarily, so

Q Okay,
A Um,

Q Well if you do you got my card there just feel free to give me a call and talk to me some other time
A Like I said, I can ask my brother, you know, just kind of vaguely if he recalls but like I said, I don't, I don't specifically exactly remember something like that.

Q Okay alright, well we'll be in touch then, thank you.
A Alright, thank you.

Q Bye

Q That'll end the conversation, time is approximately 1444 hours.

[END OF STATEMENT]

STATEMENT OF:
CASE NUMBER: 15058128
PAGE NUMBER: 4

I, . HAVE READ THE ABOVE STATEMENT CONSISTING OF THIS PAGE AND 3 OTHER PAGES. I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT AND I AM SIGNING MY NAME AT THE END AND HAVE INITIALED EACH PAGE. I HAVE ALSO INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS.

IN THE PRESENCE OF:

_____

SIGNED:

_____

RECEIPT

I, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF A COPY OF THIS STATEMENT WHICH WAS GIVEN TO ME AT THE TIME I MADE AND SIGNED THE ORIGINAL.

IN THE PRESENCE OF:

_____

SIGNED:

_____

DATE: _____
TIME: _____

71-112

STATE OF MINNESOTA, COUNTY OF WRIGHT TENTH DISTRICT COURT

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
) SS.
COUNTY OF WRIGHT

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH WARRANT AND SUPPORTING AFFIDAVIT.

INV Dennis Kern, being duly sworn upon oath, hereby makes application to this Court for a warrant to search the Premises and Person, hereinafter described, for the property and things hereinafter described.

Affiant knows the contents of this application and supporting affidavit, and the statements herein are true of his/her own knowledge, save as to such as are herein stated on information and belief, and as to those, he/she believes them to be true.

Affiant has good reason to believe, and does believe, that the following described property and things, to wit:

1. Documents of residency
2. Papers or documents tending to show the whereabouts of Danny James Heinrich from 1986-1988 and/or on January 13th 1989 and/or October 22nd 1989
3. Jacob Erwin Wetterling DOB 12/17/78. Alive or any human remains, including but not limited to bones, dental work/teeth, decomposing flesh, hairs, or biological samples
4. Red Hockey team jacket, name "Jacob" stitched on the front and a St. Cloud Police logo on the back
5. Blue boy's sweat pants
6. Red t-shirt with CMYSA, soccer ball logo, and St. Cloud, MN on the front. Number 11 and the name "Wetterling" on the back.
7. Orange traffic vest, with silver trim and black drawstrings on each side
8. Blue mesh jersey
9. Boys white tube socks
10. Boys white underwear
11. Boys Nike high top tennis shoes size 5, white with grey Nike swoosh on the side. Nike written on the bottoms.
12. Keys and/or documents tending to show ownership or rental of garages, storage lockers, safety deposit boxes, or other storage type facilities.
13. Any/all handguns specifically but not limited to handguns with serial numbers indicating a pre-1990 manufacture date
14. Adult male clothing, including camouflage fatigues, black military-type boots, a brown baseball hat, and a dark colored vest
15. Boys clothing, including a pair of Lee stonewashed jeans, size regular 14, and a pair of underwear size 12 or 14
16. A walkie-talkie, scanner or other hand held radio device, possibly bearing gray duct tape.
17. Brown and tan-colored stocking hat with the letter "I" and the symbol for a heart repeated all the way around the hat.
18. Human hair pieces
19. Jagged edge knives
20. DNA buccal saliva swab of Danny James Heinrich, DOB 03/21/1963
21. Military style watch
22. Computer systems including, but not limited to: the main computer box, hard drives, monitors, scanners, printers, modems and/or other peripheral devices
23. Media, capable of storage, in whatever form, including but not limited to be magnetic (i.e., floppy disks and tapes); optical (i.e., CD's and DVD's), and/or solid state (i.e., Flash Drives and Memory Cards)
24. Personal electronic devices including, but not limited to: cell phones, personal data assistants, portable audio devices, digital video recorders, video entertainment consoles, and/or any other data storage medium
25. Data contained on either hard drives or removable media to include deleted files and e-mail files that may show the receipt, possession, and/or distribution of child pornography; that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the record on file in my office this October 29, 2015 consisting of 33 pages.
Monica Tschumper, Court Administrator
Deputy

STATE OF MINNESOTA COUNTY OF WRIGHT

FILED
10-29-15
DISTRICT COURT
WRIGHT COUNTY, MINNESOTA
by

COPIES TO: COURT • PROS.ATTY • PEACE OFFICER

71-113

that may identify children being enticed online; or data that reveals the distribution of child pornography

26. Papers and effects that tend to show the possession or distribution of child pornography or the enticement of children online, including but not limited to address books or diaries
27. Notes and other documentation that may reveal logins and or passwords
28. Programs and manuals relating to the operating systems or any applications
29. Proof of residency and documentation relating to the internet including but not limited to bills from the internet service provider
30. Any and all camera equipment, videotapes, or other items that may be used for the possession, production, and/or distribution of child pornography
31. Any evidence related to the sexual exploitation of children.
32. Depictions of minors under the age of eighteen engaged in or simulating prohibited sexual acts, such as: actual or simulated sexual intercourse, deviant sexual intercourse, sadism, masochism, sexual bestiality, incest, masturbation, or sadomasochistic abuse; actual or simulated exhibition of the genitals, the pubic or rectal area, or the bare feminine breasts, in a lewd or lascivious manner; actual physical contact with a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or if such a person is female, breast with the intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of either party; defecation or urination for the purpose of creating sexual excitement in the viewer; and/or any act or conduct which constitutes a Criminal Sexual Assault or simulates that a Criminal Sexual Assault is being or will be committed.
33. Any data relating to ownership of the computer, personal login information including but not limited to unique login ID's and passwords.
34. Any documentation, operating logs and reference manuals regarding the operation of the computer equipment, storage devices or software.
35. Any physical keys, encryption devices, dongles and similar physical items that are necessary to gain access to the computer equipment, storage devices or data.
36. Any passwords, password files, test keys, encryption codes or other information necessary to access the computer equipment, storage devices or data.
37. Data contained on hard drives to include deleted files, email files, chat line logs, internet history and any data that tends to show possession or distribution of pornographic work involving minor children.
38. Photographs or photographic albums including but not limited to photographs of children
39. Wallet possibly containing identifying information of a juvenile male

are on the premises and person described as:

55 Myrtle Ave South, City of Annandale, County of Wright, State of Minnesota, further described as a single story, white, single family dwelling with a detached garage located on the southeast corner of Myrtle Avenue South and Spruce Drive East. The front door of the home faces west onto Myrtle Avenue. The detached garage is a white oversized garage with a single overhead door. It faces north towards Spruce Drive East.

Danny James Heinrich, DOB 03/21/1963, described as a white male approximately 5'5 and weighing approximately 235 pounds for purposes of obtaining a DNA Buccal swab and locating any other evidence of criminal activity that may be on his person.

located in the City of Annandale, County of Wright, and State of Minnesota.

This affiant applies for issuance of a search warrant upon the following grounds:

1. The property was stolen or embezzled.
2. The property was used to commit a crime.
3. Possession of the property constitutes a crime.
4. The property in the possession of person with intent to use the property to commit a crime.

5. **The property above-described constitutes evidence which tends to show a crime has been committed, or tends to show that a particular person has committed a crime.**

71-115

The facts tending to establish the foregoing grounds for issuance of a search warrant are as follows:

Your Affiant is Dennis Kern, an investigator with the Stearns County Sheriff's Office. Your Affiant has been a licensed police officer with Stearns County for fifteen years. Your Affiant has spent the last three years assigned to the Investigative Division. During that time, Your Affiant has drafted and executed numerous search warrants. Those warrants have resulted in the collection of evidence and the recovery of property. They have also lead to successful prosecution of offenders. This affidavit is made in support of a warrant to seize buccal swabs from Danny James Heinrich, born 03/21/1963, to search his person for any evidence of criminal activity, and to search his home and detattached garage located at 55 Myrtle Ave South, City of Annandale, County of Wright, State of Minnesota. Based on review of reports, Your Affiant believes the following to be true.

The City of Paynesville, County of Stearns had several incidents from 1986 through 1988 where juvenile males where assaulted and/or sexually assaulted in various locations throughout the city. The juvenile males ranged in age from twelve to sixteen years old. All of the juvenile males listed below have been fully identified and their names are contained in police reports.

Incident number one occurred in August of 1986. A juvenile male was attacked in an alley behind Papa's Pizza at 108 West Hoffman St. A husky, white male who was approximately 5'9" with a mud like substance on his face jumped from the bushes, knocked the juvenile off of his bicycle, and struck the juvenile in the nose. The juvenile struck the unknown offender who then fled the area on foot. The suspect didn't say anything.

Incident number two occurred on August 21, 1986. Two juvenile males were leaving Papa's Pizza. A heavy set male who stood approximately 5'6"-5'8" and wore a long sleeve sweater and gloves, attacked one of the juveniles. The suspect hit the juvenile in the back of the head with his hand and knocked him to the ground. The suspect groped the juvenile male's front pockets. As the second juvenile male approached, the suspect fled the area on foot. The suspect didn't say anything.

Incident number three occurred on November 30th, 1986. A juvenile male was attacked in the vicinity of 603 Augusta Ave. A heavy set male, wearing a nylon windbreaker came out of the bushes in the alley. The suspect put his hand over the juvenile male's mouth and dragged him into some trees. The suspect told the juvenile not to speak or the juvenile would be killed. The suspect spoke in a "low, static filled" voice. There was also a strong odor of cigarette smoke on the suspects hands. The suspect rubbed the juvenile male's testicles both over and under his clothing. The suspect removed the juvenile male's stocking hat and cut off some of his hair with a jagged edged knife. The suspect asked the juvenile male's name and age. Once the attack was over, the suspect told the juvenile to "keep laying down for five minutes or I'll blow your head off". The attacker kept possession of the juvenile male's brown and tan stocking cap and hair. The hat was trimmed with the letter "I" and the symbol for a heart repeated all the way around the hat.

Incident number four occurred on February 14th, 1987. The attack occurred in the stairwell of an apartment building at 122 West James St. A juvenile male was attacked by a heavy set male who was approximately 5'6" tall wearing a dark colored quilted jacket with mask covering his face. The juvenile had been at Papa's Pizza earlier in the evening. The suspect grabbed the juvenile and threw him down the steps. The juvenile began to scream. The suspect told the juvenile to keep quiet or he would kill the juvenile. The suspect groped the juvenile's penis and testicles both over and under his clothing. The suspect spoke in a deep low whisper. The suspect asked the juvenile what grade he was in. The suspect told the juvenile not to move or he would kill him. The suspect took the juvenile's wallet and left the area on foot.

Incident number five occurred on May 17th, 1987. It occurred on Main Street near Maple Street. The same juvenile male from incident number four was attacked again. The suspect was described as being about the same height as the suspect in the previous incident, pudgy, with a dark looking face, and dark colored clothing. The suspect grabbed the juvenile off of his bicycle. The suspect groped the juvenile's testicles. The juvenile screamed and told the suspect that he had already got him. The suspect fled the area on foot. The suspect left behind a baseball cap which was turned over to police. No statements were made by the suspect. The juvenile victim believed the suspect in this incident was the same person who previously attacked him.

71-116

Incident number six occurred on September 20th, 1987. Two juvenile males were approached near 111 Lyndall Ave. The suspect was described as a chubby male 5'7"-5'8", with short chubby legs. The suspect had either painted his face or wore a mask. The juvenile males saw the suspect approaching them, screamed, and ran. The suspect fled on foot without assaulting the juveniles or speaking to them. The juveniles had been at Papa's Pizza earlier in the night.

Incident number seven occurred in the late summer of 1988. It occurred in the woods near the address of 200 West Railroad Ave. A Juvenile male was attacked by a white male with a husky build. The male spoke in a raspy voice and wore panty hose over his face. He also wore camo colored pants and a green army-type jacket with black boots and black gloves. There was a group of juveniles camping together. Two juveniles left the camp to get beverages. The suspect tackled one of the juveniles. The suspect sat on the juvenile, and held a small knife to the juvenile's throat. The juvenile screamed and the suspect said "shut up or I'll kill you". The juvenile fought back and escaped without being harmed or groped.

Incident number eight occurred in the late fall of 1988. It occurred in the vicinity of 512 West Minnesota Street. A juvenile male was on his bicycle delivering papers and had stopped briefly at this location. He was attacked by a white male who was husky and stood approximately 5'6" tall. The suspect was possibly wearing a ski mask, dark colored stocking hat, black shirt, black pants, and black gloves. The suspect ran out from a line of trees in the yard. The suspect knocked the juvenile off of his bicycle. The suspect then fled the area on foot without saying or doing anything further.

At the time all of these incidents took place, Danny James Heinrich primarily resided at the Plaza Hotel, 121 Washburne Ave in the City of Paynesville. These incidents all took place within several blocks of his residence.

On 01/13/1989, the Stearns County Sheriff's Office (SCSO) received a report of a kidnapping and sexual assault which occurred in Munson Township, Stearns County, Minnesota. Law enforcement spoke to a juvenile male (hereinafter), whose name and other identifying information are known to the affiant and are contained in reports relevant to this investigation. was born on and was twelve years old at the time of the alleged kidnapping and sexual assault.

told law enforcement officers that on 01/13/1989, at approximately 9:45 pm, he was walking home from the Side Café in Cold Spring, MN. Approximately three blocks from his home in Cold Spring, was met on the street by an adult white male driving a car. The driver stopped his vehicle and asked words to the effect of "whether he knew where Kraemer lived." As began to respond, the driver exited the vehicle, grabbed , told to get in the car, and forced him into the backseat. The driver re-entered the car and began to drive. He told the car was equipped with child safety locks

As the driver was leaving the area, he instructed to cover his face with his stocking cap and lay down in the back seat. He also told he had a gun and he wasn't afraid to use it. No gun was displayed. complied with the instructions but was able to see he was being driven out of Cold Spring. specifically remembered going past the John Paul Apartment building located in the 200 block of 8th Ave. N. also remembered going up "Bell's Hill" which is Stearns County Road 158. believed they turned onto HWY 23 towards Richmond. was able to look out the left rear window. He saw what he thought was the Richmond ball park, located in Munson TWP. The driver stopped shortly thereafter. looked out and thought he saw the lights of the City of Richmond. believed the driver took exaggerated turns to confuse . During the drive, noticed a "walkie talkie" type handheld radio device with an antenna on the passenger seat. The walkie talkie had gray duct tape on it and was scratched. heard a male voice and a female voice coming from the walkie talkie. The driver shut off the walkie talkie while driving. The entire drive took approximately 10-15 minutes. The driver stopped the car on a gravel road.

The driver got into the backseat with . He instructed to remove snowmobile suit and to pull pants and underwear down. complied out of fear and lowered his pants and underwear to his ankles. The driver lowered his own pants to his ankles. The driver touched penis with his hand. The driver ordered to touch the driver's genital area which did. The driver placed penis into his mouth and then had put his mouth on the driver's penis. complied. later advised he wiped his mouth on his sweatshirt sleeve several times during this incident. The driver ordered to kneel on his hands and knees and spread his legs.

71-117

complied and the driver attempted to insert his penis into rectum; however, struggled and the driver was unable to penetrate and eventually stated, "I give up."

The driver returned to the driver's seat through the center console. The driver took the snowsuit and wiped it off with a cloth or a mitten. The driver gave the snowsuit back. The driver took pants and underwear and placed them on the front seat. He allowed to put on his snowmobile suit but the driver maintained possession of jeans and underwear. He told if the police got a "lead" on the driver, the driver would "get him after school and shoot him." The driver told he was lucky to be alive. The driver returned towards Cold Spring and had exit the vehicle near Cold Spring. The driver told to roll around in the snow to wipe his snowmobile suit off. He also told to run and not to look back or he would shoot . The driver kept the pants and under wear that had been wearing. The pants were described as "Lee" brand stonewashed jeans boys regular size 14. The underwear were boys sized 12 or 14. was able to return home and reported the crime to his parents and law enforcement. snowmobile suit, sweatshirt, and t-shirt were all seized as evidence.

described the driver as follows: white male, approximately thirties in age; approximately 5'6"-5'7"; weighing approximately 170 pounds; with dark brown mid-length hair; brown eyes; fat ears that stuck out; a fat nose; bushy eyebrows; rough, wrinkled skin, darker complected with dark hair; broad neck and thick shoulders; rough, short, thick hands; a pudgy "beer belly" stomach, crooked bottom teeth like "cheese teeth", and a deep raspy voice. The driver also had an indentation of a ring on his right ring finger. He was wearing a brown baseball cap with unknown lettering; a dark-colored zip up vest; camouflage fatigues; black Army boots, and a military-style watch. On 12/13/1989 met with FBI agents to create an artists rendering of the driver. (See appendix A, attached hereto and incorporated herin, for a copy of the artists rendering and a copy of a photograph of Danny James Heinrich from 1990).

described the car as follows: a dark blue four-door automatic transmission passenger car with a luggage rack on the trunk; blue cloth interior with dark blue leather or vinyl interior trim, and front bucket seats. believed the shifter was in the center console area. The car smelled "new." (See appendix B, attached hereto and incorporated herin, for a copy of eight photographs of the Mercury Topaz Danny Heinrich owned in January 1989).

On 01/16/1989, SCSO Deputy Zieglmeier telephoned SCSO Detective Doug Pearce and indicated he had information regarding a possible suspect in the kidnapping and assault of . Deputy Zieglmeier identified the possible suspect as Danny James Heinrich, born 03/21/1963, of Paynesville, MN. Officer Zieglmeier advised Heinrich drove a 1987 dark blue Mercury Topaz, 4-door with a light blue interior bearing Minnesota license plate #086CEZ. Deputy Zieglmeier re-contacted Detective Pearce early that afternoon to advise Heinrich was currently in either the National Guard or Army Reserves and was observed on a regular basis wearing military fatigues.

Based on Your Affiant's review of documents and photographs, Danny James Heinrich's physical description in the late 1980's was as follows: white male; born 03/21/1963; 5'5"; 160 pounds, brown hair, and brown eyes.

On 01/17/1989, Detective Pearce displayed to a photographic lineup consisting of six photographs of males with similar builds and characteristics. This photo line-up included a then current photograph of Danny James Heinrich. Upon viewing the lineup, indicated the picture of Danny James Heinrich and a picture of another male somewhat resembled the person who kidnapped and sexually assaulted him on 01/13/1989.

On 01/17/1989, Detective Pearce confirmed Danny Heinrich was a member of the Willmar National Guard.

On 01/18/1989, Detective Pearce and Detective L. Leland observed a 1987 dark blue 4-door Mercury Topaz bearing Minnesota license plate #086CEZ at Master Mark Plastics where Danny Heinrich was employed. Detective Pearce and Detective Leland observed the interior of the car appeared to be gray-colored. There was no luggage rack on the trunk.

Subsequently, on 10/22/1989, the SCSO received the report of a kidnapping which occurred in St. Joseph Township, Stearns County, MN. and male juveniles whose names and other identifying information are known to Your Affiant, told SCSO law enforcement officers at approximately 9:15 pm, they were in the company of Jacob Erwin Wetterling, age 11. A masked male subject approached the boys, on foot, with a handgun in the area of 29748 91st Avenue, St. Joseph Township. He ordered them into the ditch. He asked the boys how old they were.

71-18

They told him their ages. ; He then ordered and to run and not to look back or he would shoot them. Jacob Wetterling was led away by the masked male and has never been located and reported they did not see any vehicles when the confrontation took place. Jacob Wetterling was last seen wearing a red hockey team jacket with the name " Jacob" stitched on the front and a St. Cloud Police logo on the back. He was also wearing blue sweat pants, a blue mesh jersey, boys white tube socks, white boys underwear, a red t-shirt with CMYSA, soccer ball logo, and St. Cloud, MN on the front. The number "11" and the name "Wetterling" is on the back. He was also wearing an orange traffic vest with silver trim, and black drawstrings on each side. He was wearing boys Nike high top tennis shoes size 5, that were white with a grey Nike swoosh on the side and Nike written on the bottoms.

The masked male was described as follows: adult; approximately 5'9"-5"10"; approximately 180 pounds, and a low rough voice as if he had a cold. He was wearing a smooth, nylon-type mask to cover his face; dark coat, dark pants, and dark shoes. He had a silver colored handgun.

Shoe prints and tire impressions were discovered by law enforcement in the gravel driveway at 29748 91st Avenue, St. Joseph. MN. These shoe prints and impressions were approximately 75 yards away from the location where , and Jacob Wetterling were initially confronted and 300-400 yards away from the woods that and were told to run to. Cast impressions and photographs were obtained of the shoe prints and tire impressions. One set of shoe prints looked to be similar to the Nike shoes Jacob Wetterling was wearing on 10/22/1989.

On 12/16/1989, following the suspected kidnapping of Jacob Wetterling, Danny Heinrich was interviewed by two FBI Agents. He advised he had been arrested twice for Burglary and also for Driving While Intoxicated (DWI). He belonged to the Army National Guard in Willmar, MN. He could not recall where he was on 01/13/1989 nor could he recall where he was on 10/22/1989; however, he offered he could have been washing clothes or visiting a friend on 10/22/1989. From the fall of 1988 through November 1989, Heinrich continued to live at 121 Washburne Av in Paynesville. He moved out in November 1989. He moved to his father's residence 16021 CR 124 in Paynesville TWP. Prior to February 1989, Heinrich split time staying at his mother's residence at 121 Washburne Ave and his father's residence at 16021 CR 124. Since 06/1989, he had been driving a light/medium blue 1982 Ford EXP bearing Minnesota license plate #188AOB. The 1982 Ford EXP had Sears Response Superguard rear tires. Prior to 07/1989, he indicated he drove a 1975 gray Ford Grenada which he sold to his mother. He denied wearing camouflage clothes or Army boots other than when on guard duty as it was stressed guards were not to wear Army clothes or Army-related clothes while off duty. He denied any knowledge regarding the abductions of or Jacob Wetterling.

On 01/08/1990, Paynesville Police Chief Robert Schmiginsky advised the Wetterling investigators that Paynesville had a year of molestation episodes. Chief Schmiginsky believed Danny Heinrich should be considered a suspect in the molestations. Several incidents of an unknown adult male groping or chasing juvenile males were reported to Paynesville law enforcement from approximately 09/1986-09/1987. No arrest(s) were ever made in connection to the reports. (Those and additional incidents are summarized ante at pgs 1-3 and 1-4).

On 01/12/1990, Heinrich was re-interviewed by law enforcement. He indicated the tennis shoes he was wearing at the interview were the only tennis shoes he owns and were purchased at Sears. The shoes had been purchased approximately one year prior to the interview. Heinrich voluntarily provided his tennis shoes to law enforcement officers. On 01/15/1990, Heinrich voluntarily authorized law enforcement officers to remove the rear tires from his 1982 blue Ford EXP bearing Minnesota license plate #188-AOB. He informed police that he purchased the EXP in September 1989. (see Appendix C, attached hereto and incorporated herin, for photographs of the EXP owned by Danny Heinrich in 1990).

On 01/15/1990, Detective Pearce obtained and reviewed documentation indicating the four-door 1987 Mercury Topaz, blue exterior/blue interior, automatic transmission, vehicle identification number (VIN) 2MEBM36X8HB64633, bearing Minnesota license plate #086CEZ, was purchased on 03/10/1988 by Danny Heinrich. On the purchasing contract, Heinrich's home address was listed as 121 Washburne Avenue, Paynesville, MN. Detective Pearce also received and reviewed documentation the vehicle was repossessed from Heinrich on 03/15/1989. Detective Pearce telephonically contacted the then current owners of the Topaz who voluntarily drove the car to Detective Pearce on 01/16/1990.

On 01/16/1990, sat inside the 1987 Mercury Topaz and examined the vehicle. said the Topaz "feels like" the car he was in and he "wouldn't change a thing" about the interior. On a scale of 1 to 10 (with 10 being most similar) the Mercury Topaz was an "8 or possibly a 9" as being similar to the car in which he had been kidnapped and sexually assaulted. (Photographs of the Topaz taken on 1/16/1990 are attached in Appendix B).

On 01/18/1990, back seat carpet and seat samples were obtained by Detective Pierce from the 1987 Mercury Topaz, VIN 2MEBM36X8HB646334. Those samples were retained by law enforcement. On 02/09/1990, the FBI Laboratory verbally indicated a "synthetic fiber found on snowmobile suit exhibited the same microscopic and optical properties as the fibers in the composition of the seat samples obtained on 01/18/1990 from the 1987 Mercury Topaz owned by Danny Heinrich in January 1989. On 03/05/1990, the FBI Laboratory provided a written document which stated "a gray synthetic fiber found on the snowmobile suit exhibited the same microscopic characteristics and optical properties as the fibers in the seat sample from the 1987 Mercury Topaz and, accordingly, is consistent with having originated from the same source."

On 01/23/1990, SCSO obtained a search warrant for Danny Heinrichs father's (Howard Heinrich) residence at 16021 County Road 124, Paynesville, MN. According to a family member, Danny Heinrich moved from his mother's apartment at 121 Washburne Avenue, Paynesville, MN in October 1989 and was living with his father at 16021 County Road 124, Paynesville.

On 01/24/1990, law enforcement officials conducted a search of the residence at 16021 County Road 124, Paynesville, MN. The following items were seized: One black portable scanner carrying case; lists of scanner frequencies and operating manuals; one pair black lace up boots; two brown caps; one "Radio Shack" scanner frequency book; one shirt and pair of trousers (both camouflage); one past due loan payment in the name of "Danny Heinrich" and one pay stub from Fingerhut Corporation dated 10/08/1989 in the name of "Danny Heinrich"; one vest; one handheld Regency programmable scanner; one six channel Regency scanner. (See Appendix D , attached hereto and incorporated herin, for a nine page copy of the search warrant affidavit and inventory).

During the search, Danny Heinrich was re-interviewed. He still could not remember where he was on Sunday 10/22/1989 but his best guess was he was at home at his former apartment at 121 Washburne Ave #24 in Paynesville. Per Heinrich, his Sundays were usually spent driving around Paynesville, washing clothes, or watching a movie. He was "mostly by himself." He could not locate any receipts or paperwork which could provide him an alibi but he stated he was not in St. Joseph, MN at any time that weekend. He was not working and was unemployed. After consulting his records, his last day of work at Fingerhut Corporation was 10/08/1989 and he was unemployed until 11/12/1989 when he started at North Star Mailing in St. Cloud, MN. He moved out of his apartment at the Plaza Hotel in Paynesville on 11/30/1989 and moved into his father's basement. Investigators noted Heinrich's bottom teeth had black spots in the front and he advised he chewed tobacco for many years. During a search of one of Heinrich's locked trunks, he produced six photographs. Three of the photographs were school-type photos of children with the last name, "Wurm." Heinrich stated he obtained the photos while he was at the Willmar Regional Treatment Center (WRTC) and the children depicted were from the Twin Cities area of Minnesota, but he had met them while they were at the WRTC Adolescent Treatment Unit. Investigators were able to confirm that Danny James Heinrich was a patient at WRTC. The other photos depicted a male child coming out of the shower with a towel wrapped around himself, a male child in his underwear, and an additional photo of three fully clothed children. Reports did not indicate any age range for the children in the photographs. Heinrich objected to law enforcement officers seizing the photographs because "they just didn't look right". The photographs were not seized. In subsequent interviews, Heinrich stated that he burned the photos. He told officers the photos "looked bad" and were "no kind of pictures to have anyway."

On 01/25/1990, Heinrich was re-contacted by FBI SA Eric D. Odegard at his residence. His father, Howard Heinrich, was also present. Heinrich volunteered to appear at the SCSO to retrieve the two rear tires for his 1982 Ford EXP. He also agreed to appear in a physical lineup. On 01/26/1990, a physical lineup of six white males, including Danny Heinrich, was conducted. could not identify any of the males as being the individual who kidnapped and sexually assaulted him. said one of the participants and Danny Heinrich were similar to his kidnapper based on build, chest, and stomach. indicated the one of the participants was a "7" on a scale of one to ten and Danny Heinrich was a "4" in similarity to his kidnapper.

71-120

On 01/26/1990, Jacob Wetterling Investigators were verbally advised by the FBI Laboratory that the tires provided by Heinrich were consistant with but not an exact match of the tire impressions left at the scene of the Wetterling kidnapping. It was determined the Sears Superguard Response tread design was consistent with the tire impressions at the scene and the tire size was also consistent with measurements obtained of the tire impression at the crime scene. On 04/13/1990, FBI Laboratory examiner David Attenberger submitted a written report regarding shoe print impressions from the scene of the Wetterling kidnapping and compared them to Heinrich's shoes taken on 1/12/1990. Attenberger concluded that "due to lack of sufficient detail in the submitted questioned shoe impression," it could not be determined whether the right shoe impression at the scene was made by Heinrich's right shoe. However the shoe impression at the scene "corresponds in design" to Heinrich's right shoe. Attenberger also compared the tire impressions from the Wetterling crime scene to the tires taken on 1/25/1990 from Danny Heinrich's car and concluded the tires tread pattern was "consistent with the tire impressions found at the Wetterling crime scene." (See appendix E , attached hereto and incorporated herin, for copies of the photographs of the shoes, tires, shoe prints, and tire marks.)

On 02/05/1990, James Martin Wurm, was interviewed by FBI SA Odegard. Wurm said his sister is Arlene Jude of Paynesville, MN. Wurm and his wife had five boys aged 22 to 11. His sons, Leroy and Lloyd, would often stay at the Jude residence in Paynesville. Wurm recalled a juvenile named Tommy Heinrich playing football with his boys. Tommy Heinrich was 17 years old at the time of the interview. Wurm was shown a photograph of Danny Heinrich and stated Danny Heinrich would often accompany Tommy Heinrich to the Jude residence but would not play football with the kids. Wurm advised the Jude home had been burglarized five or six years earlier and had again been recently burglarized and set on fire in approximately 11/1989. Wurm provided a photograph of Lloyd and Leroy Wurm taken in 1980. FBI SA Odegard noted the photographs looked similar to photographs he had observed in Danny Heinrich's possession on 01/24/1990.

On 02/09/1990, Danny Heinrich was arrested on probable cause for the kidnapping and sexual assault of . Heinrich stated emphatically he was not guilty, that he was being framed, and that he was not going to talk to the interviewing agents. Heinrich re-stated he was innocent and he invoked his right to an attorney. Heinrich was later released without being charged. All property seized during the search warrant executed on 01/24/1990 was released to Heinrich on 02/08/1991.

On 07/18/2012, a Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA) Report on the Examination of Physical Evidence (laboratory report number S890-1699, report #40), indicated a DNA profile was obtained from ; snowmobile suit (item 46), sweatshirt (item 47), and shirt (item 48).

DNA analysis was performed on those samples as well as on a known DNA sample from The DNA profiling results indicated a sample obtained from the right wrist of sweatshirt (item 47-5) contained a "mixture of two or more individuals." could not be excluded as being a possible contributor. The unidentified predominant male DNA profile did not match ; however, "it is estimated 99.5% of the general population could be excluded from being contributors." Samples which contained a mixture of two or more individuals were also obtained from the center chest of the snowsuit, the neck of the sweatshirt, and the chest of the sweatshirt. The partial predominant male DNA profile obtained from the neck of the sweatshirt and the chest of the sweatshirt matched .

On 03/05/2014, a BCA lab report (Laboratory number S890-1699, report number 44) indicated DNA profiling was performed on a sample collected from the baseball hat collected following an attack in Paynesville, MN on 05/17/1987 (item 75). DNA results indicated a mixture of three or more unknown individuals was present.

On 1/12/1990, Danny James Heinrich voluntarily provided body hair samples to Detective Steve Mund and SA Pete Cunningham of the FBI. SA Cunningham delivered those samples to the FBI lab for comparison. These samples were placed under glass slides and mark K1 and K2 for identification and have been retained by law enforcement.

On 5/12/2015, Your Affiant presented slides K1 and K2 to the BCA trace evidence unit. The trace evidence unit examined the hair slides and deemed them suitable for nuclear DNA testing. They were forwarded to the Biology section for further testing. On 7/10/2015, Your Affiant received a report regarding the examination of the hair samples. (Laboratory number S890-1699, report numer 49). The report stated there was a "mixture of two or more individuals" on the right wrist of sweatshirt (item 47-5). The "predominant male DNA profile matches

71-121

Danny James Heinrich. The predominant profile would not be expected to occur more than once among unrelated individuals in the world population. "

The DNA of Danny James Heinrich was also compared to the blue baseball cap that was recovered after an incident in 1987 in Paynesville. The hat contained a "mixture [of DNA] from three or more individuals. Danny James Heinrich could not be excluded from being a possible contributor." "It was estimated that 80.5% of the general population could be excluded from being contributors." (Laboratory number S890-1699, report numer 49).

Based on Your Affiant's training and experience, and the knowledge and experience of other law enforcement personnel involved in this investigation and other crimes against children investigations, Your Affiant is informed that serial sexual offenders who engage in sexual fantasies may keep articles from victims as a keepsakes, souvenir, or trophies even years after their crimes. These trophies often consist of biological samples or articles of clothing taken from their victims. In incident number three in Paynesville, the attacker kept a sample of the victims hair along with the victims stocking cap. In the kidnapping and sexual assault of the suspect kept the victims pants and underwear. Jacob Wetterling and his clothing have never been recovered. Some offenders may also keep a written or digital journal/diary in which they describe their fantasies and/or their crimes in detail.

Based on Your Affiant's training and experience, and the knowledge and experience of other law enforcement personnel involved in this and other crimes against children investigations, Your Affiant believes the following:

a. Individuals who are sexually attracted to children may collect and save sexually-explicit materials including items such as photographs, magazines, videotapes, books, slides, and electronic digital images and videos transmitted and maintained through the use of computers and related technologies. The most common method of acquisition is by purchase, sale, or barter with other persons harboring similar interests.

b. The use of computers to traffic, trade, and collect child pornography is well-documented and established phenomenon. I am aware that an individual familiar with computers and related technologies can utilize such systems' abilities to interact with many other individuals while remaining essentially anonymous. This sense of privacy and secrecy along with the ability to interact with many individuals without the risk of easy identification satisfies the needs of individuals who are interested in trafficking, trading, and collecting child pornography.

c. Child pornographers and persons with a sexual attraction to children typically maintain and possess these kinds of materials in the form of photographs, magazines, negatives, films, videotapes, and graphic image files. They also possess correspondence, mailing lists, books, tapes, recordings, and catalogs relating to child pornography and a sexual interest in children. In many instances, these individuals will amass a collection of child pornography in more than one type of the aforementioned media.

d. It is common for child pornographers and persons with a sexual interest in children to retain material, including related correspondence, for lengthy periods of time. These individuals will rarely voluntarily dispose of or part with their materials, which they consider to be their treasured possessions and sources of sexual pleasure.

e. Individuals who share child pornography are often individuals who have a sexual interest in children and in images of children, and who download images and videos of child pornography. Based upon my knowledge, experience, and training in child pornography investigations, and the training and experience of other law enforcement officers with whom I have had discussions, there are certain characteristics common to individuals involved in the receipt and collection of child pornography.

f. Individuals who have a sexual interest in children or images of children may receive sexual gratification, stimulation, and satisfaction from contact with children; or from fantasies they may have viewing children engaged in sexual activity or in sexually suggestive poses, such as in person, in photographs, or other visual media; or from literature describing such activity.

g. Individuals who have a sexual interest in children or images of children may collect sexually-explicit or suggestive materials, in a variety of media, including photographs, magazines, motion pictures, videotapes, books, slides and/or drawings or other visual media. Individuals who have a sexual interest in children or images of children oftentimes use these materials for their own sexual arousal and gratification. Further, they may use these materials to lower the inhibitions of children they are attempting to seduce, to arouse the selected child partner, or to demonstrate the desired sexual acts.

71-122

h. Individuals who have a sexual interest in children or images of children almost always possess and maintain their "hard copies" of child pornography material, that is, their pictures, films, video tapes, magazines, negatives, photographs, correspondence, mailing lists, books, tape recordings, etc., in the privacy and security of their home or some other secure location. Individuals who have a sexual interest in children or images of children typically retain pictures, films, photographs, negatives, magazines, correspondence, books, tape recordings, mailing lists, child erotica, and videotapes for many years.

i. Likewise, individuals who have a sexual interest in children or images of children often maintain their collections that are in a digital or electronic format in a safe, secure, and private environment, such as a computer and surrounding area. These collections are often maintained for several years and are kept close by, usually at the collector's residence, to enable the individual to view the collection, which is valued highly.

j. Individuals who have a sexual interest in children or images of children also may correspond with and/or meet others to share information and materials; rarely destroy correspondence from other child pornography distributors/collectors; conceal such correspondence as they do their sexually-explicit material; and often maintain lists of names, addresses, account names, e-mail addresses, and telephone numbers of individuals with whom they have been in contact and who share the same interests in child pornography.

k. Individuals who have a sexual interest in children or images of children prefer not to be without their child pornography for any prolonged time period. This behavior has been documented by law enforcement officers involved in the investigation of child pornography throughout the world.

Based on the foregoing, Your Affiant respectfully submits there is probable cause to believe that on the person of Danny James Heinrich there is DNA sample and/or other materials which may be evidence of crimes possibly involving children. Your Affiant is requesting authorization to seize Danny James Heinrich for the purpose of obtaining buccal swabs, and/or other materials which may be evidence of crimes, possibly involving children, which will then be forwarded to the Minnesota Department of Public Safety, Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, Forensic Science Laboratory, for appropriate testing, analyses, and comparisons. Your affiant also believes there is probable cause to believe there is evidence of criminal activity located at 55 Myrtle Avenue South, Annandale, MN.

This affidavit is being submitted for the limited purpose of establishing probable cause. Your Affiant has set forth only those facts believed necessary to establish probable cause in this matter.

WHEREFORE, Affiant requests a search warrant be issued, commanding **INV Dennis Kern**, (a) peace officer(s), of the State of Minnesota, **and all other personnel under your direction and control between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. only** to search the hereinbefore described Person, and premises for the described property and things and to seize said property and things and keep said property, premises, and things in custody until the same be dealt with according to law.

Affiant: INV Dennis Kern

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th

day of July, 2015

Judge of District Court

GEOFFREY W. TENNEY
JUDGE OF DISTRICT COURT

COPIES TO: COURT • PROS.ATTY • PEACE OFFICER

71-123

SEARCH WARRANT

STATE OF MINNESOTA, COUNTY OF WRIGHT TENTH DISTRICT COURT
TO: **INV DENNIS KERN**, (A) PEACE OFFICER(S) OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

WHEREAS, **INV DENNIS KERN** has this day on oath, made application to the said Court applying for issuance of a search warrant to search the following described premises and Person:

55 Myrtle Ave South, City of Annandale, County of Wright, State of Minnesota, further described as a single story, white, single family dwelling with a detached garage located on the southeast corner of Myrtle Avenue South and Spruce Drive East. The front door of the home faces west onto Myrtle Avenue. The detached garage is a white oversized garage with a single overhead door. It faces north towards Spruce Drive East.

Danny James Heinrich, DOB 03/21/1963, described as a white male approximately 5'5 and weighing approximately 235 pounds for purposes of obtaining a DNA Buccal swab and locating any other evidence of criminal activity that may be on his person.

located in the City of Annandale, County of Wright STATE OF MINNESOTA for the following described property and things:

1. **Documents of residency**
2. **Papers or documents tending to show the whereabouts of Danny James Heinrich on from 1986-1988, January 13th 1989 and/or October 22nd 1989**
3. **Jacob Erwin Wetterling DOB 12/17/78. Alive or any human remains, including but not limited to bones, dental work/teeth, decomposing flesh, hairs, or biological samples**
4. **Red Hockey team jacket, name "Jacob" stitched on the front and a St. Cloud Police logo on the back**
5. **Blue boy's sweat pants**
6. **Red t-shirt with CMYSA, soccer ball logo, and St. Cloud, MN on the front. Number 11 and the name "Wetterling" on the back.**
7. **Orange traffic vest, with silver trim and black drawstrings on each side**
8. **Blue mesh jersey**
9. **Boys white tube socks**
10. **Boys white underwear**
11. **Boys Nike high top tennis shoes size 5, white with grey Nike swoosh on the side. Nike written on the bottoms.**
12. **Keys and/or documents tending to show ownership or rental of garages, storage lockers, safety deposit boxes, or other storage type facilities.**
13. **Silver handgun**
14. **Adult Any/all handguns with serial numbers indicating a pre-1990 manufacture date**
15. **male clothing, including camouflage fatigues, black military-type boots, a brown baseball hat, and a dark colored vest**
16. **Boys clothing, including a pair of Lee stonewashed jeans, size regular 14, and a pair of underwear size 12 or 14**
17. **A walkie-talkie, scanner or other hand held radio device, possibly bearing gray duct tape.**
18. **Brown and tan-colored stocking hat with the letter "I" and the symbol for a heart repeated all the way around the hat.**
19. **Human hair pieces**
20. **Jagged edge knives**
21. **DNA buccal saliva swab of Danny James Heinrich, DOB 03/21/1963**
22. **Military style watch**
23. **Computer systems including, but not limited to: the main computer box, hard drives, monitors, scanners, printers, modems and/or other peripheral devices**

COPIES TO: COURT • PROS.ATTY • PEACE OFFICER • PREMISES/PERSON 71-124

23. **Media, capable of storage, in whatever form, including but not limited to be magnetic (i.e., floppy disks and tapes); optical (i.e., CD's and DVD's), and/or solid state (i.e., Flash Drives and Memory Cards)**
24. **Personal electronic devices including, but not limited to: cell phones, personal data assistants, portable audio devices, digital video recorders, video entertainment consoles, and/or any other data storage medium**
25. **Data contained on either hard drives or removable media to include: deleted files and e-mail files that may show the receipt, possession, and/or distribution of child pornography; chat line logs that may identify children being enticed online; or data that reveals the distribution of child pornography**
26. **Papers and effects that tend to show the possession or distribution of child pornography or the enticement of children online, including but not limited to address books or diaries**
27. **Notes and other documentation that may reveal logins and or passwords**
28. **Programs and manuals relating to the operating systems or any applications**
29. **Proof of residency and documentation relating to the internet including but not limited to bills from the internet service provider**
30. **Any and all camera equipment, videotapes, or other items that may be used for the possession, production, and/or distribution of child pornography**
31. **Any evidence related to the sexual exploitation of children.**
32. **Depictions of minors under the age of eighteen engaged in or simulating prohibited sexual acts, such as: actual or simulated sexual intercourse, deviant sexual intercourse, sadism, masochism, sexual bestiality, incest, masturbation, or sadomasochistic abuse; actual or simulated exhibition of the genitals, the pubic or rectal area, or the bare feminine breasts, in a lewd or lascivious manner; actual physical contact with a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or if such a person is female, breast with the intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of either party; defecation or urination for the purpose of creating sexual excitement in the viewer; and/or any act or conduct which constitutes a Criminal Sexual Assault or simulates that a Criminal Sexual Assault is being or will be committed.**
33. **Any data relating to ownership of the computer, personal login information including but not limited to unique login ID's and passwords.**
34. **Any documentation, operating logs and reference manuals regarding the operation of the computer equipment, storage devices or software.**
35. **Any physical keys, encryption devices, dongles and similar physical items that are necessary to gain access to the computer equipment, storage devices or data.**
36. **Any passwords, password files, test keys, encryption codes or other information necessary to access the computer equipment, storage devices or data.**
37. **Data contained on hard drives to include deleted files, email files, chat line logs, internet history and any data that tends to show possession or distribution of pornographic work involving minor children.**
38. **Photographs or photographic albums including but not limited to photographs of children**
39. **Wallet possibly containing identifying information of a juvenile male**

WHEREAS, the application and supporting affidavit of INV Dennis Kern was/were duly presented and read by the Court, and being fully advised in the premises.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Court finds that probable cause exists for the issuance of a search warrant upon the following grounds:

1 **The property was stolen or embezzled.**
2 **The property was used to commit a crime.**
3 **Possession of the property constitutes a crime.**
4 **The property in the possession of person with intent to use the property to commit a crime.**

71-125

COPIES TO: COURT • PROS.ATTY • PEACE OFFICER • PREMISES/PERSON

5 **The property above-described constitutes evidence which tends to show a crime has been committed, or tends to show that a particular person has committed a crime.**

The Court further finds that probable cause exists to believe that the above-described property and things are on the above described person and/or at the above described premises.

NOW, THEREFORE, YOU, **INV Dennis Kern, SA Ken McDonald, Capt Pam Jensen, INV Tony Kotschevar, INV Steve Lehmkuhl, INV Zach Sorenson,** THE PEACE OFFICER(S) AFORESAID, **AND ALL OTHER PERSONNEL UNDER YOUR DIRECTION AND CONTROL** ARE HEREBY COMMANDED BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 A.M. AND 8:00 P.M. ONLY TO SEARCH THE DESCRIBED PREMISES, THE PERSON OF , FOR THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED PROPERTY AND THINGS, AND TO SEIZE SAID PROPERTY AND THINGS AND TO RETAIN THEM IN CUSTODY SUBJECT TO COURT ORDER AND ACCORDING TO LAW.

BY THE COURT:

Dated : July 24, 2015

JUDGE OF DISTRICT COURT
GEOFFREY W. TENNEY
JUDGE OF DISTRICT COURT

COPIES TO: COURT • PROS.ATTY • PEACE OFFICER • PREMISES/PERSON

71-126

31

RECEIPT, INVENTORY AND RETURN 1-1

DISTRICT COURT

STATE OF MINNESOTA

CRIMINAL DIVISION

COUNTY OF Wright

RECEIPT, INVENTORY AND RETURN

I, Dennis Kern, received the attached search warrant issued by the Honorable Judge Tenney on 7-27, 2015, and have executed it as follows:

Pursuant to said warrant, on 7-28, 2015, at 0905 o'clock am, ~~pm,~~

I searched the (premises) ~~(motor vehicle)~~ ~~(person)~~ described in said warrant, and left a true and correct copy of said warrant (with) (in) (at)

55 Myrtle Av. Annandale MN 55302

I took into custody the property and things listed below: (attach and identify additional sheet if necessary):

1. Klein Bank Statement - Cabinet in Living Room
2. Six Keys + MN Drivers Lic. - Box on dresser - Bedroom
3. Small Black/white Skort - XS 4-5 Dresser Drawer Bedroom
4. MN Drivers License - Exp. 1991 Tote in walkin Closet - Living Ro
5. Bag w/ Misc VHS Tapes Cabinet in Living Room
6. Bag w/ Misc. VHS Tapes Cabinet in Living Room
7. 16 Photo's of Children Plastic Bin in Closet
8. Film Negatives bin in Closet
9. Misc. Negatives/Photos - Roll up desk in kitchen

[X] I left a receipt for the property and things listed above with a copy of the warrant.

[ ] None of the items set forth in the search warrant were found.

[X] I shall (retain) or (deliver) custody of said property as directed by Court Order.

Dennis Kern, being first duly sworn, upon oath, deposes and says that (he) (she) has read the foregoing receipt, inventory and return and the matters stated are true and correct, except as to such matters stated therein on the information and belief, and as to those, he believes them to be true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 2015

Notary Public, Stearns County, MN

Signature

DAWN L. TAYLOR
NOTARY PUBLIC - MINNESOTA
My Comm. Exp. Jan. 31, 2018

71-127

(2)

RECEIPT, INVENTORY AND RETURN 3-2
(Additional Page)

ook into custody the property and things listed below: (attach and identify additional sheet if necessary)

0) Country Chevrolet Reciept - Roll top desk - kitchen
1) Huawei Cellular Telephone - on Person
2) Hand held scanner Roll top desk - kitchen
3) Hand held Scanner - Roll Top desk - kitchen
4) VHS Video Camera - shelf in Closet (LR)
~~5) Blue Cotton Sweatpants 32x34(?) Closet~~ see 7-28-15 to IIC4
6) Large + Small Photo of young female unclothed. Photo album in Closet.
7) Two Albums with Child Porn Basement T.V. Room
8) 98 VHS Tapes from Living Room Closet.
9) Misc. Items of Boys size clothing Living Room Closet
0) Tripod from basement TV Room
1) Box with Child Porn Photos, Shelf in basement TV Room
2) 2 Ambico super telephoto Lens's in cases, desk drawer. kit
3) Green tote with Misc VHS Tapes under stairs, Basement
4) Clear/Blue tote with misc VHS tapes. under stairs, basement
5) Green/Tan tote w/ misc. VHS Tapes, under stairs, basement
6) Purple tote w/ Misc VHS tapes, under stairs basement.
7) 19 3 ring binders w/ misc child photos (Pornography) Living Room (la
8) Memory chips and Check Registry - Rolltop desk kitchen
9) Military Camo pants/shirt TV Room basement
0) Video Camera w/ Misc Hi 8 cassettes - TV Room basement
1) VHS Tape from VCR in Basement
2) Misc Hi8 Video Cassettes TV Room Basement
3) Documents (3) kitchen table, Ftm Bank, Gilliland, Tax papers.
4) Four Clear totes with boys Athletic Wear TV Room basement
5) Bag with misc. VHS Tapes - Computer Room Basement
6) Bag with misc VHS tapes - Computer Room Basement

7-28

3

RECEIPT, INVENTORY AND RETURN 3-2
(Additional Page)

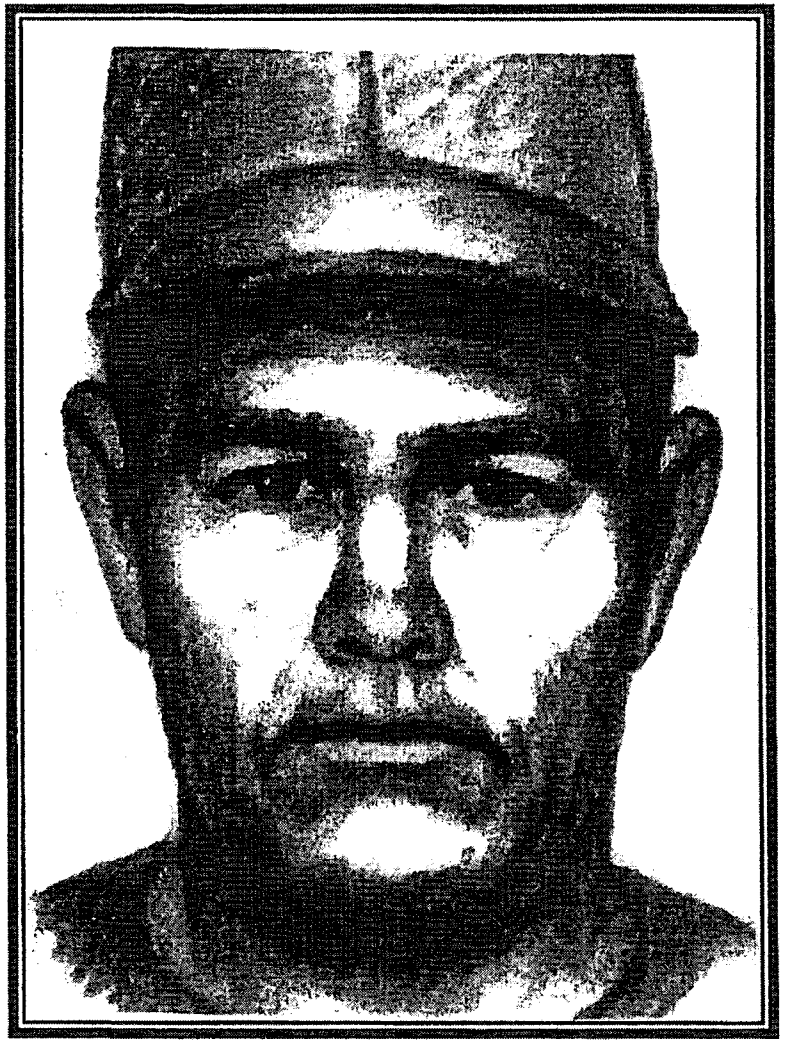
ook into custody the property and things listed below: (attach and identify additional sheet if necessary)

6) Bag with misc VHS tapes, Computer Room Basement
7) Bag with misc VHS tapes Computer Room Basement
8) VHS tape Organiser With tapes - 4 drawer Computer Room Basement
9) VHS tape organizer, 2 drawer, w/ tapes Computer Room Basemen
) VHS Tape organizer - 2 drawer, w/tapes Computer Room Basemen
VHS tape organizer - 2 drawer, w/tapes Computer Room Basemen
) VHS tape organizer - 2 drawer, w/tapes " "
3) " "
4) " "
5) " "
) " "
7) Key Pad + Mouse basement Computer Room
8) Misc Computer Paperwork basement Computer Room
9) Four DVD Basement Computer Room
0) Kodak printer Manual w/ Note of Email + Password - basement Computer Room
1) Gateway Model 510XL Computer Tower - Computer Room basem
2) Westinghouse LCD Monitor Model L1975NW Computer Room basement
3) VHS Tapes unlabeled Computer Room basement
4) Halloween Mask Cabinet in Garage
5) Misc Keys from roll top desk - Kitchen
~~Misc Keys from roll top desk - kitchen~~ BCA - 1-28-15

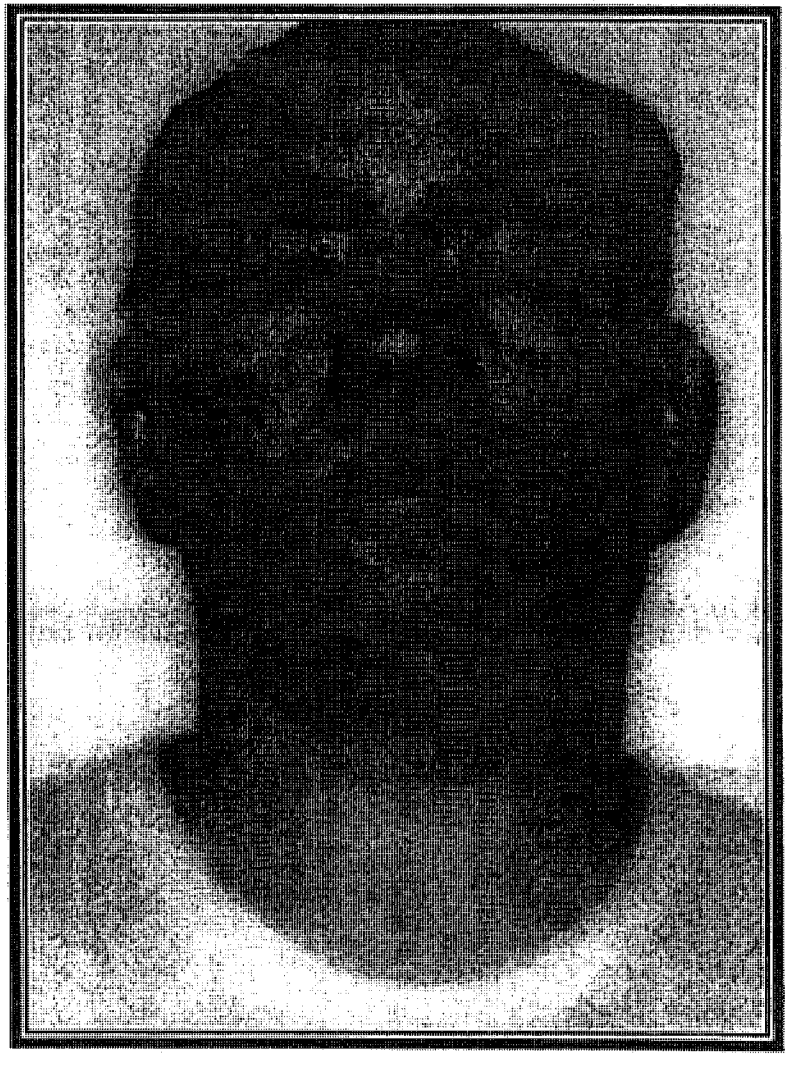
Nothing Else taken

71-129

Appendix A



Artist rendering of driver who kidnapped

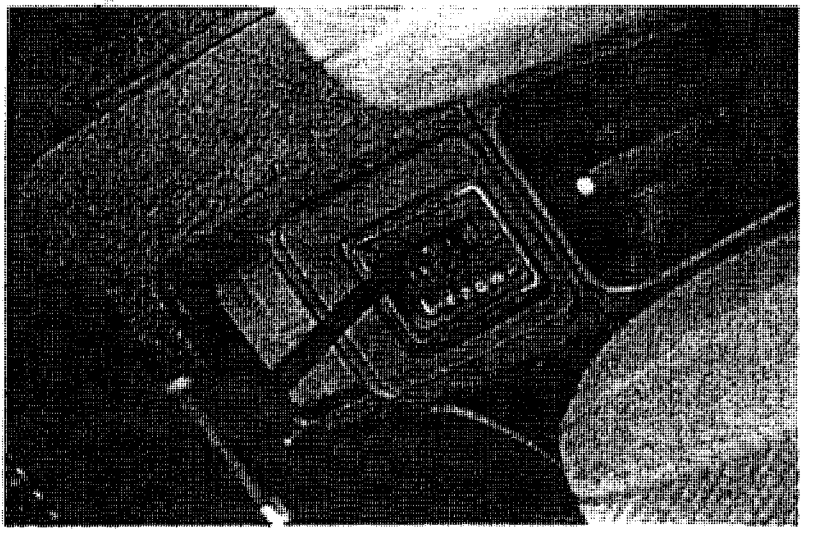


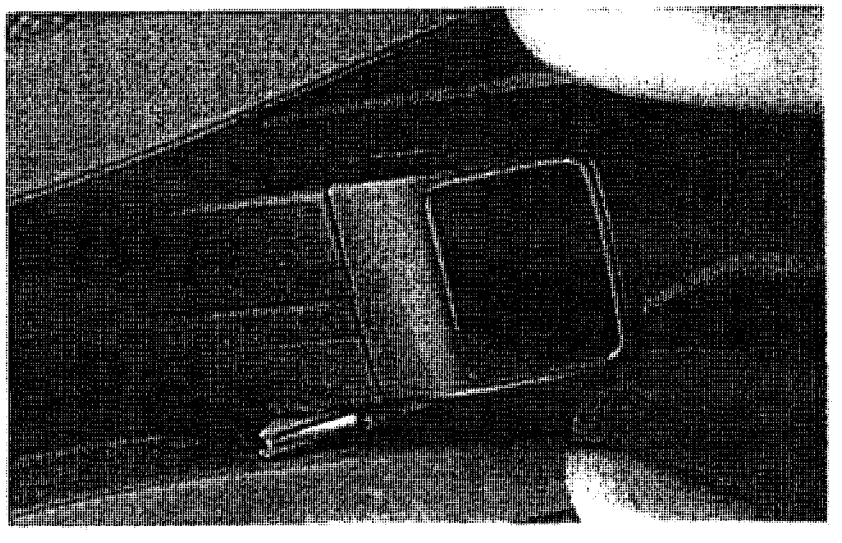
Danny James Heinrich, DOB 3/21/63
Taken in 1990

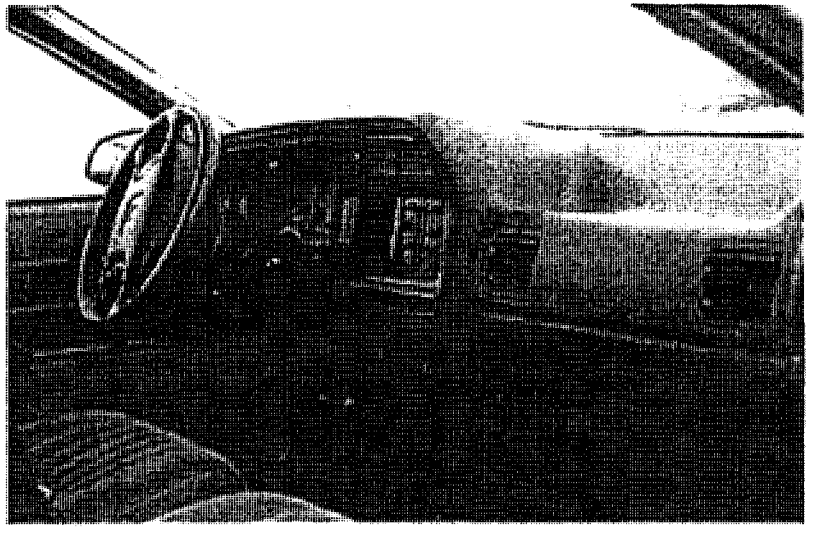
71-130

Appendix B

1987 Mercury Topaz



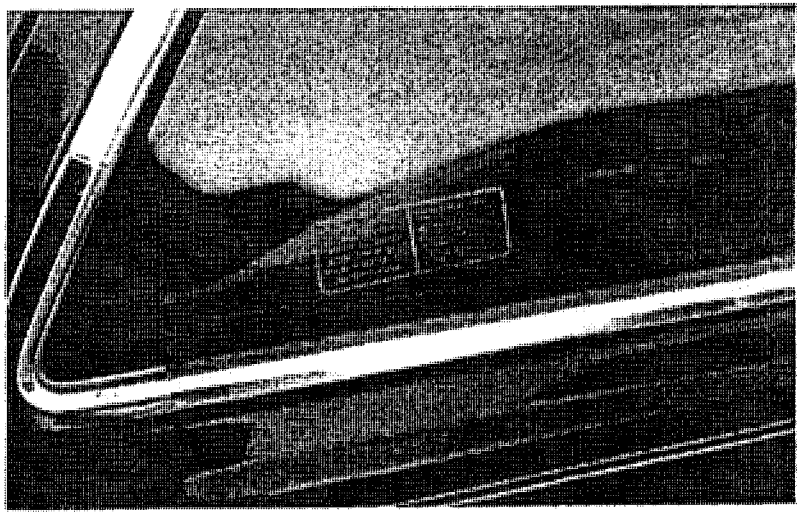




71-131

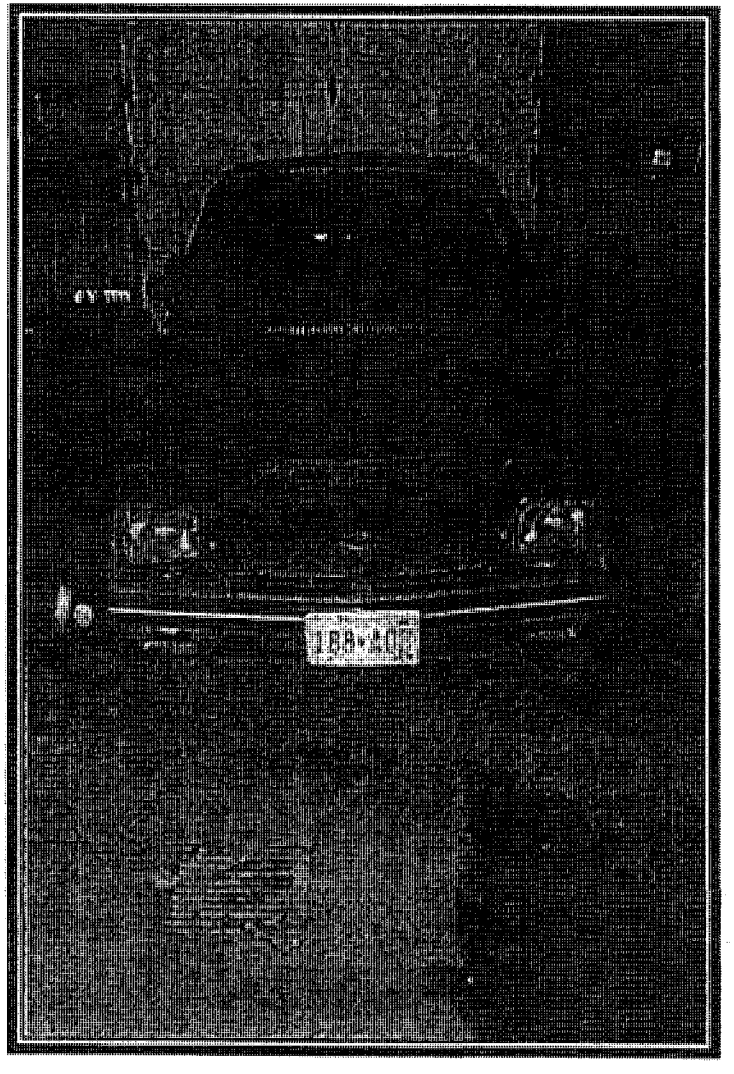
1987 Mercury Topaz

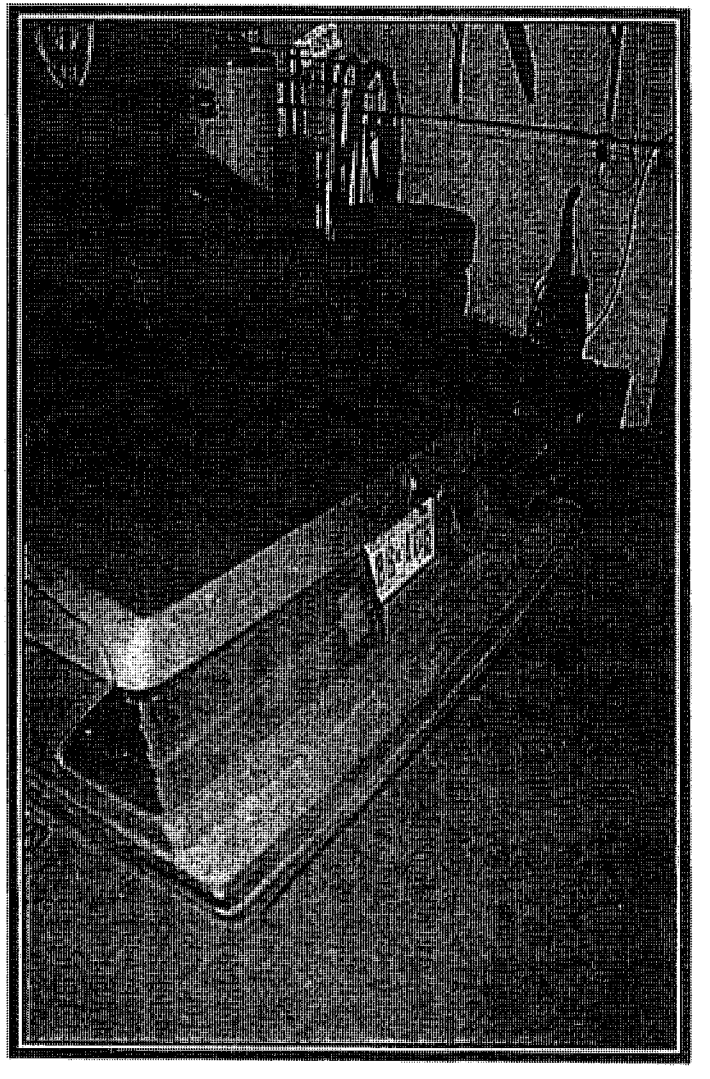
Appendix B



Appendix C

Danny Heinrich's, 1982 Ford EXP

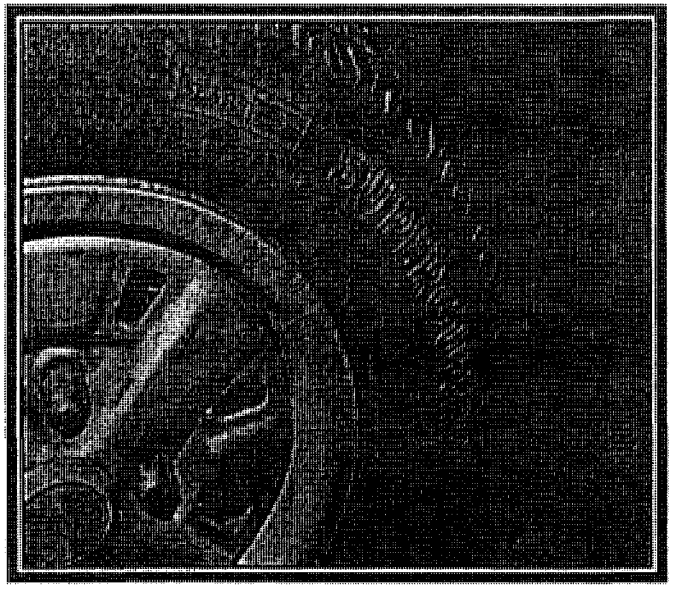


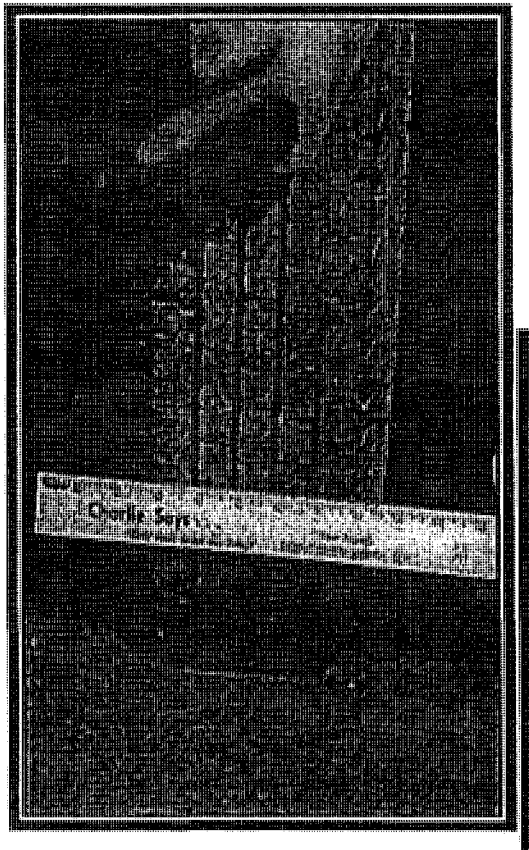


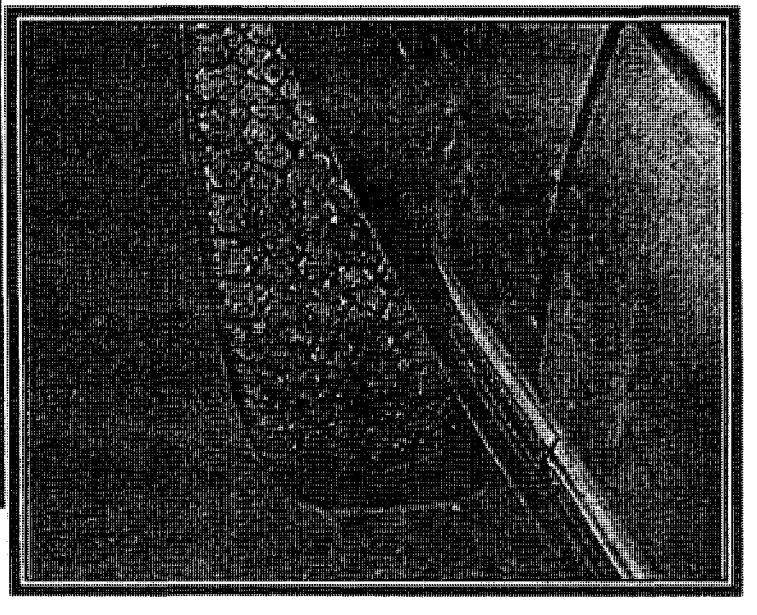
7-23

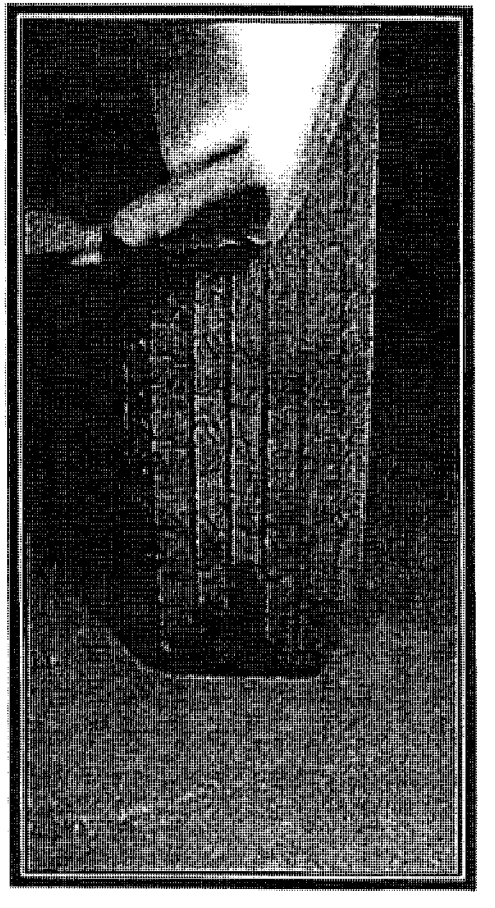
Ford EXP
Superguard Tires

Appendix C









Appendix D

STATE OF MINNESOTA, COUNTY OF _____ _____ COURT

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
) SS.
COUNTY OF _____)

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH WARRANT AND SUPPORTING AFFIDAVIT

_____, being first duly sworn upon oath, hereby makes application to this Court for a warrant to search the (premises) (motor vehicles) (person) hereinafter described, for the property and things hereinafter described.

Affiant knows the contents of this application and supporting affidavit, and the statements herein are true of his own knowledge, save as to such as are herein stated on information and belief, and as to those, he believes them to be true.

Affiant has good reason to believe, and does believe, that the following described property and things, to wit:

[illegible]

(are) (will be)
(at the premises) (in the motor vehicle) (on the person) described as:

[illegible]

located in the _____ of _____, County of _____, and State of Minnesota.

This affiant applies for issuance of a search warrant upon the following grounds: (Strike inapplicable paragraph)

1. The property above described was stolen or embezzled.
2. The property above described was used as means of committing a crime.
3. The possession of the property above described constitutes a crime.
4. The property above described is in the possession of a person with intent to use such property as a means of committing a crime.
5. The property above-described constitutes evidence which tends to show a crime has been committed, or tends to show that a particular person has committed a crime.

71-135

The facts tending to establish the foregoing grounds for issuance of a search warrant are as follows:

[illegible]

[illegible] October 19, 1978.

[illegible] that at approximately [illegible] from the Slow Cafe, located in the City of Cold Spring, Stearns County, Minnesota. Approximately two [illegible] a white adult male. The driver stopped the vehicle [illegible] where a person named [illegible] lived. [illegible] the driver was out of the vehicle, [illegible] the [illegible] of the car. [illegible] was able to observe that the car was a dark blue, [illegible] with a light, blue interior. [illegible] stated that he thought the car was a Ford car because it looked new and had an automatic transmission, with the shift lever located on the steering column. Both the front, bucket-type seats and the rear, bench-type seat were covered in a lighter blue material similar in nature blue leather or vinyl. Additionally, [illegible] observed a small white sticker in the right hand corner on the top of the rear back window. The rear back window was not much slanted, but rather was more perpendicular to the body of the car and had a defroster on it.

After [illegible] into the rear seat of the car, the driver re-entered the car and drove away, instructing [illegible] to cover his face with his stocking cap. [illegible] complied with the driver's instructions, but was able to see that he was being driven out of the City of Cold Spring. [illegible] observed that the driver was a white adult male, approximately 5'6" to 5'7" tall, weighing approximately 170 pounds, with [illegible] and a pudgy, "beer belly" stomach. [illegible] stated that the driver did not have straight teeth. His teeth were crooked, like "cheese teeth". Additionally, the driver was darker complected, with a rough, wrinkled face and a stubble of beard. [illegible] observed that the driver was wearing green [illegible] Army-type clothing with a dark vest. The pants were black military-type pants and a brown baseball cap with lettering. [illegible] noted that the man had a deep voice and there appeared to be the indentation of a ring on the man's ring finger. The man also wore an Army-type watch on his left wrist. Additionally, [illegible] noted that the man had dark hair.

[illegible] a "walkie talkie" type hand-held radio device in the car. The walkie talkie had gray duct tape on it and was screened. [illegible] walkie talkie has an antenna on it. [illegible] heard two voices speaking on the walkie talkie, one male and one female. The voices sent the walkie talkie [illegible] of these events.

[illegible] stated that the man drove for some time, driving [illegible] that [illegible] intentionally [illegible] him. Eventually, the man stopped the vehicle on a dirt or gravel road which [illegible] believed to be north of the City of Sauk Centre, Stearns County, Minnesota. [illegible] was able to observe [illegible] the outside. After stopping the vehicle, the driver entered the [illegible] with [illegible] instructions [illegible] to know his automobile [illegible] [illegible] the driver [illegible] and [illegible]

(continued on page 1-3)

71-136

Appendix D

lowering his pants and underwear to his ankles and exposing his genital area. The driver lowered his pants to his ankles, also exposing his genital area. The driver began touching feeling penis with his hand. The driver instructed to touch the driver's genital area, which did. The driver then placed penis into his mouth and began to suck on it. After some time, the driver instructed to suck on the driver's penis. complied, placing the driver's penis inside his mouth. noted that the driver's penis was hard at this time. During the time when he was performing this sexual act, wiped his mouth on his T-shirt several times. The driver instructed to kneel on his hands and knees and spread his legs. complied and the driver attempted to insert his penis into rectum. struggled and the driver was unable to effect entranced. The driver stated, "I give up".

stated that the driver then returned to the driver's seat, instructing to give the driver pants, which were Lee stonewashed jeans, size Regular 14, and underwear, size 12 or 14. The driver took pants and underwear into the front seat and permitted to put on his snowmobile suit. The driver then drove back toward Cold Spring. While driving, the driver asked whether he had any money. stated that he did not, and he observed the driver check his pants for money or a wallet. The driver mentioned that he had an appointment at the Red Carpet and that he didn't want to be late. The driver dropped off near the City of Cold Spring, instructing to roll around in the snow in order to wipe his snowmobile suit off. Before permitting to put the snowmobile suit back on, the driver had wiped the suit with a cloth or mitten. At the beginning of the incident, the driver had informed that the driver had a gun. As he dropped off, the driver stated that could tell what happened, but if the police got a lead on the driver, the driver would "get after school and kill

On January 17, 1989, Detective Pearce displayed to a photographic line-up consisting of six photographs of males with similar builds and characteristics. Upon viewing the photographic line-up, indicated that the picture of Danny James Heinrich and another picture of another male somewhat resembled the person who sexually assaulted him on January 13, 1989.

On January 17, 1989, Detective Pearce proceeded to the Willmar National Guard Armory and was informed by Guard personnel that Danny James Heinrich was then a member of the Willmar National Guard and that the Guard did not have any meetings the weekend of January 13, 1989.

On January 25, 1990, Deputy Winkels received documents from which he learned that on March 15, 1989, a 1987 Mercury Topaz, 4-door, automatic transmission, blue interior, blue exterior, vehicle identifcation number 2MEBM36X8HB646334, previously purchased by Dan James Heinrich, DOB 03-21-63, D/L was repossessed. From a current vehicle registration check on the Mercury vehicle, Deputy Winkels contacted the current owner of the vehicle and arrangements were made to have the vehicle driven to St. Cloud. On January 16, 1990, in Deputy Winkels' presence sat in and examined the Mercury vehicle and told Deputy Winkels that on a scale of 1 to 10 the Mercury vehicle was an 8 or 9 (10 being most like) as similar to the vehicle in which he was abducted.

Affiant is aware that on October 22, 1989, the Stearns County Sheriff's Department received and began to investigate the report of an abduction which had happened that day in St. Joseph Township, Stearns County, Minnesota.

71-137

and male juveniles whose names and other identifying information are known to your affiant, told Stearns County Sheriff's Department Detective Douglas Pearce that while they were present in the area of 29748-91st Avenue, St. Joseph Township, Stearns County, Minnesota, at approximately 9:15 p.m., on October 22, 1989, they were in the company of Jacob Erwin Wetterling, whose age is 11 years; and told Detective Pearce and other investigators that at said time and place they were approached by a male subject described as 5'9" to 5'10", weighing approximately 180 pounds, and wearing dark clothing, including a smooth nylon-type mask to cover his face; they reported that the subject had a handgun and ordered to leave, taking Jacob Wetterling by force.

Affiant learned from investigators who had been at the scene of the kidnapping that shoe prints were found in the soil where the boys were accosted by the kidnapper which could not be identified to the boys shoes and are presumably those of the kidnapper. Affiant also learned that tire impressions were found near the show prints. Cast impressions were made of the shoe print and tire impressions.

That Detective Pearce and other investigators were told by Jerry and Patty Wetterling, parents of Jacob Wetterling, that at the time of the kidnapping Jacob Wetterling was wearing clothing items including a St. Cloud Hockey jacket with the name "Jacob" on the front and the badge of the St. Cloud Police Department on the rear, a Central Minnesota Youth Soccer Association t-shirt, red in color, with the number "11" and last name "Wetterling" on the back, a pair of blue sweat pants, a blue mesh t-shirt, a pair of Nike tennis shoes, white tube socks, white boys brief, and a blaze orange runners-type vest.

On January 12, 1990, Danny James Heinrich provided his tennis shoes to FBI Special Agent Peter S. Cunningham. On January 15, 1990, Danny James Heinrich, DOB 03-21-63, authorized peace officers to remove the rear tires from his blue Ford Hatchback vehicle, bearing Minnesota license #188-AOB.

Affiant has been informed that Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Laboratory Examiner David Attenberger examined the shoe print impressions and compared them with the shoes of Danny James Heinrich, and concluded that the pattern of the Henrich shoes were the same pattern found at the Jacob Wetterling crime scene. Attenberger also examined the tire impressions and compared them with the tires of Danny James Heinrich, and concluded the tires are consistent with the tire impressions found at the Jacob Wetterling crime scene.

Affiant has learned from Deputy Winkels that Winkels was reliably informed on January 15, 1990, by a male juvenile whose age is 17 years and whose name and other identifying information is known to your affiant and contained in offense reports concerning this investigation, that Danny James Heinrich has been residing with him and Howard, for approximately the last two months. TH stated that the residence is located at 16021 County Road 124, located in Paynesville Township, Stearns County, Minnesota. Winkels informed your affiant that Winkels was personally present at the residence, which is more specifically described as a one story residence, tan in color, with dark brown trim and with a two car attached garage. The house faces East and is located at the northwest corner of the intersection of Stearns County Road

Appendix D

(attach and identify additional sheet if necessary)

A nighttime search is necessary to prevent the loss, destruction or removal of the objects of the search because:

An unannounced entry is necessary (to prevent the loss, destruction or removal of the objects of the search [and] to protect the safety of the peace officers) because:

WHEREFORE, Affiant request a search warrant be issued, commanding Ralph Rosenberg, the chief law enforcement officers under his control and direction, all

(a) peace officer(s), of the State of Minnesota, (to enter without announcement of authority and purpose)
(in the daytime only) (in the daytime or nighttime)
to search the hereinbefore described (premises) (motor vehicle) (person)
for the described property and things and to seize said property and things and keep said property and things in custody until the same be dealt with according to law.

Affiant Ralph Rosenberg

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
____ day of _____ 19__.

Judge of _____ Court

COURT - WHITE COPY • PROS. ATTY. - YELLOW COPY • PEACE OFFICER - PINK COPY

71-139

APPENDIX D

SEARCH WARRANT

STATE OF MINNESOTA, COUNTY OF Stearns DISTRICT COURT

TO: Ralph Boeckers, and other law enforcement officers under his control and direction, all (A) PEACE OFFICER(S) OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

WHEREAS, Ralph Boeckers has this day on oath, made application to the said Court applying for issuance of a search warrant to search the following described (premises) (motor vehicle) (person):

SEE ATTACHED 2-1A

located in the Township of Paynesville, county of Stearns STATE OF MINNESOTA for the following described property and things: (attach and identify additional sheet if necessary)

SEE ATTACHED 2-1B

WHEREAS, the application and supporting affidavit of Ralph Boeckers (was) (were) duly presented and read by the Court, and being fully advised in the premises.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Court finds that probable cause exsists for the issuance of a search warrant upon the following grounds: (Strike inapplicable paragraphs)

~~1. The property above described was stolen or embezzled.~~

~~2. The property above described was used as a means of committing a crime.~~

~~3. The possession of the property above described constitutes a crime.~~

~~4. The property above described is in the possession of a person with intent to use such property as a means of committing a crime.~~

5. The property above-described constitutes evidence which tends to show a crime has been committed, or tends to show that a particular person has committed a crime.

The Court further finds that proable cause exsists to believe that the above-described property and things (are) ~~(will be)~~ (at the above-described premises) ~~(in the above-described motor vehicle) (on the person of _____)~~.

~~The Court further finds that a nighttime search is necessary to prevent the loss, destruction, or removal of the objects of said search.~~

~~The Court further finds that entry without announcement of authority or purpose is necessary to prevent the loss, destruction, or removal of the objects of said search, and to protect the safety of the peace officers.~~

NOW, THEREFORE, YOU Ralph Boeckers, and other law enforcement officers under your control and direction, all THE PEACE OFFICER(S) AFORESAID, ARE HEREBY COMMANDED ~~(TO ENTER WITHOUT ANNOUNCEMENT OF AUTHORITY AND PURPOSE)~~ (IN THE DAYTIME ONLY) ~~(IN THE DAYTIME OR NIGHTTIME)~~ TO SEARCH (THE DESCRIBED PREMISES) ~~(THE DESCRIBED MOTOR VEHICLE) (THE PERSON OF _____)~~ FOR THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY AND THINGS, AND TO SEIZE SAID PROPERTY AND THINGS AND (TO RETAIN THEM IN CUSTODY SUBJECT TO COURT ORDER AND ACCORDING TO LAW) ~~(DELIVER CUSTODY OF SAID PROPERTY AND THINGS TO _____)~~.

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE OF District COURT

Dated 1/13, 1990

COURT - WHITE COPY • PROS. ATTY - YELLOW COPY • PEACE OFFICER - PINK COPY • PREMISES/PERSON - GOLD COPY

71-140

Appendix D SEARCH WARRANT 2-1A

A one story house, tan in color, with dark brown trim and with a two car attached garage, facing East and located at the northwest corner of the intersection of Stearns County Road #124 and Cushing Road, having the fire number of 21P11 and having a 911 address of 16021 County Road #124, Paynesville, Minnesota, said residence owned by Howard Heinrich, and located in Section 21

71-141

Appendix- D

SEARCH WARRANT 2-1B

1. Jacob Erwin Wetterling, DOB 02-17-78.
2. Clothes of Jacob Wetterling which include a St. Cloud Hockey jacket with the name "Jacob" on the front and a badge of the St. Cloud Police Department on the rear, , blue sweat pants, white high top "Nike" tennis shoes, blue mesh shirt, blaze orange vest, and red Central Minnesota Youth Soccer shirt with the number "11" and last name "Wetterling" on the back, white tube socks, and white boys brief.
3. Handgun.
4. Papers and documents tending to show the whereabouts of Danny James Heinrich on or about January 13, 1989, and on or about October 22, 1989, including cancelled checks, credit card receipts, etc.
5. Keys tending to show rental and ownership of garages, storage lockers, safety deposit boxes, or other storage-type facilities.
6. A walkie talkie or other hand-held radio device, bearing gray duck tape.
7. Adult male clothing, including green camouflage fatigues, black military-type boots, a brown baseball cap, and a dark gray vest.
8. A man's army-type watch.
9. Boys clothing, including a pair of Lee stonewashed jeans, size Regular 14, and a pair of underwear, size 12 or 14.
10. Receipts, letters, bills, and other documents indicating possession of the premises.

71-142

Appendix B

RECIEPT, INVENTORY AND RETURN 3-1

STATE OF MINNESOTA, COUNTY OF Stearns District COURT

RECEIPT, INVENTORY AND RETURN

I, Ralph Borchers, received the attached search warrant issued by the Honorable Paul Wilick, on Jan 23, 1980, and have executed it as follows:

Pursuant to said warrant, on Jan 24, 1980, at 11:04 o'clock ~~a~~m., I searched the (premises) (motor vehicle) (person) described in said warrant, and left a true and correct copy of said warrant (with) (in) (at) 1421 CR #134, Paynesville MN

I took into custody the property and things listed below: (attach and identify additional sheet if necessary)

1. Black Scanner charging case
2. Lists of Scanner frequencies and operating manual
3. One Pair of Black boots
4. Two Bin pads
5. One scanner frequency Book "Radio Shack"
6. One shirt, One Pair Trousers; camouflage
7. One Pistol grip Non Payment name of Danny Kinnich
8. One Pistol stub fingerprint Injunction name of Danny Kinnich dated 10-8-79
9. One vest
10. One "Regency" Hand Held scanner-Programable
11. One 6 channel Regency scanner

(Strike when appropriate:)

I left a receipt for the property and things listed above with a copy of the warrant.

~~None of the items set forth in the search warrant were found.~~

I shall (retain) or (deliver) custody of said property as directed by Court order

Ralph Borchers, being first duly sworn, upon oath, deposes and says that he has read the foregoing receipt, inventory and return and the matters stated are true and correct, except as to such matters stated therein on information and belief, and as to those, he believes them to be true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1980

Notary Public County, Minn.

My commission expires

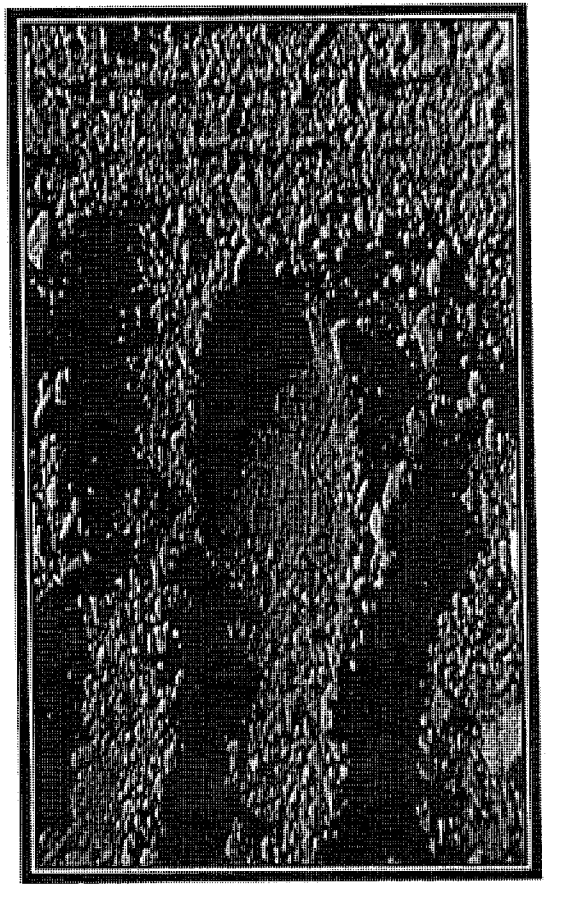
Ralph Borchers
Signature

COURT - WHITE COPY • PROS. ATTY. - YELLOW COPY • PEACE OFFICER - PINK COPY • PREMISES/PERSON - GOLD COPY

71143

Appendix E

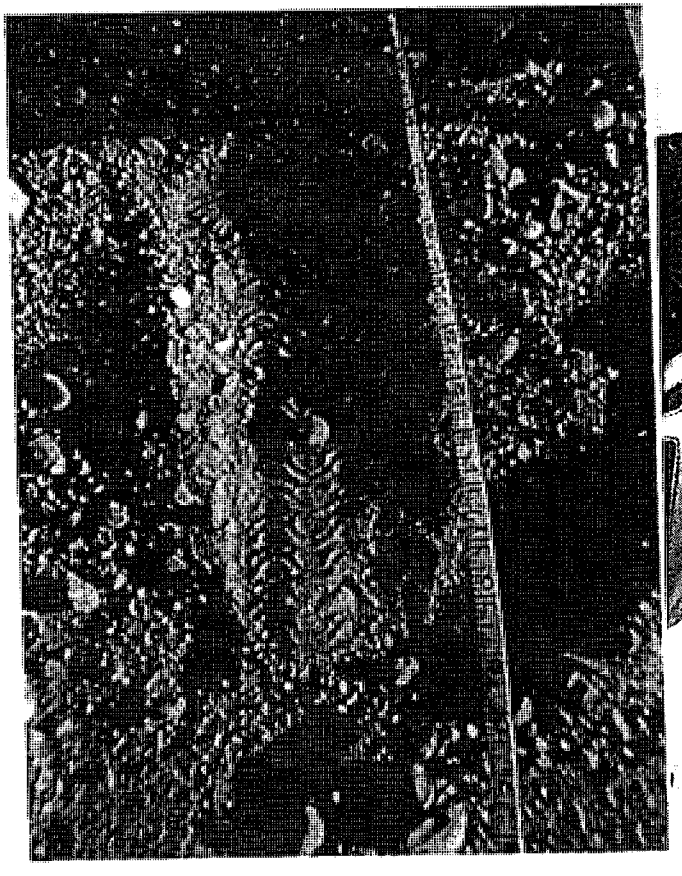
Castings and Footprints from the Wetterling Abduction Site

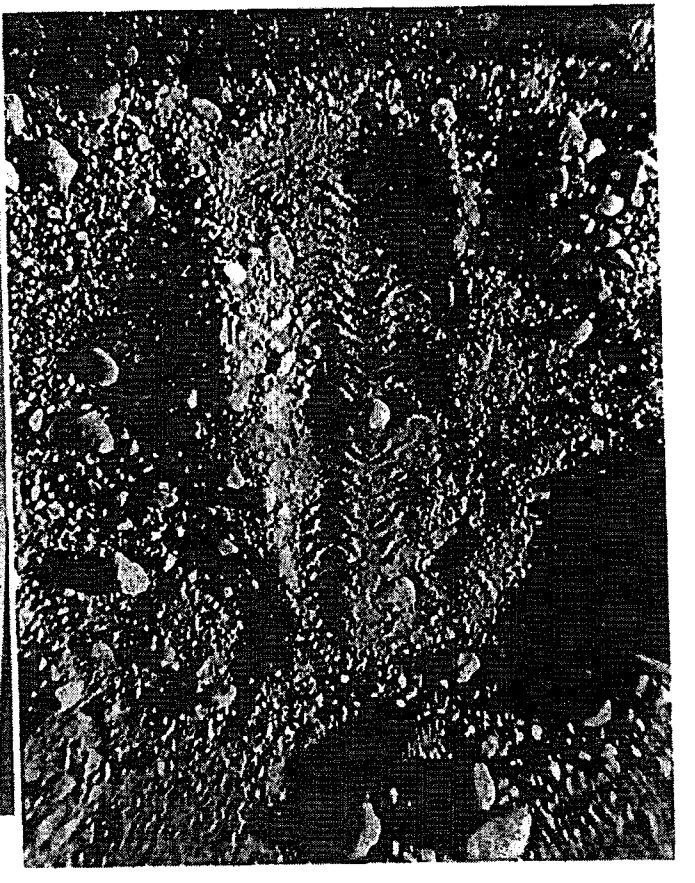


144-147

Appendix E

Scene Shoe Prints and Heinrich's shoes from January 1990





Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

ACISS Case Master Report 2015-590

Date Initiated 10/21/2015

Primary Information	
Agency:	**MINNESOTA BUREAU CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**
Division:	**Investigations**
Lead LEO:	**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Type Of Case:	**Digital Forensic**
Case Sub Type:	**Child Pornography**
Case Description:	**Child Pornography, Danny Heinrich**

Authorized Operators
Name
Hughes, Shawn (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
SOGARD, Mike (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)

Case Status	
Case Status:	**Open**
Case Status Date:	**10/21/2015**
Dissemination:	**Chain of Command**

71-146

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

ACISS Initial Report 2015-590

Report Date: 10/21/2015

Primary Information

Description:	**Received request from the Stearns County Sheriff's Office**
Reporting LEO:	**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Approval Status:	**Approved**
Approved Date:	**12/07/2015**
Approved By:	**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**

Synopsis

On July 30, 2015, SA McDonald submitted a Gateway computer for analysis. According to SA McDonald, the items were seized from the Heinrich's residence during a search warrant. Investigators from BCA and Stearns County Sheriff's requested any information related to the ongoing investigation be retrieved.

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - HEINRICH, Danny James

Primary Information

Subject Name:	**HEINRICH, Danny James**
Record Type:	**Person**
Bio:	**52 yr. old, White, Male**
Birth Date:	**03/21/1963**
Juvenile:	**NO**

Personal Information

Ethnicity:	**American**
Height:	**505**
Weight:	**236**
Eye Color:	**Brown**
Hair Color:	**Grey**
Hair Length:	**Balding**
Hair Style:	**BUZZ/CREW CUT**
Facial Characteristics:	**CLEAN SHAVEN**
Complexion:	**MEDIUM**
Glasses Type:	**METAL FRAME**
Speech:	**RASPY**
Physical Build:	**HEAVY**
Photo:	**YES**
Deceased:	**NO**

Employment Information

Employed:	**YES**
Occupation:	**Press operator**

Addresses

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	**55 Myrtle av s, Annandale, Minnesota , United States**

71-147

Property #1 - Gateway desktop computer	
Primary Information	
Property Class:	**Evidence**
Property Type:	**Computer equipment**
Description:	**Gateway desktop computer**
Property Status:	**BCA / HQ**
Status Date:	**07/30/2015**
Quantity:	**1**
Make:	**GATEWAY**
Model:	**510XL**
Control Number:	**1**
Serial No:	**1099991119**
Owner:	**HEINRICH, Danny James**
Submitted To PES:	**NO**
Disposition:	**RELEASED**

Record Status Information	
Record Origination Operator:	**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Record Origination Date:	**10/21/2015 11:28**
Last Update Operator:	**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Last Update Date:	**12/07/2015 09:46**

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**	**12/8/2015**

71-148

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-590/1

Report Date: 11/06/2015

Primary Information

Description:	**Interview of**
Occurrence From:	**11/06/2015 00:00**
Occurrence To:	**11/06/2015 00:00**
Reporting LEO:	**Brovold, Nathaniel (1387 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Approval Status:	**Approved**
Approved Date:	**11/25/2015**
Approved By:	**Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**

Agency Reference Numbers

Agency	Case/File Number
Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension	**2015-590**

Synopsis

On November 6, 2015 SA Brovold conducted a digitally recorded interview with regarding Danny Heinrich. (Acquisition of item 1.1 and 1.2)

Address #1 - Occurred #1 -

Primary Information

Address:

Address #2 - Pertinent #1 -

Primary Information

Address:

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 -

Primary Information

Subject Name:	
Record Type:	**Person**
Bio:	**old, White, Male**
Birth Date:	
Juvenile:	**NO**

Personal Information

Ethnicity:	**American**
Height:	
Weight:	
Eye Color:	
Hair Color:	
Hair Length:	
US Citizen:	**YES**

71-149

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - , - Continued

Personal Information - Continued

Citizenship Country:	**United States**
Photo:	**YES**
Deceased:	**NO**

Employment Information

Education:	
Employed:	**YES**
Occupation:	

Addresses

Relationship	Address
BUSINESS LOCATION	
HOME ADDRESS	

Subject #2 - SUSPECT #1 - HEINRICH, Danny James

Primary Information

Subject Name:	**HEINRICH, Danny James**
Record Type:	**Person**
Bio:	**52 yr. old, White, Male**
Birth Date:	**03/21/1963**
Juvenile:	**NO**

Personal Information

Ethnicity:	**American**
Height:	**505**
Weight:	**236**
Eye Color:	**Brown**
Hair Color:	**Grey**
Hair Length:	**Balding**
Hair Style:	**BUZZ/CREW CUT**
Facial Characteristics:	**CLEAN SHAVEN**
Complexion:	**MEDIUM**
Glasses Type:	**METAL FRAME**
Speech:	**RASPY**
Physical Build:	**HEAVY**
Photo:	**YES**
Deceased:	**NO**

Employment Information

Employed:	**YES**
Occupation:	**Press operator**

71-150

Subject #2 - SUSPECT #1 - HEINRICH, Danny James - Continued

Addresses

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	**55 Myrtle av s, Annandale, Minnesota , United States**

Subject #3 - MENTION IN REPORT #1

Primary Information

Subject Name:

Record Type: **Person**

Bio: **White, Male**

Birth Date:

Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Height:

Weight:

Eye Color:

Photo: **NO**

Addresses

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	**, United States**

Subject #4 - MENTION IN REPORT #2 -

Primary Information

Subject Name:

Record Type: **Person**

Bio: **White, Male**

Birth Date:

Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Height:

Weight:

Eye Color:

Photo: **NO**

Addresses

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	**, United States**

Subject #5 - MENTION IN REPORT #3 -

Primary Information

Subject Name:

71-151

Subject #5 - MENTION IN REPORT #3

Primary Information - Continued

Record Type: **Person**

Bio: **White, Male**

Birth Date:

Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Height:

Weight:

Eye Color:

Photo: **NO**

Addresses

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	**, United States**

Subject #6 - MENTION IN REPORT #4 -

Primary Information

Subject Name:

Record Type: **Person**

Bio: **, White, Male**

Birth Date:

Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Height:

Weight:

Eye Color:

Photo: **NO**

Subject #7 - MENTION IN REPORT #5 -

Primary Information

Subject Name:

Record Type: **Person**

Bio: **White, Male**

Birth Date:

Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Height:

Weight:

Eye Color:

71-152

Subject #7 - MENTION IN REPORT #5 - - Continued

Personal Information - Continued

Photo: **NO**

Addresses

Relationship	Address	
HOME ADDRESS		**United States**

Property #1 - CD of interview with

Primary Information

Property Class:	**Evidence**
Property Type:	**CD, DVD, DISC, TAPE**
Description:	**CD of interview with**
Property Status:	**Field Office / Remote Bin Location**
Status Date:	**11/06/2015**
Quantity:	**1**
Control Number:	**1.1**
UCRDamaged:	**NO**
Submitted To PES:	**YES**
Remote Bin:	**Willmar Field Office**
Collected Date/Time:	**11/06/2015 00:00**

Property #2 - Photocopy of page from yearbook

Primary Information

Property Class:	**Evidence**
Property Type:	**Photo / Negative / Slide / Film**
Description:	**Photocopy of page from yearbook**
Property Status:	**Field Office / Remote Bin Location**
Status Date:	**11/06/2015**
Quantity:	**1**
Control Number:	**1.2**
UCRDamaged:	**NO**
Submitted To PES:	**YES**
Remote Bin:	**Willmar Field Office**
Location Found:	**Provided by Stearns County for investigative follow up**

Record Status Information

Record Origination Operator:	**Brovold, Nathaniel (1387 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Record Origination Date:	**11/10/2015 13:47**
Last Update Operator:	**Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Last Update Date:	**11/25/2015 10:16**

71-153

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-590/1

Report Date: 11/06/2015

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Brovold, Nathaniel (1387 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		**Woodford, Derek (1317 / SRO - Homicide / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**	**12/8/2015**

Narrative begins on the following page.

71-154

On November 6, 2015 SA Brovold conducted a digitally recorded interview with regarding a photograph of him that was seized from the home of Danny Heinrich in July 2015.

Prior to the interview SA Brovold was provided a copy of a page from a 1978 Paynesville yearbook that included . SA Brovold was advised by the Stearns County Sheriff's Office that a morphed image of child pornography located in Heinrich's home had the face of placed on the picture.

When SA Brovold met with he acknowledged the photograph was him from the 8th grade when he attended Paynesville schools. stated that he recalled Heinrich from school but did not socialize with him. advised SA Brovold of two incidents he recalled involving Heinrich.

The first incident occurred in sixth grade when Heinrich stole his clothes out of his locker during physical education class. Heinrich was caught with clothes and made an apology for stealing them.

also told SA Brovold of a fire at his family's home outside of Paynesville and stated he thought it was November of 1989, while the family was out of town hunting. During an investigation of the fire his family learned that the fire was started intentionally and had started in his bedroom. Pictures of several of his male cousins, . family from Minnesota), were missing from the home and were believed to have been stolen by the suspect that started the fire. He stated Heinrich was a suspect in the theft of photos, and in starting the fire.

Refer to the transcript of the interview with for full details.

71-155

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-590/2

Report Date: 11/25/2015

Primary Information	
Description:	**Digital Forensic Examination**
Reporting LEO:	**SOGARD, Mike (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Approval Status:	**Approved**
Approved Date:	**12/07/2015**
Approved By:	**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**

Synopsis

Specialist Sogard imaged, processed, and reviewed the items submitted. The results of the review were generated into reports. These reports were recorded onto disc and given to SA McDonald.

Record Status Information	
Record Origination Operator:	**SOGARD, Mike (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Record Origination Date:	**11/25/2015 11:35**
Last Update Operator:	**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Last Update Date:	**12/07/2015 09:57**

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
SOGARD, Mike (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	12/8/2015

Narrative begins on the following page.

71-156

Imaging Process:

The hard drive from Exhibit 42.1 was connected to the analysis computer via a validated and functioning Tableau T35es write blocker. An image (RAW) file was created from the hard drive using FTK Imager 3.2. This image was validated by hash values.

Analysis/Findings:

The image from Exhibit 42.1 was processed using the software Netclean 14.1. Netclean performed a number of automated processes such as recovering photos and videos, separating files by category and recovering deleted files. Specialist Sogard reviewed the results of the processing and bookmarked multiple items. The bookmark names and the number of items they contain are outlined below.

	Exhibit 42.1
Images	90
Possibly Edited Images	158
Totals	248

The bookmarked items were generated into a report using Netclean. This report was recorded onto disc.

The image from Exhibit 42.1 was processed using the software Forensic Toolkit (FTK) 4.1. FTK performed a number of automated processes such as recovering deleted files and separating files by type (e.g. graphics, documents, etc.). Specialist Sogard reviewed the results of the processing and bookmarked multiple items. The bookmark names and the number of items they contain are outlined below.

	Exhibit 42.1
AOL Address Book	1
AOL Buddy List	2
Totals	3

The bookmarked items were generated into a report using FTK. This report was recorded onto disc.

The image from Exhibit 42.1 was processed using the software Internet Evidence Finder (IEF) 6.6. IEF performed a number of automated processes to recover information related to Internet activity (e.g. web history, web searches, chats, etc.). Specialist Sogard reviewed the results of the processing and bookmarked multiple items.

The bookmarked items were generated into a report using IEF. This report was recorded onto disc.

A CVIP submission was generated and recorded onto disc.

All original evidence and all recorded discs were given to SA McDonald. All examinations are concluded and no further examination is requested at this time.

71-158

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-590/3

Report Date: 12/04/2015

Primary Information	
Description:	**Additional Analysis**
Reporting LEO:	**SOGARD, Mike (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Approval Status:	**Approved**
Approved Date:	**12/07/2015**
Approved By:	**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**

Synopsis

Per request, Specialist Sogard performed additional analysis on the previously processed evidence. Specialist Sogard sent a copy of the results of the analysis to AUSA Allyn and SA Ball.

Record Status Information	
Record Origination Operator:	**SOGARD, Mike (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Record Origination Date:	**12/04/2015 15:56**
Last Update Operator:	**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Last Update Date:	**12/07/2015 15:04**

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
SOGARD, Mike (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)	12/8/2015

Narrative begins on the following page.

71-159

Analysis/Findings:

Specialist Sogard performed individual index searches for the terms "raw115.jpg", "139.jpg", "cas16.jpg", "cas57.jpg", "pq6.jpg", "357.jpg", "raw113.jpg", "126.jpg", "faw6.jpg", "cas51.jpg", "cas52.jpg", "cas53.jpg", "cas55.jpg", "cas56.jpg", "cas58.jpg", "raw115.jpg", "kl610.jpg", "re204.jpg", "faw29.jpg", "faw27.jpg", "lod 412.jpg", "op712.jpg", "lod 398.jpg" and "sd22.jpg" in the software FTK. Specialist Sogard noted results from these searches in a Thumb.db file. Last modified date information was contained in the Thumb.db file for each of the terms. A list of the file names and the modified date information is outlined below.

Name of file	Thumb.db Modified Date-Time (UTC 0)
raw115.jpg	08/13/09 1652
129.jpg	08/13/09 1729
cas16.jpg	08/16/09 1246
cas57.jpg	08/16/09 1408
pq6.jpg	05/31/09 2200
357.jpg	08/14/09 1533
raw113.jpg	08/13/09 1651
126.jpg	08/13/09 1709
faw6.jpg	08/17/09 1438
cas51.jpg	08/16/09 1403
cas52.jpg	08/16/09 1404
cas53.jpg	08/16/09 1404
cas55.jpg	08/16/09 1407
cas56.jpg	08/16/09 1407
cas58.jpg	08/16/09 1409
kl610.jpg	08/28/10 2200
re204.jpg	02/12/10 1943
faw29.jpg	08/17/09 1556
faw27.jpg	08/17/09 1556
lod 412.jpg	03/01/14 1905
op712.jpg	04/04/10 0016
lod 398.jpg	03/01/14 1848
sd22.jpg	07/20/09 1630

Specialist Sogard also noted file creation times for some files from the search results. The file names and the file created dates are outlined below.

File Name	File Creation Date/Time (UTC 0)
kl610.jpg	08/28/10 2201
re204.bmp	02/12/10 1943
faw29.jpg	08/17/09 1557
faw27.jpg	08/17/09 1556
lod 412.jpg	03/01/14 1905
op712.jpg	04/04/10 0016
lod 298.jpg	03/01/14 1848
sd22.jpg	07/20/09/ 1631

Specialist Sogard performed individual searches for the previously searched terms in the software IEF. Specialist Sogard noted multiple files that were opened with Internet Explorer from the search results. The file names and the last visited dates are outlined below.

Filename	IE Last Visited Date/Time (UTC -6)
Kl610.jpg	08/28/10 1701
Re204.bmp	10/05/13 1355
Faw29.jpg	02/12/10 1456
Faw27.jpg	10/14/10 1824
Op712.jpg	04/03/10 2106
Sd22.jpg	02/12/10 0830
Raw115.jpg	08/19/09 1349
139.jpg	09/28/29 0935
Cas57.jpg	08/20/09 1029
357.jpg	10/05/09 1113
Raw113.jpg	8/19/09 1351
126.jpg	10/15/09 1742
Cas55.jpg	08/20/09 1029
Cas56.jpg	8/20/09 1029
Cas58.jpg	8/20/09 1029
Faw6.jpg	8/20/09 1034
Raw115.jpg	8/19/09 1349

Specialist Sogard performed an index search in the software FTK for the term "{7593AE8B-D313-48E8-97E6-8ABE9E2683CB}.jpg". Specialist Sogard noted a result from a Windows Media Player cache file with a creation date of 11/21/2013 2345 UTC 0.

A spreadsheet of all the noted results was created by Specialist Sogard and sent to AUSA Allyn and SA Ball. All examinations are concluded and no further examination is requested at this time.

71-162

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-590/4

Report Date: 12/04/2015

Primary Information

Description:	**Additional Analysis**
Reporting LEO:	**Hughes, Shawn (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Approval Status:	**Approved**
Approved Date:	**12/07/2015**
Approved By:	**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**

Synopsis

Digital Forensic Specialist Hughes performed additional analysis of per the request of AUSA. Schleicher. Specialist Hughes reviewed FTK processing results of the Exhibit 0.1 hard drive image file and noted information of interest. AUSA. Schleicher was informed of details of the noted information.

Subject #1 - SUSPECT #1 - HEINRICH, Danny James

Primary Information

Subject Name:	**HEINRICH, Danny James**
Record Type:	**Person**
Bio:	**52 yr. old, White, Male**
Birth Date:	**03/21/1963**
Juvenile:	**NO**

Personal Information

Ethnicity:	**American**
Height:	**505**
Weight:	**236**
Eye Color:	**Brown**
Hair Color:	**Grey**
Hair Length:	**Balding**
Hair Style:	**BUZZ/CREW CUT**
Facial Characteristics:	**CLEAN SHAVEN**
Complexion:	**MEDIUM**
Glasses Type:	**METAL FRAME**
Speech:	**RASPY**
Physical Build:	**HEAVY**
Photo:	**YES**
Deceased:	**NO**

Employment Information

Employed:	**YES**
Occupation:	**Press operator**

Addresses

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	**55 Myrtle av s, Annandale, Minnesota , United States**

71-163

Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

ACISS Investigative Supplement 2015-590/4

Report Date: 12/04/2015

Record Status Information	
Record Origination Operator:	**Hughes, Shawn (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Record Origination Date:	**12/04/2015 17:23**
Last Update Operator:	**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**
Last Update Date:	**12/07/2015 15:07**

Reporting LEO	Date	Supervisor	Date
Hughes, Shawn (Digital Forensics / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)		**Cheung, Donny (Investigations / Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)**	**12/8/2015**

Narrative begins on the following page.

71464

Analysis:

Specialist Hughes reviewed FTK processing results of the Exhibit 0.1 hard drive image file and noted information of interest in regards to the presence of the Adobe Photoshop Elements program on the Exhibit 0.1 image file.

A directory of interest exists on the Exhibit 0.1 image file in the "Program Files" directory. The full path of the directory is, "*Item0_1_163GB_MAX.001\NONAME [NTFS]\[root]\Program Files\Adobe\Photoshop Elements 10*". The "Program Files" directory is often utilized as a default installation directory for a majority of various software's files needed for the software to function on an individual's Windows computer. The "Photoshop Elements 10" directory within the full path detailed above contains files comprising the Photoshop Elements software. The presence of the "Photoshop Elements 10" directory in program files and the files within the aforementioned directory shows the installation of the image editing program, Photoshop Elements 10.

AUSA. Schleicher was provided this information.

All examinations are concluded and no further examination is requested at this time.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

INTERVIEW DATE:	November 6, 2015	**BCA CASE #:**	2015-590
OFFENSE:		**EXHIBIT #:**	1.1
INTERVIEW OF:		**INTERVIEWED BY:**	SA Nathaniel Brovold (NB)
REVIEWED BY:			

NB This is Special Agent Nathaniel Brovold. Today's date is November 6th, 2015. The current time is 10:36 A.M.

Road.

NB in Monticello. This'll be a brief statement regarding BCA case 2015-590. Also present with me is . what is your full first name?

NB And your middle name?

NB And is ?

That's correct.

NB Your date of birth?

NB And I spoke with you briefly before turning the tape on about ah a couple issues regarding the Danny Heinrich investigation. You're familiar with Danny Heinrich?

Yes I am.

NB And ah you told me a couple of stories that would pertain to our investigation. Ah you went to grade school with him or junior high school?

I ah sixth grade so I, I don't know middle school I guess they call it.

NB Okay and you went to school in Paynesville?

That's correct.

NB And ah I shared with you a, a photograph and explained to you why I was here. You had a couple of stories. One specific with regard to some clothing that was taken from you in the sixth grade when you were going to Paynesville.

Yes in ah phy ed yep.

NB Okay. And ah can you, can you give me another rundown briefly on what, what that detail or what that incident de ah what was going on during that period of time. You were in the sixth grade in Paynesville and go ahead and tell me what happened.

Ah we were in phy ed class you know and, and I had changed into gym shorts and a t-shirt. You take your clothes and stuff 'em in a locker. Back then nothing was assigned it was no big deal. So you'd go do phy ed and then you'd come back and then you would switch into your street clothes. Well I came back to switch in my street clothes and the locker that I had

71-1669

my clothes in was empty. So I went and I told the phy ed teacher I said hey clothes are missing. He's like okay you know so we're in sixth grade with a bunch a young kids goofing around. He says ah tells (inaudible) tells everybody in the class hey ah put some, I want these clothes put back on my desk you know and everything's funny now the funniness is over with. I'm gonna step out, nobody'll get in trouble just put the dang clothes back on the desk and we're gonna move for, move on. So he kind of stepped out the door. Come back of course there was no clothes and, and ah you know he was like okay nobody's going anywhere 'til this gets solved and you know time, (inaudible) a bell rings for the next class and okay guys we're all gonna sit here you know he figures if I put some pressure on these clowns they're gonna (inaudible) clean this mess up you know and, and ah of course nothing happened so, after everybody sat there for fifteen, twenty minutes in the next hour he said okay guys let's go ahead and go. You know we're gonna get to the bottom of this and we're gonna get it straightened out and somebody's gonna have to answer to it you know so, we sit there and lo and behold the next bell rings and pretty soon he decides hey I gotta do something here so he ah went to the office, called my ma. My ma's gonna bring clothes in. Well in the meantime this right outside the, locker room between the classes this gal heard a or a, a young kid heard a some banging in a locker. So he went and told his teacher, forgive me for not knowing his real name but we called him Rambo. Anyhow ah I hear some noise over here I'm not real sure what's going on but there's some noise in this locker. So this teacher walks over there and opens the door and shit out comes Danny Heinrich with my arm underneath his clothes running down the hall. And of course they grab him and, and they take him off somewhere whatever and so then later on they called me down to the office or this to the principles office there and give me my clothes and I don't know if I had what I had in there a handful of change you know how a six year old is, sixth grade kid is. And then they ah said here ya go and, and then they brought Danny Heinrich in there he apologized and said you know I'm oh I'm sorry whatever and we went our own ways and I never really had nothing to do with the kid after that.

NB Okay do you remember the ah you mentioned another teacher not Rambo but another teacher that was your gym teacher at the time?

Oh his name was Virg Vogley yeah

NB Virg Vogley?

Yeah he was our..

NB V-O-G-L-E?

Goll dang it ah spelling is not my specialty.

NB That's okay.

But I want to say it's real close to that.

NB Okay. And he was your gym teacher at the time?

Yeah.

NB Do you recall what clothing was taken? Was it all of your clothes or just...

Yeah. Yeah everything ah you know, you know back then you I suppose it was just a your Levis and you're a and your shirt and maybe your underwear and pair of socks you know. Cuz you had phy ed stuff t-shirts you know and I suppose a jock and...

NB Sure.

...t-shirt and shorts.

NB So you got it all back and it was Danny Heinrichs, Heinrich that had taken it.

Yeah.

71-167

NB And then um, did you ever have any contact with him in school that you think is important for me to know?

No, no you know he was one of them guys when you seen he was over there you went the you know he was always a little strange you know what I mean.

NB Okay. Never assos...

(inaudible)

NB ...socialized with him?

Never, never no.

NB Another incident you mentioned to me before was the fact that you, when you lived ah in Paynesville with your family your family home was lit on fire.

Yeah.

NB Go ahead and tell me about that.

Well I think and I might have the wrong year here but it's gonna be real close to about '89 in November cuz we were deer hunting when it happened. So about you know, anyhow ah we're up north at my folks had a place and the whole clan went up there always deer hunting you know the ah gals and they did their shopping and the guys went hunting and you know it was kind of a fun, fun deal. So we're out in the woods and deer hunting and my brother Randy comes trucking through the woods just screaming and like I told you before the first thing I thought was oh shit my dad had a heart attack...

NB Um-hm

...you know

NB Yeah

And he come trucking up and he said hey you know ah the house is on fire in Paynesville. Dad's left already, let's go so shit we all raced back to the cabin throw our shit in the cars and this is up by Nimrod so it's a couple hour ride. Little, maybe a little more but anyhow we all raced home and by the time we got home of course everything was, pretty much done with the fire and anyhow when they got all done with the fire you know somebody had broken in. They, they knew that and ah and um after some time they realized that there was like a, I have a ss a older sister and a, a I actually have two brothers but at the time my older sister, myself and my next brother were married and they found that just these ah wedding picture little albums that you know moms get to you know kinda brag about their kids down the road here look at, look at the little guys wedding or whatever. And then there was some pictures missing. At the time I don't know if she really realized it but there was pictures that were missing. She knew which pictures they were they were in a drug, junk drawer by the phone. So whatever they really had didn't really know too much about it. In the meantime (inaudible) Jacob Wetterling thing went down right.

NB Um-hm.

So ah there was some you know law enforcement, FBI, I don't know who I can't you know I'm (inaudible) just say some law enforcement guys they get a for some reason they get a search warrant to go check Danny Heinrich out. So they go check Danny Heinrich out and one of these agents see these pictures on the, on this, in this kids room. This Danny Heinrich's room. And he's like looking stuff over but you know he don't really realize what he sees he's looking for Jacob Wetterling things.

NB Sure.

So in the meantime after that he gets the St Cloud paper I don't know if he's having dinner or coffee or whatever and he's looking at the St Cloud paper and he sees these pictures of

71-168

these two kids in there. The boys from and I think I'm not real sure if it was , an and and ah and they were all damn good wrestlers. They were state champ wrestlers so there was always a lot of pictures out you know.

NB And what were the four names again?

Ah and and maybe no so much cuz he's the younge anc are the younger ones so it'd probably be an .

NB Okay and what...

(inaudible)

NB ...(inaudible), I'm sorry go ahead.

Back at that time you know their, the other two boys came through the ranks wrestling and were stud wrestlers too but they wouldn't a probably been in them pictures yet at that time.

NB And their last name is ›

yeah.

NB Okay. Go ahead.

So anyhow he sees these p, this pict, these guys pictures in the St Cloud paper and, and ah he says goll damn it how do I recognize these kids I know I don't know 'em. And this agent I guess he's telling my, my folks this and he's like oh sh, I seen these pictures at Heinrich's, Danny Heinrich's. So he called my uncle down here in and says hey any reason this Danny Heinrich had pictures of your boys. And my uncle says hell I don't know he says but he says I do know this he said my sister lives in Paynesville and their house was just broke into and burned. He said I would talk to them. So in the meantime my ma, they get a hold of her and they put it all together and sure as shit them pictures were from my ma took them pictures at some wrestling thing and was gonna give 'em to my, my uncle you know just for here you know here's pictures of the boys. And ah they were missing and so were them picture books were missing. And they did some checking they got a I guess they got another search warrant and went back and checked out Danny Heinrich's place and when they got there them pictures were all gone and they asked ah Danny they said where the hell are them pictures and he says I don't know I cleaned up my room or I, I got tired of 'em and I just I got rid of 'em I, (inaudible) you know ah whether he burnt 'em or what he did but they were gone.

NB And back to the house fire itself. So you realize that these picture books that your mom had been keeping were gone.

Yeah.

NB Including pictures of your cousins the boys?

Yeah.

NB And you mentioned earlier that the fire had started somewhere specifically or they believed it had started specifically somewhere...

Yeah, yeah

NB ...in the house?

I, I everybody else slept ah upstairs it was kind of a, a rambler it was (inaudible) it still is it's still down there but I slept in the basement and they believed that the fire they whoever started the fire came in my room and lit my room, stuff in the garbage can or dressers, blankets or something on the floor there back in my room, lit it that's where the fire started.

NB And based on the pictures um was it your understanding that Danny was a suspect but was never charged?

71-169

Oh sure you know we thought for we, we knew this for you know we heard this different sh, stuff comes up on the radio here you know lately and, and, and you know some of these you listen to these talk shows you just want to choke some a these people. You know and we all know that fuck this clown they've been looking at him forever it's just that they can't pin his, pin, pin him down you know.

NB Um-hm.

And ah so oh yeah we knew you know we knew but like I don't know who this guy was that talked to my folks but they come back and they told my folks they said hey we believe this is the guy we just can't nail him down and ah and they, they warned my dad they and ah and my dad told us you know after he visited with this guy he said hey you don't take anything into your own hands because when you get all when the dust all settles you're gonna be locked up and he's gonna be on the outside.

NB Right.

And so that ain't gonna solve nothing so do not take anything into your own hands.

NB Other than this incident in sixth grade is there any reason you can think of or any other contact with Danny Heinrich that would have caused or prompted him to go to your place specifically and steal photographs or burn your house?

No see ah that you know sometimes you know as a kid you know (inaudible) you know some you know somebody irritates you you know, you get maybe a push and a shoving or whatever but see I, from the very beginning when I looked at that guy I said this guy is there's something not right, right and I always I mean I never had nothing to do with him. I mean ah he took my pants that day and I just looked at him and thought shit you stay over on that side of the room and I'm gonna stay over here.

NB And did ah was he ever did you ever socialize with him or was he ever at your residence back in Paynesville?

No, that I believe no I you know we talked a little bit about that deal there I think my uncle has a little misunderstanding that was the Larson boys that was not...

NB Okay.

...the Heinrich boys.

NB Okay. Um I'm gonna shut this off in just a second Is there anything else specific to these incidents or any other incidents that I should be aware of?

No, not that I'm aware of not you know at the present time no.

NB Okay. That'll end the taped statement. The time is 10:47.

END OF RECORDING.

71-170

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

INTERVIEW DATE:	07-28-2015	**BCA CASE #:**	1989-535
OFFENSE:		**EXHIBIT #:**	
INTERVIEW OF:	Danny Heindrich (DH)	**INTERVIEWED BY:**	SA Ken McDonald (KM) Pam Jensen (PJ)
REVIEWED BY:			

KM Today's date is 7-28-2015, the time is 8:36 AM. Presently with Pam Jensen, Stearns County Sheriff and Ken McDonald, Minnesota BCA. Attempting to make contact with Danny Heindrich at his place of business in Buffalo, MN.

PJ Just ask 'em if they can bring Danny up to the front then.

KM (inaudible) jacket?

PJ Yeah I got my jacket um um-hm. Sexy. Oh they're gonna wanna know people (inaudible) probably.

KM Yeah.

PJ Yeah. (inaudible) more low profile. (inaudible)

M? (inaudible)

PJ (inaudible) Hello.

M? (inaudible)

M? What can we do for ya?

PJ (inaudible) Pam Jensen with the Sheriff's Department, I was wondering if I could talk to Danny Heindrich for a couple seconds?

M? Who?

M? That'd be up to you I guess.

PJ Danny Heindrich.

M? She's with the Sheriff's Department.

M? Stearns County?

PJ Stearns County. And I was wondering if I could just bother Danny...

M? (inaudible)

PJ ...for a couple minutes.

M? Yeah (inaudible)

PJ Can you just bring him up

M? Here. Okay.

KM Shouldn't take very long.

PJ Just a few minutes. Just have to question him on something.

M? (on intercom) Dan Heindrich you're wanted in the office. Dan Heindrich you're wanted in the office.

PJ How's it goin' today?

M? Good.

PJ Is it?

M? A little miserable out there in the plant.

PJ Yeah.

M? It's kinda warm.

PJ Maybe did that rain help at all? Cool it down in there? No.

M? Yeah we got too hot for make plywood and they're hot presses so it gets humid, if, if the breeze just goes through the right way ya know...

PJ Um-hm.

M? ...it's not too bad

PJ Yeah.

KM Is there like, this office we could borrow quick second?

M? Yeah you (inaudible) office.

KM Yeah I didn't even hear the storm.

PJ Oh boy.

KM What do you make here?

M? Hardwood plywood. Ya know this, this paneling and, and stuff for the kitchen cabinet industry's our big, (inaudible).

KM You actually make it here or do you...

M? Yeah no we (inaudible) actually make it.

PJ Oh wow.

M? There he comes.

DH Yeah.

PJ Hey Danny.

M? (inaudible) want to see ya.

PJ Need to talk to you for just a second, okay?

DH Yeah.

PJ Okay. Good. Super. He said, they said we could use his office.

KM Thank you.

PJ Thank you.

M? Yup.

PJ How's it goin' today?

M? Oh not too bad.

PJ No?

DH (inaudible).

PJ Not too bad. Say Danny, my name's Pam Jensen, I'm with the Stearns County Sheriff's Department.

DH Yeah.

PJ And I just have a, have a couple questions for you quick.

DH Yeah.

PJ Um, we were wondering if you could come back to your house with us 'cuz we have a search warrant for your house.

DH (inaudible)

PJ So we thought if you could come, with (inaudible) then you could have, use your key, and we don't have to do anything to the door and...

DH (sighs) What are you looking for?

PJ Well you know technology has changed in the last few years...

DH Yeah.

PJ And so we're working these 1989 case and we have, because the technology's changed we...

DH Can I see the search warrant now?

PJ Sure. So since it's changed, we uh, now have enough information that we can check your house out. You're not under arrest, you're not gonna, um, have to come with us or anything like that.

KM We just don't wanna break it in either, so that's why we ask you for a key.

DH Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. Hold on. Aw. Well I got scattered but they're all (inaudible) pick nothin' up on it any more. (inaudible) get in tonight, well I got all kinds of (inaudible)

PJ Okay.

DH (inaudible) for Christ's sake. (inaudible) This is bullshit people.

PJ Do you have a computer?

DH Yes I do, but I'm not on the internet. I've got my cell phone but I just got it, uh, not too long ago (inaudible).

PJ Would it be a big deal if you just left work for a few hours you think?

DH Yeah, I can leave. I can leave.

KM You could come back to (inaudible)

DH Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. Well let's go (inaudible) give me a second to get a few things together and I'll be right with you.

PJ Okay. Um, where's your cell phone at 'cuz we're gonna need that.

DH Uh, it's at home. I don't even carry it (inaudlbe)

PJ (inaudible) carry it with ya? Okay.

DH No, I don't (inaudible)

PJ Should we, should we just follow ya home then or what?

DH Yup. Yup that's be fine.

PJ Where are you parked at?

DH White, um, Chrysler 200 out here on the edge.

PJ Okay.

DH You can see it from, from (inaudible)

PJ We'll wait for you out there then.

DH Yup. (inaudible)

PJ Thank you.

DH Aw (inaudible)

END OF RECORDING

PJ It's now 9:06 hours. Myself and Ken McDonald BCA are now at 55 Myrtle Avenue.

M? (inaudible)

PJ You're not going to get in trouble at work are ya?

DH No, no, no.

PJ (inaudible)

DH I've been there ten years.

PJ (inaudible) say you've been there forever and we just said we wanted to talk to you and...

DH I just hope they never bring up (inaudible)

PJ Okay. Are you gonna stick around then so you can...

DH Oh yeah (inaudible)

PJ So you can lock up and stuff.

DH Yeah (inaudible)

PJ Yeah. Okay.

DH I'll probably take the day off (inaudible).

PJ Okay

DH I'll be sick afterwards.

PJ (inaudible) we can sit, we can sit right under there then me and you.

DH Oh where?

PJ Right under here, once...

DH No I'd rather be in the house.

PJ No, when they're actually doing it though, when they're actually doing it, they're going to have a photographer and stuff we have to stay out. So, but we'll right here...

DH Can I put this in the refrigerator real fast.

PJ Uh that would, okay, okay.

DH I'll just, then I'll leave.

PJ Yup.

DH I'll open it all up for you.

PJ Okay. I'm gonna come with you though.

DH Yup, yup, that's fine, that's fine.

PJ And then grab your phone too.

DH Yup, I'll grab 'em.

PJ Okay. We're just gonna put the lawn (inaudible). Oh you got one kitty? What do you wanna do with...

DH I got two kitties.

PJ What do you wanna do with the kitties?

DH Aw why what should I?

PJ Can they, I mean they're okay if they're just (inaudible)

DH Aw I can get 'em on a leash real fast and bring 'em out here.

PJ Or they can stay in the house.

DH Oh they can stay in the house?

PJ Yup they can stay.

DH (inaudible) cell phone's right over here.

PJ Okay. You wanna grab a beverage or something.

DH Uh, yeah hold on (inaudible)

PJ Okay.

DH Aw, probably more than one.

PJ Yeah grab a few beverages, or snacks.

DH You want one or...

PJ No I got...

DH (inaudible) a pop or...

PJ I got some (inaudible)

DH Alright, alright. (inaudible)

PJ Snack? You want a snack?

DH Uh, no I'll (inaudible)

PJ Oh we're we're I need...

DH I'm, I'm on a diet.

PJ Okay. Phone. Just your phone.

DH Oh you (inaudlbe) can't use it or (laughs)

PJ No if you need to use it we'll talk about that when we get there.

DH (inaudible)

PJ Okay

DH Alright, alright.

PJ So well that's nice you got this little patio that me and you can sit by.

DH Yeah yeah yeah

PJ Okay

DH Alright.

PJ Alright.

DH Now what the heck is going on there?

PJ Well ya know. Let me just talk to you a little. My name is Pam.

DH Yeah yeah

PJ And you know tech...

DH Oh here, here sir does anybody else wanna sit down?

(inaudible two people talking)

PJ You can sit back. Why don't you just sit over here then you're not (inaudible)

DH Oh.

PJ Oh now your phone's going off.

DH Oh.

PJ Or is that not you? Oh that's somebody else.

DH That's you. That's you.

PJ That's me?

DH That's your phone. Oh.

PJ You wanna call Steve's and see what he wanted Dennis? So.

DH Aw.

PJ We're, we're now all in uh, 2015 a lot of technology and we have these old cases we've been looking at.

DH Yeah.

PJ You remember back in the day I think huh?

DH Well there's already been a search warrant (inaudible) there was one, (inaudible) against my dad's residence in Paynesville a long time ago.

PJ Remember that?

DH Yes I remember that (inaudible). They didn't find anything, and they didn't have anything to for 'em to find so.

PJ You remember back what they all talked to you back, back in the day or.

DH I'd rather not go over it.

PJ Oh Okay

DH You know I, I've, I've got better feelings over it and...

PJ Okay. But you do know you're not under arrest, you can leave whenever you want. We do have to search, we have a warrant, which I'll give you a copy so we have the right to be here so let's just try to, I'll try to make you most comfortable and answer any questions you want and not put any pressure on you, okay?

DH (inaudible)

PJ Okay. They're gonna come in and then I'll tell you what they're gonna do, they're gonna take pictures, and then they're gonna have about, I'm gonna have about eight guys here, so we can get in and out quick. They're gonna go in through the rooms in the house and they're gonna go into the garage. And then we'll be outta your hair. And you can do what you wanna do at that point okay? So.

KM Who makes Boxer I never heard of that before.

DH I, it's (inaudible) brewery out of Monroe (inaudible) five percent alcohol (inaudible) I been cuttin' down I had ((inaudible) vacation for nine days and only had six.

KM Gee that's pretty good.

DH So tryin' to cut down, trying to lose weight (inaudible) my health is kinda going there, you know my arthritis and...

KM Um-hm.

DH ...and what not.

KM You get carpal tunnel where you work too?

DH I've had the surgery, I had um, uh, the scope on both ends back in ninety three and then I just had this hand done again, and then they cut way the hell up in your hand now. I don't like, it don't do any good, it didn't help much so.

KM Yeah I was supposed to get that done too, I...

DH I...

KM ...wouldn't recommend it.

DH I, (inaudible) Doctor (inaudible) I think you've heard of him, uh..

(inaudible, two people talking)

DH And uh, he don't do that anymore. He's the one who did it the, the first time and it lasted twenty years.

KM Is he out of St. Cloud?

DH Out of St. Cloud. He only (inaudible) upper arms now so.

PJ Well a lotta ladies at our office who do all the typing they've all had carpal tunnel.

DH I wish I'd have cleaned the cat box, probably (inaudible)

KM We didn't...

PJ (inaudible)

DH Try to keep it fairly decent so. Uh, see a copy of that search warrant?

PJ Sure. Yeah. You can have your copy okay?

DH That phone, I don't know what good that phone...

PJ Well we didn't know if you had a data phone or...

DH No, it's just a plain Jane phone. It's I use it the only program I got in there's a a few guys at work, uh, relatives out in Dakota, um, my two brothers, yup that's all that's in there.

PJ Okay.

DH Pictures of my cat, pictures of the Lincoln I bought here.

PJ It's a pretty nice looking car.

DH It's a seventy two. I bought it at uh, French Lake for twenty five hundred. I got a loan on that (laughs) a small loan.

PJ Looks like a...

KM (inaudible) smooth riding car huh?

DH Well it needs new shocks. I think that would help. It's kinda rusty and, I don't know how the coil springs are, they, (inaudible) squeaks but for a car that's forty three years old you know.

PJ How many miles?

DH Uh, it says eighty one I don't know if that's actually (inaudible).

PJ Wow.

DH (inaudible) it's a four sixty four barrel in that dang thing.

KM That'll get up and go huh?

DH Yeah a little bit yeah. (inaudible) computer system (inaudible) you know I this is a computer my brother give, younger brother gave me about ten years ago so what good is that uh.

PJ Well the, you know when we do all these search warrants we like to see what we have on internet. If you're surfing the internet but you don't think you ever surfed the internet?

DH Ah I, I did, I did and they're gonna find some things in the house that look pretty damn damning to me.

PJ Okay.

DH Well uh, son of a bitch. (inaudible)

PJ Well you know, i, if you're worried about like pornography, a lot of people got pornography in their house. You're...

DH Yeah (inaudible)

PJ ...a single guy...

DH Yeah do have pornography. Yup I'm not gonna lie to you...

PJ Yeah.

DH I do.

PJ Well okay well that's what a lot of guys have. Especially single guys so it's, that's not the end of the world.

DH (inaudible) proof of residency, that's uh, a safe upstairs, there's two safes in the basement I can give you the combinations. You wanna write 'em down?

PJ Yeah, that's be nice, so then we don't have to...

DH Ah, the top safe Ah, bottom safe that's my coin collection, two, God I'm so used to doing it man...um,

KM Those are all (inaudible) okay (inaudible)

DH That, that's all coins and currency, that's all you're gonna find in them safes.

PJ One of 'em have something, (inaudible) say that, where would your bills be and stuff?

DH Ah, that would be in a safe that don't work upstairs in the walk-in closet.

PJ (inaudible)

DH That's all in there, that's uh, damn mosquitos.

PJ Okay that would show that you live here and you own the place and all that.

DH (inaudible) that I'm paying for it.

PJ Okay.

DH Yeah.

PJ So you do the flowers and everything?

DH Yeah, I...

PJ That's pretty good.

DH Kind of, kind of rained every time I gotta (inaudible) 'em back up again so they stand up and.

KM How long you lived here?'

DH Uh, closed on the last day of February 2008, or was it seven I can't remember, 2008, 2008 it was, the last day of February 2008.

KM Seems like a nice quiet neighborhood.

DH Oh yeah. Everybody's pretty good. Except when my brother, older brother lived with me, he was getting in quite a bunch of shit. I told him you gotta stop it, and then he had to leave town. Too much trouble.

KM He doing too much drinking or something?

DH Ah yeah. Oh yeah. Always has. Yeah, that's about it. I never heard of Tenny. (inaudible). I've heard of Lurett...

PJ Tenny?

DH ...Buchanan. I suppose all them guys are all retired.

PJ Well Lurett's retired. He was a Stearns County guy, out by Paynesville, maybe that's why you know him huh?

DH (inaudible) when I was a kid.

PJ Yeah, Weiss, uh.

DH Wei, well Weiss got (inaudible).

PJ Yeah, yeah.

DH (inaudible)

PJ This Tenny he's a younger guy out of Wright County.

DH Yeah.

PJ A big, big heavy guy.

DH Hm.

PJ Nice guy but...said he went to St. John's.

DH There's a basement, there's a root cellar, stinky root cellar I try to keep it closed off then there's a crawl space under the bedroom so.

KM You get to those from within the house?

DH I try to, I wish it wasn't there because it stinks up the damn house literally you know that damn root cellar gets moldy and that and I wish I never had it. When they dug the basement on this house, whenever they did, well they did dig it, they must've jacked the house up and I wish they'd a dug the whole damn thing it ain't that big a house you know.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Instead of leaving a stupid ass root cellar.

KM Yeah.

DH The neighbors said oh I wish I had a root cellar. I said I wish you did too so.

PJ Can't you put like a permanent door and seal it or not?

DH Well I, I got the door and access you know vents and stuff so I, I got it sealed up pretty good.

PJ Hm.

DH And that ain't, in the summer I keep the air conditioner running so. And then a humidifier in the basement kinda keeps the water (inaudible). Well I got a couple fatigues left. Just one.

PJ Couple what?

DH Oh, Army fatigues.

PJ Oh okay. From wh, back in the day or?

DH Back in the day (inaudible).

KM Were you in the 'Army or Guards or?

DH (inaudible) the National Guard in Willmar.

KM Oh.

DH From 1982 to September of 91.

KM Okay. Kinda got out just before uh, Desert Storm huh?

DH Well I was in during the first Gulf, but everybody asked when you gonna go, I said hell we ain't (inaudible) the National Guard didn't go anywhere back in them days. Your supply units did but not the infantry units. Now they go everywhere.

KM So were you infantry?

DH I was infantry. Fort Benning, Georgia. I did my basic, 1982. (inaudible) And you need my saliva too?

PJ Yeah. Whenever you feel like doing that.

DH Have a little bit of snoos (inaudible).

PJ We'll wait 'til you do it before you put a fresh pinch in how's that?

DH Oh, well, alright. Well (inaudible). Yes, yes, yes. Not this shit again (inaudible). You don't realize what I went though back in that day.

PJ No I don't. And I know and I know you don't wanna talk about it but...

DH I really don't.

PJ But, all's I got is a couple little police reports, they didn't do police reports like they d now, so I don't have a lot of information and I can't, I can't take back what they did or said.

DH Well they talked to my, they went to my place of employment back then just like you guys did now but you know, I was, you gotta do what you gotta do. But, the FBI did and they went to my Guard unit, talked to my commander, (inaudible).

PJ Yeah. Like I said...

DH They talked to friends of my younger brother's, my brother's nine years younger, and my younger brother nine years. I didn't even know his dad's friends. I mean, they, they just

everybody they could. They even did a search warrant of an old woman that I know in Paynesville. Uh, searched her property which she gave full permission. Well there's nothing to find, so I...

PJ Um-hm. Well I apologize for what anything that they did back in the day. I can't change it.

DH (inaudible).

PJ You know. We weren't, Ken and I weren't working there. Um, unfortunately we still have this, this case out there, and...

DH I used to go for a lotta walks. I used to take long walks and I stopped walking and I got fat and that's why I got out of the National Guard. I couldn't run up and down the hills anymore so.

KM How come you quit walking?

DH Ah I, I was (inaudible) you know.

PJ Well now a days walking is what everybody does, yup.

DH (inaudible) I grew a moustache...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...back in, and, and everything. I you know, I, I thought what the fuck you know and.

KM Yeah we're trying to be as low key as possibly can today so.

DH Well I'm, I'm a single man naturally I'm gonna have pornography, I, you know I.

PJ Is it regular pornography or...

DH No, it's, it varies all over the board.

KM Is it on a computer or paper or?

DH Paper, computer.

PJ Well like I said Dan, that's not the end of the world. We're not here, we're not looking because you got child pornography okay?

DH Well, there's, there's some (inaudible).

PJ Yeah, I'm just saying but that's not the end of the world here. So, it is what it is.

DH Yeah. (inaudible). I keep to myself I don't bother anybody damn it you know, I, I commu, I communicate with my neighbors and everything you know.

PJ Um-hm. Not causing any problems.

DH (inaudible) well you know, a neighbor kid was over, he's kind of off, he's got a learning disability, you know and, and, uh, he hugged me. I said don't hug me damn it. I don't like to, I don't want no, nothing to be said about nothin' (inaudible)

PJ Okay.

DH Don't hug me. Well I'm not gay. I said I don't care, Johnny, I said I just don't wanna be hugged you know.

PJ Um-hm. Well then you're trying to do the right thing.

DH (laughs)

PJ Yeah.

DH Absolutely. Well he had his friends with, they were in the garage too, I don't know what his friends thought. (laughing) But I guess he can't read or write, he's thirteen years old and I,

(inaudible) here I've telling the kid for how long to pay attention in school and don't you know, do what I do, work where I do, you know. And, and uh, he can't read or write. I feel sorry for the kid for Christ's sake.

KM Does he go to school?

DH Yeah, special school.

KM Oh.

DH He's a little off (inaudible). The whole family. The dad's got...I've never had him in the house. Now I'm gonna tell you, I never had him in my house. I don't allow any kids in my house without a parent so, 'cuz I don't want nothin' said, period. See all after all these years I'm still a little paranoid over this shit you know, so, I'm not saying I, I, I don't interact with the, the kids in the neighborhood, if they say hi or wave, I wave back you know. But that's about as, that's as far as it goes. It's a different world today than it was forty years ago.

PJ Right.

KM That's true. So the other kids in the neighborhood play with him then or?

DH Oh year he's got friends. He's got a girlfriend, I guess. He says he did so.

PJ Got any really snoopy neighbors that are gonna be walking over here or not?

DH Oh no.

PJ Okay.

DH Shouldn't be anybody today, there's uh I think Ron went fishing so he's gone, so you only got Tim and Patty over there.

PJ Okay.

KM (inaudible)

PJ Seen 'em go in.

DH Tim and Patty and Frodo.

PJ (inaudible) everybody else. Why'nt you go see.

DH Yeah there's a lot of shit in there. I'm uh, I collect all kinds of junk.

PJ Like bunch of boxes and stuff or.

DH Well there's model, no, well there's in the (inaudible) in that's packed with junk so.

KM Okay.

DH Lotta, lotta stuff when my mother passed, that there's bags of towels and stuff.

PJ Okay.

DH That's, that's packed with junk the walk-in closet.

PJ Okay.

DH Tons and tons of photo albums, and junk.

PJ Well that's why I hated to, I didn't wanna make a big spectacle but I did have about eight people so they could get in and out of here, 'cuz they have, literally we have to take out, look at everything okay.

DH Well yeah, well there's plenty to look at, for Christ's sakes. I mean they're gonna have a field day. It's, it's gonna be more than a couple hours, I'm telling you now. I, I'm a pack rat.

PJ Okay. Like in all the rooms you mean or.

DH All of it, it's gonna be quite a job.

PJ Okay.

DH (inaudible) different door (inaudible).

PJ Okay.

DH Gonna be quite a job, I've got I don't know movies up the living a-hole. I've, I don't like regular TV so I buy TV series.

PJ Oh, okay.

DH I've got quite a few TV series. Lot of comedy, cop shows, horror, just a variety. Uh, that's where all my money went and all that stuff.

PJ Well you're working and you can spend your money on what...

DH (inaudible).

PJ ...you wanna do.

DH (inaudible) that old woman that I told you about, uh, she told me once, she said, bars get richer you get poorer, so about twenty years ago...

PJ Oops.

DH Jesus. So about twenty years ago or so I stopped going to bars on a regular basis. I listened to her (inaudible)

PJ (inaudible)

DH More than twenty years ago. She's been gone about twenty already. Probably about twenty five years ago I stopped going on a regular basis. Well, I, I used to be a dice shaker and all the old guys that I knew, nobody shakes dice like they used to.

KM Like six, five, four (inaudible).

DH Six, five, four, liar's dice, uh, horses.

KM Yeah that's kind of a dying thing isn't it?

DH It is, it is.

KM We used to shake for rounds sometimes.

DH I did that to a bartender once and I won every time. And he said I'm not shakin' you no more so. But I, I don't know, they're eating, lot of 'em are eating places now, I go with my younger brother to St. Cloud like the Boulder Path House and...

PJ Oh okay. That's a good place.

KM Where's that one at?

PJ That's the old uh, Timber Lodge.

KM Oh yeah, okay. I liked Timber Lodge better but.

PJ Yeah. I don't why they didn't make it in St. Cloud.

DH (inaudible) they were small portions and a, and a big price. I.

PJ I like Granite City but it's so loud in there.

DH Oh yeah, I, I don't think my younger brother don't go there that much anymore. He used to have a membership or whatever you know. Hm.

PJ What's your younger brother's name?

DH Thomas.

PJ Oh. What's he do for a living then?

DH He's been working at Frigidaire for twenty one years here.

PJ Okay.

DH Ever since he got out of the service I think. Yeah I should get a broom and knock the water off there. There's water underneath you there. (inaudible) the water in there too.

PJ How much stuff you got in your garage, should it take 'em awhile?

DH Well there's a, well not that bad in there.

PJ Okay.

DH There's one a, you might have to move the cans off to get into that cabinet there.

KM Do you zip this up at night then for bugs?

DH Well I, naw, not really. I don't sit out here at night much so.

KM How old are your cats?

DH Oh, Benny I got from a, from my older brother's friend. We went to Arizona. Uh, I've had him a couple years I s'pose and the other one I adopted from the humane society in St. Cloud. They had a Veteran's Day thing so I, give what you want or take 'em free. I gave twenty dollars for the solid gray one. So the white and gray is Benny and the other one's Shadow. They're pretty good cats.

KM Keep you company once in awhile.

DH Well I got the gray one to keep Benny company so, while I'm gone so. (inaudible) I didn't eat much today. (inaudible) salad, and this beer. It's not getting' me drunk but kinda irritating the old stomach.

PJ Well that and you're a little, probably a little nervous so.

DH I, yeah, that's natural I, I, it runs in the family that's why when I had that lie detector test back in the day I failed it because I, I can't do it, I just can't. I, I'm a nervous wreck when it comes to that shit.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Uh, my mother was a nervous person. I brought her to a restaurant after my dad passed away, you know, and cuz I have, we, me and him used to always go out and eat and then uh, when he passed away I, you know, well I ask my mother you know and, and she'd get a cup of coffee and shake so bad it'd be all over the table you know, so. She was a nervous person. She wasn't used to eating in public.

PJ Right.

DH And uh, I told calm down or and I'm the same way, I'm a nervous person. Always have been, always will be. So when they asked me to take the lie detector the second time, I said no. I won't (inaudible). That and the questions, I thought alone were, were offensive at the time enough to make anybody's blood pressure go up.

PJ Um-hm.

DH So.

KM What kind of questions did they ask you?

DH Oh I'm not gonna go over that at all.

PJ Oh okay.

KM Okay. I'm just curious more than anything I guess.

DH Well, curious uh, uh.

KM (inaudible)

DH I can remember 'em. Uh, did you kidnap Jacob Wetterling? Did you uh, well did you kill Jacob Wetterling? Did you uh, where'd you bury Ja...uh, oh that was in a, I know, I'm gettin' it all mixed up, uh. I don't know what (inaudible) all this other shit and uh. Yeah I was uh, apologized by Charley Grath, he shook my hand. I spent a night in the Stearns County jail. I called my dad. I remember that night very clearly.

PJ Oh I bet.

DH And uh, I was at uh, at a bar in Roscoe up on the hill, I think it's called the Roadside (inaudible).

PJ Yeah now it is, I don't know if it was back then.

DH And uh, I, bartender said you got a phone call. I said what? I answer and they told me this is whatever, we're outside. I said well okay, and I had my car there. And uh, I went outside and I looked around. Finally th, two gentlemen got out of the car and I went down to St. Cloud and they inter-terrogated me for hours and, quite a long time. They had a big shot from, I seen him on TV, I, big shot from the FBI there, the top man and uh, uh, this went on and on. They had clothes laying out on a table and all this shit you know, and (inaudible) about twenty books or thirty books with my name, Heinrich, and that's all about you. I said bullshit, there aint' that much to write about a fuckin' president for Christ's sake.

PJ (laughing)

DH And uh, and this went on and on and finally they, I w...they booked me in, fingerprinted me, took my picture and uh, uh, trying to reme...that was the new jail back then. That was the new jail.

PJ Must've been new real new then I bet.

DH It was pretty new.

PJ Yeah.

DH (inaudible) And uh, escorted me to a cell, after that changed my clothes, got into a cell, and spent the night. Early morning came, and your free to go and they call...we called your Guard unit. (inaudible) thank you. And uh, you'll be late 'cuz it was a Sunday morning. And uh, I went to Guard. Well no I went home. And my dad was looking out the window. You know all this stuff I think about is, it's pretty God damn hard you know. Here he was sitting by the window waiting for me to come home, you know, God damn it. And uh, uh, I got dressed and went to Guard so (inaudible). Whatever. Got a lotta shit from the fellow guardsman over the years. Think that's one reason I got out over the next year so.

KM Give you shit about that or?

DH Yeah. Where you got him? Where you hiding him? Yeah. (inaudible) shit.

PJ Want something to eat? We brought donuts.

DH No thank you.

PJ Are you sure? I don't want you to get...

DH (inaudible)

PJ I don't want...

DH (inaudible)

PJ I know. But I don't want you to get a headache without eating and then...

DH No I ate a little I had a couple pieces of watermelon, musk melon (inaudible)

PJ Oh okay.

DH (inaudible)

PJ Oh you are really trying to lose weight then.

KM Yeah the older you get the harder it is.

DH Well I...

PJ Well I'm older than both of you so hush.

DH (inaudible) fifty two. Feel older than that though I gained all that weight, makes a guy feel older.

PJ Well that's constant when you get older. Easier to put it on.

DH My (inaudible) took some pills he had those bony nodules on his fingers. I got arth...on every finger I got 'em dang near.

PJ Yeah that's arthritis.

DH And uh, he went to the, some specialist and stuff I can't afford to do this crap you know spend all your money on a doctor, and I, he takes a medication and they went away.

PJ Hm. It's not gout is it? You don't have gout in your fingers do ya?

DH Oh, I know it's arthr, well when they did the carpal tunnel at...

PJ Oh

DH ...the doctor's said I didn't know how much was the arthritis and how much was the carpal tunnel.

PJ Oh okay.

KM I think gout's usual your ankles and toes. It starts there.

PJ Yeah.

DH (inaudible)

PJ You get it in some joints.

DH Borderline diabetic I guess too, so.

PJ So the doctor wouldn't be happy with you drinking beer then would he?

DH Well no but I, like I said I cut down on that quite a bit.

PJ Um-hm.

DH And uh, if I have more than eight, for Christ's sake I feel like a fuckin' two year old that pissed the bed.

PJ Mmm.

DH My body can't do it any (inaudible)

PJ Yeah. That might be the pre-diabetes too, it kinda affects your bladder and all that stuff. Yeah.

DH (inaudible) So I can't do any more. If I'm gonna have quite a few I can't do any more than six. That's about it.

KM Space 'em out a little bit too (inaudible).

DH (inaudible) that one hot Wednesday I mowed they went down so damn good, and what did I do? I get up in the middle of the night, God damn.

PJ Yeah.

DH Well that and having the air on probably gave me the chills and that didn't help so. Aw shoot. Yeah, yeah, yeah.

KM How long you worked at that place then? (inaudible)

DH Aw April 25th, 2005.

KM Been awhile then huh?

DH I was laid off for nine months in '08.

PJ Was that the boss guy that was standing there, than, when we came in or not? The owner?

DH Aw no, that, the, they're all owners.

PJ Oh.

DH When you get in that office they're all part owners.

PJ Oh okay.

DH Um, I don't know, you got about eight or ten different...

PJ Oh okay.

DH ...part owners (inaudible)

PJ Alright.

DH (inaudible) that's why you can't move up where I am in the company and (inaudible). The guy on the loading dock is uh, is uh, a part owner's son. And the guy who drives truck's married to the, I think he's part owner, I...

PJ Oh okay.

DH ...they're all part owner.

PJ So they give those jobs to their relatives then.

DH Right. Right. You gotta cut of relatives.

KM Pretty good spot to work?

DH Uh, it's hot, it's, it's, there's really no fans and uh, you work next to 225 degree press on a day like today, so. You can, and there's no, like I said there, there's no air movement like this at all so. So you sweat (laughs) and I think I lost about four pounds yesterday, with b, uh water the whole nine yards, cuz I went to work at about two twenty and came ba, weighed myself last night it was one, two sixteen (inaudible). Yeah, yeah. Yeah like I said when they, they wanna get in that cabinet they gotta move all that junk out of the way so uh.

KM Yeah. Shouldn't be a problem.

DH That aluminum can then there's two trash cans back in there all full of aluminum, crushed cans uh. Hope you don't dump them out, they're just cans (laughs).

KM No Boxers in there I betcha huh?

DH Uh, very few. I get the cans from guys at work.

KM Oh.

DH So I tote home. I, I drive 'em home. Then they get two different guys give their cans, and then the neighbor over here gives, gives me his cans and then if they have a party over here

I just salvage through their recycling bin, not their garbage but their recycling. I figure if they're gonna give him the garabage I'll take the damn things.

PJ So what do you get for cans nowadays?

DH Not much.

PJ Oh, okay.

DH That's why I'm stockpiling 'em. It's, its down to twenty five cents a pound so.

PJ Oh, okay.

DH It's not worth c, bringing 'em in at that price. Unless you got about several hundred pounds.

PJ Then you have to store all that though.

DH Yeah I know. And then I, I don't know how I'll tote of 'em all down the line. It's kind of a pain in the ass. Aw shoot. Think my computer (inaudible) I'll lose my eastern front game. I play the Jerry's, the Germans against the Russians or whatever.

KM What is that?

DH It's just a simple, I do, I don't play these fancy modern days I, gotta read the damn book to know how to play it, you know, so it's just tank you move around your troops and stuff.

KM Oh.

PJ We'll try to get that stuff back to you as quick as we can.

DH Well, they can, yeah, well it's in the top drive they can just eject it and...

PJ Oh the game itself? Yeah.

DH (inaudible)

PJ We don't care about the game itself, but.

DH Oh, I suppose I need to get ahold of a lawyer, huh? People? I suppose.

PJ Oh, we're not gonna arrest you or anything so it's up to you. He can't do nothing about the warrant. The judge already signed that so.

DH Yeah.

PJ You do what you need to do Dan okay?

DH Well. Ah. Well there is no human or anything remains on this property. I guarantee you one hundred percent, as far as I know. Af, before I bought the place, who knows what's in the root cellar underneath (inaudible). That I wouldn't know anything about you know.

KM Right.

PJ Okay.

DH So I, as far as I know there's nothin' like that in the, on this property. Uh, there is no, none of that sutff. Nothing pertaining to Jacob Wetterling. There's nothin' here. Nothin' here. Or ever has been. Well, well.

KM (inaudible) thing you're really worried about is the, some of the (inaudible).

DH I guess it what's I'm worried about. There's no handgun. I ha, I own no guns whatsoever.

PJ Okay.

DH I own a lotta knives yes. No guns.

KM You collect 'em?

DH I, I did for awhile then I got, I moved on to, back to my currency and coin collection. I sold a five hundred dollar bill so I could buy this damn (inaudible) Lincoln. Paid nine hundred. . Well actually I paid a thousand for it and then I brought It back to the coin dealer in St. Cloud, the crook he gave me six and a quarter. So I gave his dad nine hundred and something with taxes over a thousand.

PJ What kind of coin was that?

DH Oh it was a five hundred dollar bill.

PJ Oh I didn't even know they had a five hundred dollar bill.

DH Nineteen, up to nineteen thir, from uh, nineteen uh, twenty nine, (inaudible) they made large size too. From twenty nine to thirty four for sure they made a five hundred, a thousand, a five thousand and ten thousand dollars no. The fives and tens are extremely rare. You're talking fifty thousand plus.

KM Who's on the five hundred?

DH Uh, McKinley. I had, that wa, that's I, it was a pretty nice note. And I sold that and a eighteen ninety nine five dollar with Chief Onepapa on the front, the Indian chief.

KM Hm.

DH And uh, I got pretty good for that. I only paid fifty dollars for it when it was back in the eighty's when I bought it from (inaudible) Dave, well, Dave, Sr. at the place. And uh, uh, I got, what the hell? Two fifty I think for it. So I made a couple hundred on that (inaudible).

KM Not bad.

DH Kinda of evened out a little bit so. They'll find out, th, there'll be a lotta currency they'll see in there and it should still be quite a bit of currency, coins, silver, uh.

KM Is that a shop in St. Cloud you're talking about?

DH Yeah, yeah, I did. Dave and, Dave and Rose Steckling had it. And then I, it's like a damn fortress in the place 'cuz they had a smash and grab and you know they're right next to ta travel agency right there.

KM Trying to picture that (inaudible).

DH Aw they're right next to that, that um, gas uh, bank or whatever on, on the the Division there?

KM Division. What do they call those gas banks now.

PJ Used to be a First Fuel.

KM Yeah.

PJ But I don't think he does that anymore.

DH And then uh, Dave and Rose kinda, well his dad got kinda bad health so uh, the old man did so his son took over. Dave Steckling, his son. And I don't, he's alright to deal with but I'd, I'd rather deal with the old man than, than him, um, I think his dad was a little more, little more honest on his prices though. But all the old timers were I guess yeah.

KM How long ago did your dad pass?

DH He passed February 27th, 2002. My mother passed January 8th, 2007.

KM Hm.

DH My older brother says, how do you remember all these? I say 'cuz I give a damn. You know.

PJ Yeah.

DH He never has so.

PJ Yeah.

DH I remember, I can't tell you the month or day of my dad's mother was 1904, and my dad's dad was 1902, and my mother's side I didn't give a shit about.

PJ Wow.

DH So I can't tell ya, 1913 or...

PJ Hm.

DH ...somewhere in that area. Yeah. And then uh, that old woman who uh, had a search warrant on the...

PJ What's her name or what, is she a girl...

DH Eva. Eva Driver.

PJ Oh. She wasn't a girlfriend or nothing or nothing or.

DH No, no.

PJ Oh.

DH (inaudible) Like a third grand...

PJ Oh okay.

DH (inaudible) lived up on the hill by us when we were growing up.

PJ Oh, okay.

DH Then they moved to town, to Paynesville.

PJ Oh, okay.

DH And uh, then Bill passed away, he w, he drank and smoked, and chewed. And uh, he's probably got (inaudible) how I got chewing. Old Bill. I asked Bill when did you start chewing. Oh when I was about that high. (inaudible) He was born in 1897. He passed away in 1983 so, he was 86 (inaudible) like I said he drank heavy and smoked, and chewed, and he fell in the kitchen, broke his hip and nature took it's course form there. And then he died so. I think he died about the time my mother's dad did in 1983. Was in a, a period of time.

KM That's pretty old though if you're chewing and smoking and drinking.

DH Well yeah. Then Eva she never drank or anything, or smoked as far as I know. She died of uh, blood cancer or something.

KM Like leukemia.

DH Aw I don't know what it was. They're working on the street over. They did this one a couple years ago and um. Yeah.

KM What did your dad die of?

DH He died of cancer.

KM Nasty stuff.

DH Well he had a good insurance, relatives out in Dakota and that, he, I even told him I said piss on the VA. Go to the VA, the VA, the V, I said you got a, there's relatives out in Dakota. Said how (inaudible) go to the Mayo Clinic what he hell you screwing around with the VA you know. But he didn't listen. He (inaudible) trying to get this money, um, he had an angina heart. They wouldn't take him in the paratroopers but they took him in the infantry during World War II. Like...

PJ Sure.

DH One isn't any scarier than the other for Christ's sakes you know. You're he thought, in the, I think it was the 44th Infantry Division. Ah, European Theater. And told me stories. I asked him once I said did you ever kill anybody. He said, he said there were so many bullets flying, you don't know, and he didn't wanna talk about that so. And uh, talk about walking into a mine field and then they had a winter time or whatever, then they had to follow their tracks come daylight, they had to follow their tracks back out of it, and, opening up a wood shed. Aw, he said that scared (inaudible) kinda got to him. It was, they were piled like cords of wood in the woodshed. The Germans on one side, the Americans on the other that had got killed. And, it, but he, it was on the French Riviera and the, and Belgium, he was in Belgium. Ah.

KM He must've seen quite a bit then.

DH Well I guess when he came back he screamed in his sleep according to a, what I heard. For awhile you know. So (inaudible) these guys that go to these wars today I uh ya know I they're fighting an enemy that doesn't wear a uniform for one thing. That's one reason don't be there, you know. You don't know who the hell to trust, and I can see some of these soldiers freaking out or whatever doing what they do. Well you don't know who the b, you go out every day. You're like a cop. More or less, you now trying to keepin the peace and you don't know who the hell's gonna blow you away next you know?

KM Right.

DH I don't believe in the wars we get in anymore. I, I believe in fighting an enemy that wears a uniform and, and who's a real threat against us. I think we ougtta secure our own borders before we secure the world.

PJ Yup. I agree with that.

DJ I had a few guy, I (inaudible) to a, when I was in the, I stopped by the armory one time just to visit after I got out, I said that, I don't think the supply sergeant liked the way I talked and I thought well the hell with you you know, that's the way I feel so. I, they say nowadays they'd die for their country, yes and no, you know the ones that die nowadays. Their dying for our freedom well, uh, maybe, I, you know, so. I just think it's a (inaudible) we got dead on every shore in the world already.

PJ Right.

DH What the hell we doing?

PJ Yeah.

DH You know.

KM Volunteers (inaudible).

DH Aw that ain't, it, it cost so much for all these stupid wars. It's breakin' us. And then you got some more people, (inaudible) nice foreign cars.

PJ Yeah.

DH (inaudible)

PJ Yeah. Everybody got Ford Taurus'.

DH Well he can pull in the driveway if he wants.

PJ I don't know what he's doing. Might be leaving.

KM We just thought we'd bring more help. Get it done quicker and get out of here.

DH Yah, yah, yah.

KM Did you have a neck surgery there?

DH No I cut myself the other, I slid the razor. I was kind of in a hurry and I kinda slid, and I go my God what he hell am I trying to do? Cut my jugular you know, and, no I cut myself shaving. I'm just shaving too fast and it slid alongside and (inaudible). Yeah.Yeah.

KM What'd your dad do then?

DH He worked for Lunda construction company. At the last twenty or so years out of Black River Falls, Wisconsin. They, bridges for example as you go in on ninety four around St. Cloud uh, most of them he worked on. The one that's got the inlay on it, the granite inlay kinda squares like.

KM Okay.

DH He did that one. He did the, he did the bridge where the old library used to be across the river. I went with him one day when I was ten years old, got to wear a hard hat. But they had the deck (inaudible) and everything so. Uh so that was done in seventy three and then uh, all them brid, the interstate, seventy five, seventy six or through St. Cloud there the interstate. Otherwise twenty three and sixty five were your main routes back then.

KM Yeah I remember when they built I-90 down there in seventy four I think that was. Kinda weird.

DH So the dam in St. Cloud. And he drove out to, scared the hell out of my mother. Had the old van, it was a seventy van so that must've been done around 1970, that dam in St. Cloud.

KM By the university there?

DH Yeah, yeah. And uh, he drove out on makeshift bridge, he unlocked the gate, he drove the van across that makeshift bridge out to the center out there. Then the river, the water just, I rem, just, gushing the water was. And the river must've been high 'cuz they lost a crane in the river at that time. They had to fish it out so. Part of the island or whatever they had set up out there collapsed.

KM Oh wow. How'd you like to explain that one to your boss.

DH (laughing) Yeah yeah, he did quite a few, anywhere from northern Minnesota border to southern Minnesota.

KM Hm.

DH I went with him one to, some bridge, it was fall bridge, southern Minnesota somewhere and uh, it's unbelievable when the cement trucks start coming they don't stop. It's all day long. You don't get a break. Work, work, work. They just keep comin' they don't end.

PJ Um-hm.

DH One after another after another after another. So it was quite a job. So he retired at sixty two and he couldn't do that shit anymore.

KM That's tough work.

DH His boss said aw come on Howie, you can, and my dad said no I'm done, I'm done. And then his boss who kept working died of a heart attack (laughing). But he didn't do anything he just rode around in his car. He, his phone was hooked up to his horn on the car so bomp bomp and he knew he had a phone call.

PJ Sounds like your dad had a pretty important job actually.

DH Well he, he was a foreman I don't know how many years he was a foreman. He was on the bridge. He was on a bridge over the Minnesota River one day and he was on a scaffold, I don't know if he had a line on or not. Anyways he was looking down at the boats going under the bridge in the cities, and then he heard a helicopter. He looked up right away and

that was the mistake he made. He looked up right away and he got dizzy and he fell straight back on the scaffold. He didn't go this way or that way, he fell straight back. And the guy on the crane blew his horn and, aw, shit, so he got lucky.

KM Geez.

DH And then there was another job my dad heard about where a young guy who was twenty some years old, he fell twenty some feet or so from a scaffold. (indaubile) up laughing he didn't get hurt. Walked under a one ton pile driver. That, that was the ending of him. Dangerous job. Hm. Yeah, yeah.

KM Well we're just hanging out so if you ever need another beverage or anything just let us know.

DH No, no, no, no, no, no, no, no. That's enough.

KM Whatever you need.

DH Two is enough.

KM Chair is starting to fall apart a little bit. I, I gotta get some new ones. It was a cheap set.

PJ Wait til Fleet Farm at the end of the season. You get 'em really cheap.

DH Yeah, well I got this these chairs and this table and it was an umbrella.

PJ Um-hm.

DH (inaudible) garage I think for a hundred bucks. And then I got this I don't know how many four or five, four years ago or five years it's getting dirty and old. And I got that for about a hundred bucks.

PJ Well you got deals then.

DH And then I bought some extra chairs that were fairly cheap in the garage.

KM They get good use outta this so.

DH (inaudible) put it up myself. It's kind of a pain in the ass (inaudible) get her up. Yeah, yeah I gave the, when I bought the place it had all mulch in here and they had flowers and it was, you can see where the dirt used to be up to the first tier where it's cemented together, that's how high the dirt was up in that area and then they had reinforced but, all rotted wood, and shit, and I got rid of it all and knocked it all, well that time I was laid off for nine months I had plenty of time to do it.

KM Sure.

DH And rock, I brought rock after the neighbors (inaudible) we'll take the rock next door and I wheeled plastic totes of rock, tons and tons of frickin' rock. Tthis guy was rock nuts. Well that white tube sticking out there, you couldn't see that. That was buried and had a, they had a, what do you call it.

PJ Did they have water in the basement that they had all this stuff built up high or?

DH You know I've never had wa, after I re-landscaped that...

PJ Oh okay.

DH ...never had any problem with water, but I had, they had the si, soil higher than the siding on the back of the garage. Well you can't do that.

PJ No.

DH So come spring the water just poured into the damn garage the first year I bought this place when it melt, melted and uh, the floor buckled and cracked. I though what a dumb...

PJ Um-hm.

DH S-O-B or whatever so. Uh, I knocked it all down all the dirt, hauled stuff away, brought black dirt in. Five coats I did all this by hand. It was a long process.

KM I bet.

DH And uh, got rid of all the mulch, the landscaping wood out at the compost. I hammered the iron rods out of it you know. Uh, it was a pain in the ass. It looks, I think it looks better than what it did (inaudible). Then they had a tree next to the house, and I, that was taking the paint off the house. I got that out of there and, uh, did everything wrong. You can't have a tree right up next to the house.

PJ No.

DH Or a bush or, you know (inaudible) a tree I'm not sure what it was. I got in, there was trees all along the garage and the other side. I got rid of all that. Still I got a tote out in front of the garage full of rock. I've been throwing it in the garbage a little bag here, a little bag there, trying to get rid of the stinkin' rock you know. I can't transport. I had a old van at the time uh, an Aerostar. And you could haul stuff in that.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Then a guy at work bought it for 300 bucks. And ah, I guess he still running, maybe it, it isn't running any more. But, it had two hundred and some thousand. But anyways, my dad's truck I forgot to tell you, from 1970...it was a 76 Ford Ranger, that's when the Ranger's were full size you know. Oh there the water's dripping on you. Yup. If you move a little to your, your left there, I think you'd be alright.

PJ (inaudible)

DH And uh, when he traded 1986 or 87 he had over 300,000 miles...

KM Hm.

DH ...on that truck. And I asked him you know a lot of, uh, workers, uh foremen had company trucks, and once you get a company truck, he said well then I'll be more obligated to the company, and I said okay. And he didn't wanna be that obligated to the company. But even, even though he'd leave on Sunday afternoon, to go to his job instead of drive all morning long, you know, had, probably had to get two in the morning to drive way up north Minnesota you know.

KM Right. That's out of Paynesville?

DH Out of Paynes, yeah. He was born in Kingston my dad was, and my mother was born in Belgrade. Uh, then his dad worked for the railroad, he worked for the Canadian Pacific or Sioux Line. It was always a Canadian Pacific, but the Sioux Line for 50 years as a section foreman. He had a, those, little yellow gas carrs. He used to go down the track (inaudible).

KM Oh.

DH He pulled the truck over the, over the track and put down the wheels you know. So they had to wheel the old gas car out of the shed, and, and that's how they did the work, and pull the trailer with, fix the rail. They didn't have uh, I don't know if they had a lot of ribbon rail back then. You know what I mean about ribbon rail.

KM (inaudible)

DH Well ribbon rail's the real long sections they have now.

KM Hm.

DH You'll see a whole long train of...

KM Oh okay.

DH ...that's all one section of rail you know. How they made, back then it was sections of rail, they, they'd bring in and put down. So I guess at one time in the day in his prime he could pick up one of them by himself. I don't know how long a piece it was, but...

PJ (inaudible)

DH (inaudible) hell of a heavy piece of metal.

KM Geez.

DH Yeah.

KM Must've been a pretty strong guy.

DH Yeah he was. He worked like I said for 50 years I think uh, he was 14 years old and retired at 67.

PJ So you all got that good work ethic then? Your brothers too?

DH Oh no. I've had a lot of jobs, but I'm trying, was trying to find a decent wage you know.

PJ Um-hm.

DH My, that was probably my dad's fault. Stay close to home instead of drive, you know. Why, why drive if you don't have to. Well you didn't make no money close...

PJ Yeah.

DH to home either so.

KM Yeah. He wanted his boys close huh?

DH I guess so.

KM Well there's nothing wrong with that either wanting that.

DH Aw Dave he did a lot for Dave but Dave never, never kinda panned out for him, but Dave's got a daughter he's never seen I guess. Well that's history. His daughter was born in the Stearns County jail, first baby ever born there. (inaudible)

PJ Oh really? Oh that's kinda sad. That's kinda sad.

DH Aw (inaudible).

PJ Mm.

KM Sounds like you had a lot of respect for your dad. That's good.

DH I, I did I even though I'll tell ya a story, uh, when uh, I had my dad tell me before he died you know, you know always cared more for your mother and I told him to go to hell. I didn't like that. And before my mother died, well you always cared more for your dad.

PJ (laughing)

DH I told her to go to hell, too.

PJ Mm.

DH You know, I, I, I cared for 'em both equally.

PJ Right. Well sometimes people get a little emotional when it's that time of their life you know.

DH I s'pose. Yeah, yeah, yeah.

PJ You're kind of a sensitive guy anyway I can tell.

DH Well, I (inaudible)

PJ Yeah, yup.

DH Yeah, yeah, I care, I probably not a hundred percent but I, I do care so.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. So you need my phone. What the hell am I gonna do without a phone. I don't I don't have a land line (lau8ghing)

PJ (inaudible) We might be able to get that back to you pretty quick.

DH I don't have a land line...

PJ Okay.

DH ...anymore. Did away with the land line. It got expensive, about 50 bucks a month I thought what the...

PJ Mm.

DH ...hell you know, and so I got this through AARP Consumer Cellular for uh, what is it 750 minutes for 22 dollars and something a month.

PJ Oh that's cheap.

KM Yeah it is.

DH And I did away with my cable, I, waiting for the cable guy to give me a ring and pick up his damn box. I'm gonna get one of these antennas that, somebody said put an antenna on the house and, shit the neighbors got one on top of his, by his TV in the house and he gets pretty damn good TV.

PJ Oh, okay.

DH I don't watch it anyways, but the news so.

PJ Right. Yeah as long as you get a news channel.

DH Aw, I don't watch the news much either so (laughing). Right now I think I'm watching Starsky and Hutch uh, on TV.

KM The original stuff?

DH The original stuff.

KM Yeah.

DH I heard kind of a joke you wouldn't, they wouldn't say it nowadays on TV but it was, they were at, what the hell did they call it, the Green Parrot, it's kind of a, the boys were in it and there was this guy dressed up like a, like a woman. It was pretty good. He did an impersonation of a Betty, ah, Davis.

KM Oh.

DH (laughing) It looked just like her. (laughing) But anyway he said, it said a joke I had to laugh I thought it was pretty funny. I, I met a gay Indian this week and, and he was a sweet Sioux. (laughing).

PJ Mm. Yeah they wouldn't be able to say that on TV anymore.

DH I thought that was pretty good.

PJ Yeah.

DH (inaudible) Yeah, yeah, yeah. I watch a lot of, I got the Streets of San Francisco and uh.

PJ Where do you find those at, like at the pawn shops or?

DH Oh no, no, at uh, I haven't got the whole collection.

PJ Oh, okay.

DH It's partial uh. Uh they, they were selling, the store started out good sellin' 'em and then they stopped.

PJ Oh. That's why I was wonderin' where you got 'em.

DH And us, CSI and uh, Las Vegas, uh, New York, uh, Miami, uh, what else do I got? NYPD Blue, and uh, uh.

KM So you know about all the new technology then watchin' all those.

DH (laughing) I guess so. I guess so. And uh, I got Buffy the Vampire Slayer. I kinda like that show. It's kinda different. Highlander uh, uh, what else. Got All in the Family. Not all, not complete, almost complete. What else, uh, Good Times, In Living Color, and on and on the list will go. Hawaii 5-O, uh.

KM That All in the Family, that's with, is that with Archie? Bunker?

DH Yeah. Yeah.

KM Aw you can't say that stuff anymore either.

DH Nope. You can't say that stuff anymore either.

KM He still alive? Probably not.

DH No, he died. I don't how many years ago.

PJ Yeah I'm trying to think. Know who I just saw on TV last night that's still alive? Ed Asner.

DH I don't know him.

PJ Um, Mary Tyler Moore's boss.

DH Is he alive or?

PJ Yeah he's alive, he was on Family Feud last night, that, I said to my husband, Holy smokes, he's gotta be like mid-90's.

DH (inaudible, talking at the same time as PJ)

PJ Still on TV.

DH Yeah, yeah. Oh Hogan's Heroes, the Rockford Files.

KM I like Rockford Files.

PJ James Gardner? I think he's dead too.

KM Yup. And he's from Minnesota.

PJ Oh he is? Oh, I didn't know that.

KM I think, St. Paul I think. Or Minneapolis. His brother too, is Arness uh, Gunsmoke.

PJ Oh, okay.

KM They probably have different last names, but.

PJ Yeah I like Gunsmoke. We're dating ourselves. You're probably too young for Gunsmoke. No you remember Gunsmoke?

DH I remember Bonanza. Loren Greene used to advertise for Chevy, I think back in the day.

KM Hm.

DH That Chevy commer, just like Bob Hope for Chrysler.

KM Yeah. Little Joe's dead now.

DH Yeah, yeah. They're all dead except for his, is Pernell still alive or?

PJ I don't know.

DH If he ain't alive then they're all gone.

KM Hm.

DH Hoss died way back in the 70's.

PJ Yeah, early, yeah he had a heart attack. He's a big guy.

DH Dan Blocker. Yeah (inaudible).

KM You can drink and chew at the same time huh?

DH Yeah, I, just swallow a little bit what the hell. (laughs)

KM It's not your first rodeo of chew then huh?

DH No, I quite smoking back in the, oh the 87 or 88. And I've chewed ever, I just couldn't stand the stinky damn things anymore. Uh.

KM How old were you when you first started smoking?

DH Thirteen I think.

KM Oh.

DH And it was cigars. I didn't like cigarettes.I liked Swisher Sweets. That you?

PJ Um-hm.

KM Yeah.

PJ That's an irritating ring.

KM Yeah I should probably change it.

PJ It's kinda like urgency. Kind of like stresses you out.

DH Now smoking, I can't stand the, I can't stan, uh, I was with my older brother one day. He (inaudible) me, said you're nuts. I said no I'm not. And I said the guy in front of us in the car is smoking. And he said you're nuts. And I said yes he is, his cigarette go out the window any second. Sure as shit, it's...

PJ Mm.

DH ...soon, soon as I said it, the cigarette went out the window.

PJ You could smell it huh?

DH I could smell it through the vents.

KM Wow.

DH I said well you quit for 20 some years you can smell the damn thing. I can still smoke 'em if I want but I'll taste the damn thing in my mouth for, it's just like a smoker. That's what smoking did, and it smoked the inside of your mouth.

KM Um-hm.

DH You know? No, I don't miss it. Not at all. Especially with what the hell they cost now I'd have to roll 'em too. I couldn't afford (inaudible). I think when I started smoking when I was 13 I could get 'em out of a machine. Or even go to the store and say they're for mother. You know, back then they didn't give a shit.

PJ Um-hm.

KM Oh any gas station, just go up to the machine.

DH Yeah 60 cents, 60, 65 cents. When I went to Fort Jackson, that was a reception station in 1982, South Caroline. They were 3 ½ bucks a carton. And when I got over to Benning, they went up a buck. They were 4 1/2.

PJ Yeah now they're like 7.70 or something.

DH And then I lo, I had a pack of cigarettes. I laid it down when we were last day at base there, ah AIT, I li, I put the pack uh down on the seat in the bus, a full pack. And I turned around it was gone. I said who the fuck stold my cigarettes? My carton was in my duffle bag. I didn't wanna dig it out. A carton or two in my duffle bag. And, and uh, when I got to Atlanta airport I think it was like 3 bucks or something back then at the airport, and then I, son-of-a-bitch (laughing) the price of a carton you know. So yeah they were, I, go to Ripley. I used to drive to Ripley on the weekend, my mother's folks. I'd get generics. I'd buy 4 cartons of generics at 4 dollars and something a carton. Four cartons for her.

KM Hm.

DH At the PX.

KM Is it cheaper at the PX?

DH It was back then, I don't know what it is now. Haven't been to Ripley in a long time.

PJ Getting (inaudible).

DH It's probably all different since I've been there. Built up. Probably all built up there. I haven't been to Ripley well since 91.

KM Well that's been awhile then huh?

PJ You don't get out. Do you go like on, uh vacation? You said you were on vacation you go...

DH Well I...

PJ (inaudible)

DH ...my vacation here.

PJ Where'd you go then?

DH Didn't go anywhere. I just took the Lincoln out for a drive every now and then.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Needs a (inaudible) arm for the steering and Tires Plus supposed to call me whenever I don't know.

PJ So you can't drive it. I don't know what that is. Can you drive it?

DH Oh yeah. I can drive it, but...

PJ Oh.

DH ...it's it's, the steering is kinda, aw, kinda tight. Like on a new car.

PJ Oh, okay.

DH (inaudible) if I remember back in them days on any car that was, wasn't as tight as it is now on these newer ones.

PJ Yeah.

DH Ding, ding, ding. Yeah.

KM I don't wear a watch anymore so I have to have my phone (inaudible) time.

DH Oh, I, I got mine in the, well I have a hell of a time, it's a Seiko. And they gotta use a special tool, and all they do is scratch the hell out of the, you should go to a jeweler. Or else, otherwise they scratch the damn bevel all to hell.

PJ I just bought a solar one because I was sick and tired of those damn batteries.

DH Batteries.

PJ So yeah it's a little bit more money, but it's guaranteed for 5 years and I don't have to change the battery so. But yeah, the young folks don't wear watches anymore.

DH (inaudible) Seiko I bought was 350 dollars back then.

PJ You know Seiko's have the eco-drive solar ones now too. Seiko and um, (inaudible) are the two that you can get solar. It's kind of.

DH (inaudible) they said on TV who carry, wears a watch anymore.

PJ Yup.

DH When you got these damn cell phones, and they all got your clock right there you know.

PJ Yeah.

KM That's why I always have to have mine out 'cuz I gotta. Yeah I quit wearing a watch.

PJ I like a watch.

DH Well that was on the Price is Right, that's right. They were showing a watch. A pair of watches or whatever.

PJ And people are goin' what's that?

KM Yeah who wears a watch?

PJ Yup.

DH That's what that, oh what's the name, that has the Price is Right.

PJ Oh, that's that new guy.

DH Carey or whatever?

PJ Drew?

KM Drew.

DH Gave a Tesla away, somebody won. Electric car, what the hell was it? Seventy thousand dollars?

PJ Oh geez.

KM Geez.

DH Seventy thousand dollars for an electric car.

PJ You got anything up in the attic those guys are gonna have to go through.

DH Up. Absolutely nothing's up there.

PJ How do they get, how do they do that?

DH Aw you'd have to get a ladder out, but I, I've, I've never put nothin' up there.

PJ Right.

DH I've opened it up to look in there.

PJ From inside or the outside the house?

DH From the outside. Never went in there.

PJ Alright.

DH I don't like spiders so I.

PJ Okay. Well we'll have to peek up there, so we'll need, you got a ladder when we get to that point.

DH Yeah I do.

PJ Okay. Super. Most places the newer houses, they don't do anything with their attics anymore anyway.

DH Well, I, well the realtor said I should put uh, insulation up there, but I never got around to it. But as far as heating the, the place, I've had it for, well since February 2008. Probably a little over 2000, is it about 3 now. Not anymore than 3000 dollars for natural gas.

PJ Oh that's not bad.

KM No.

DH I've got all the gas bills. I've had to add 'em up. I used to carry it in my wallet, but just to brag to people. (inaudible) furnace (inaudible). Oh yeah it is. Last time I figured it was 3005 dollars.

PJ For the whole year?

DH Uh, no. For a whole year that's...

KM (inaudible)

DH ...that's since 2008. (laughs)

PJ Geez. That's almost like freaky weird.

DH Yeah it average out whenever I did this at uh, 37 dollars and 57 cents.

PJ Oh I thought you meant a year and I thought that was pretty good for a year even.

DH (inaudible) 80 months.

PJ Oh okay. Wow.

KM Must be insulated well.

DH Well, not really. I, I, do, you know.

KM You keep it cold in there then?

DH No not real cold. I, not, not really warm either uh. Coupons. (inaudible) Blue Cross. There it is. That's the guy this, this (inaudible).

PJ (inaudible) you're kids kinda do coins don't you Kenny?

KM Oh they did the 50 state things and...

PJ Oh.

KM (inaudible)

DH Yeah I did. I had 1500 dollars in state quarters and I cashed 'em (inaudible)

PJ Spends the same.

DH Yeah but banks if you don't have an account they wouldn't even cash 'em in for ya.

PJ Oh.

DH I thought what the hell, it's money for Christ's sake.

PJ I suppose they're worried about it being stolen or something. Who knows?

KM (inaudible) the son or the old man?

DH Aw that's the son now I think. They both have the same first name.

KM Huh. Cool.

DH Yeah, they deal in a lot of stuff. Horse blankets. If you're not familiar with horse, that's large size currency. That was from 1862 to 1923, they made large size currency.

KM Oh.

PJ Oh they called 'em horse blankets?

DH Horse blankets.

PJ Huh. Never knew that term.

DH Then I've got a few of them notes. I've got a lot of broken bank notes. They're called national currency notes uh, from um, 1800's to 1929. Banks could send in bonds. To the US government, US bonds, and ha, have their bank uh, have their bank credit on notes from the 5, 10, 20...

KM Hm.

DH ...20 dollar range with their bank's name on it. Now Paynesville had a bank uh, that had notes but they want, I think, only know what I, I made a copy (inaudible) they want 10,000 dollars for it.

KM Holy cow.

DH For a 10 dollar bill. I bought, uh, couple from Duluth, a couple from Little Falls, a couple different banks in Litchfield. Uh they had 4 banks in Stearns County that had notes, (inaudible) bank saying Paynesville, Melrose, St. Cloud, and uh, Cold Spring.

PJ Hm.

KM (inaudible) when they go up in value then? Or is collecting 'em.

DH I just collect them.

KM (inaudible)

DH No, I (inaudible). Oh.

KM So you work a variety of jobs at the same place or?

DH Oh, mainly press. What we do is we make boards for the cabinet industry, uh, for um, if I can think of any names right off hand, I keep forgetting (inaudible) uh, Woodcraft, used to make for Medallion. They don't make for Medallion any more. There's a whole bunch of names, but. We put real wood veneer on what I call junk board. It's either particle or veneer core or medium density fiberboard. Like I said the cabinet industry mainly. Kitchen cabinetry and stuff. Do, sometimes maybe doors, tables, to me it's all junk, it's not the quality they used to have years ago, and.

KM Yeah.

DH Get a good price for the stuff though. Yeah I just got off the vacation. Yesterday was the first day I went to work since, uh, 9 days.

KM Oh. What did you do?

DH What I di, just stayed home.

PJ Guess we shoulda came yesterday, then we wouldn't have been botherin' you at work.

DH I tried to do a little cleaning around the house, not a whole lot. I don't like to clean house anymore so. I used to keep it pretty good but not, not as good as I used to.

PJ Kinda of a busy street. Is that because they're all working on the other street, so people have...

DH Most likely, yeah.

PJ Oh okay.

DH That was a busy street over, that's kind of uh, no it ain't uh, for, for (inaudible).

PJ Is that the one that, where, if you go straight on that street does that bring you right back out to 55? No.

DH Uh, no. If you go this way right to 55. Or like the route I took here.

PJ Uh-huh.

DH That's the route I take 'cuz I don't like to slow way down to 30.

PJ Oh.

DH So I kind of turn where it's right...

PJ Oh, okay.

DH ...starts at 30 and then I just...

PJ Oh.

DH ...come the back way and say to hell with it.

KM Well, I'll just go give 'em these numbers to see if they got that far.

PJ Okay. Yeah and then what else were we gonna tell 'em? Um.

DH Oh the, in the c, but that's open, that's (inaudible) all they to do is pull the handle down and swing it...

PJ And he's got a ladder so we can peek up in the attic.

DH Yeah, I got an extension uh, uh in the garage here I can get out.

PJ Okay. We'll do that, well we'll get 'em going, then we can get out of here quicker once we get goin'.

DH What else? I think that's it. I can't think of anything else that's locked. Everything should be open.

PJ Okay. And the only thing you think that was, us, would look at would be that, that porn stuff?

DH Yeah, yeah

PJ Anything else?

DH No that should be it.

PJ Okay.

DH Nothing pertaining to any of the above on here.

PJ Okay.

DH Scanners, they're in the desk. There'd be 2 of 'em. Outdated, I can't get anything on 'em.

PJ Yeah.

DH 'Cuz they went to analog or whatever (inaudible).

PJ Yup.

DH And I don't have a police call book, with the, and I suppose that'd be all outdated now so, so the scanners, I've thought about throwing 'em in the garbage or.

PJ Yeah.

DH Can't get money for 'em they ain't worth shit anymore.

PJ Yeah.

KM (inaudible)

DH Oh there was a lot of sirens one day and I thought I'd turn it on and couldn't get nothing'.

PJ Oh okay.

DH Used to have the airlin in there, and the railroad and.

KM Hm.

DH I don't have a military style watch. I did way back in the early, early 80's, had a wristband. But I don't know, they didn't last long and they got, you sweated like a like a Velcro, didn't last you know.

PJ I know you don't like to talk about it, and you can just not say you don't wanna talk about it, but when they put you in that jail cell.

DH Yeah.

PJ Was that for um, the Wetterling case?

DH That was for the Wetterling case, yes.

PJ Oh okay.

DH One night I spent. Following morning they let me out and.

PJ And they had your name on everything, but what was really the reason for it?

DH I don't know, I, I, you're talking a long time ago.

PJ I know but I can't just as, you know, I can't like now I (inaudible)

DH (inaudible) a bunch of books, something like this...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...you know. Or, or.

PJ But they still needed to have something.

DH Uh, th, th, they said it's all about you and uh, they had Heindrich taped on the sides, whatever, and uh, and uh, I, I just laughed. I just though Jesus Christ, this is ridiculous. Like 15, 20 folders with my name on it you know.

KM Right.

DH I (inaudible) I just had to laugh.

PJ Been following any of that junk the last years that the media throws out there on their own not not?

DH No.

PJ No.

DH Not that I, well I get the St. Cloud Times, and I just do that for obituaries 'cuz I like to know who died back in Stearns County that I knew, you know.

PJ Yup.

DH I mainly only look at the obituaries, sometimes I (inaudible) here it is, 25 years later again.

PJ Um-hm.

DH On and on and on and on, and (inaudible). No I don't follow that.

PJ Okay.

DH Why, why should I?

PJ No I was just wondering 'cuz people, some people are like, since th, since they bothered you about it, I didn't know if it was something that you're like okay.

DH No I, I don't, I, um, if it's a blue moon and I see uh, I, what the mother ran for congress or something, I seen that one time but that's about it. That's all I know.

KM Does anybody else live here with you.

DH No. Dave did for awhile. I brought him with 2008, I got laid off and I uh, I lost the, the car I had uh, you know, things got tight. I did business with Chrysler for ten years. I said work with me for Christ's sake. I done business with me for 10 years. No we want the full payment. Well I guess you get it back 'cuz I can't do it you know. And then I brought Dave in to help me with the bills, and then I uh, I don't know. Two years back or whatever I filed bankruptcy for the second time in my life. 'Cuz I, I just had too much going (inaudible). When I worked it was doing overtime, I was making pretty good money you know.

KM Alright. Oh they just mentioned they found some clothing in there that was smaller or.

DH Well yeah, I, I, I don't throw anything away, so.

KM More like, like women's clothing or.

DH Ah, there's probably some of that yeah. Yup, yup, but that's not on here so.

KM No I was just...

PJ No.

KM ...curious if someone lived with you or...

DH No.

KM ...lives here at all.

DH No. No.

KM Former girlfriend or something.

DH No. I don't wanna talk about any more of that.

PJ You know. We're not trying to embarrass ya. It's good.

DH But as far as smaller clothes, I've nothing in this thing here but I no

KM We're curious (inaudible) anything. I just...

DH Yeah right, right, right, right.

KM ...making conversation I guess, just.

DH Yeah that's fine, that's fine.

KM It's not a crime to own smaller clothes.

DH No. I'm a collector of all kinds of shit. I (inaudible) knives, movies, music. In the stereo cabinet, there's uh, CD player with 300 discs on 'em so. Anywhere from, there's 3 books labeled country rock and easy listenin'. I even like the Andrews Sisters if you wanna go back that far.

PJ Well I like the Andrews Sisters. I like Doris Day too.

DH Well I got Doris Day...

PJ Yeah I like Doris Day.

DH ...got Frank Sinatra, I got a Nat King Cole. Uh, Dean Martin, Neil Diamond. Then there's rock but I don't care for the real hard shit. I just bought Queen here lately. But I kinda (inaudible).

PJ Oh, I like Queen too. See I'm a little bit older than you so I like some of that music.

DH But then I go back to country, I, I, classic, Jim Reeves, Patsy Cline...

PJ Yup. I like Patsy.

DH (inaudible) Tom T. Hall, Farron Young.

PJ So you have all those CD's?

DH Oh yes.

PJ Oh, well you gotta lotta cash in that then.

DH Ellen Jackson, and...

PJ Well here.

DH Tom Anderson, Donna Fargo, Tammy Wynette, uh, Willie Nelson, Johnny Cash, Rosalind Cash, uh, Skeeter Davis, uh, God, go on and on and on. Yeah.

KM At least the humidity went down today it feels like. Yesterday was a son of a gun.

PJ Oh there's a breeze today too, so.

DH And then uh, rock n' roll I prefer the older stuff. Eagles.

KM Eagles are always good.

DH Steve Miller Band, uh, Beatles, Monkeys, uh Blondie.

KM Boston?

DH Uh I, I might have Boston. Foreigner, Tommy James and the Shondells. Yeah I got Foreigner.

KM Did you leave Elvis out?

DH Oh no I've got his greatest hits. (inaudible) hits. And that Time Life (inaudible). Yeah. Yeah I got XM radio in the car. It's good til January but I don't want all that other stupid shit (inaudible) the music I don't want (inaudible).

PJ I get it for free and then if you wait 'em out, they drop it down. First they'll say 18 dollars a month then if you wait a month they get it, you get it down to about 4 bucks a month.

DH I got it uh, what the hell did I get? A full year for the whole package was a little over a hundred.

PJ Yeah that's a pretty good deal then.

KM Why don't we see if we can get this done while we're sittin' here.

DH Yeah, (inaudible).

KM (inaudible)

DH Yeah if you open it up, yup, yup.

KM Good to go. I'll be right back.

PJ Okay. That'd be good then you could keep it.

DH There's nothing on there what so ever. The T is for Thomas if I abbreviate 'cuz I didn't know how to program it then when I got it so.

KM Oh okay.

DH The T was just for Thomas.

KM Alrighty. I'll be back.

DH Wasn't too much uh, too savvy on some of this...

PJ That's okay.

DH ...modern stuff so. Yeah, yeah, yeah.

PJ Well I appreciate you being decent and not being a big...

DH (inaudible) What for, I, uh, don't pay to be mean you know it's.

PJ You know.I didn't know if you'd come back with us or, I, I didn't, really didn't want us to have to force the door open.

DH (inaudible) I wasn't overjoyed about...

PJ Well I know. I don't expect you to be but I mean you coulda been lot more of a jerk about it and.

DH No.

PJ So I appreciate it.

DH No. No.

PJ I'll keep you apprised of...

DH (inaudible)

PJ We'll do, we'll do the warrant, and I'll get your phone number then and I'll call you and I'll let you know if we bring this stuff to the lab, if we found anything and etc. etc. And you can talk to me. If you don't want to, I'm not, like I said, we're not gonna arrest you or anything today so, just, if you wanna get a lawyer or whatever you think you need to do.

DH Well what is this form gonna do to me, that's what I wanna know so.

PJ I guess if you, did you, did you make porn on anything? Or did you just watch porn? If you didn't manufacture porn that's the big charge.

DH I never distributed or anything like that.

PJ So that's the big charge. This, we can probably work something, if it, so you just have it is that what you're telling me?

DH I jiust have it.

PJ Okay. Well that's not...

DH (inaudible) personal use.

PJ That's not a big...

DH ...never shared it whatsoever.

PJ Okay. If you didn't share it, and you didn't make it, that's the big charges.

DH What do you mean by make it?

PJ Like had some people come in, minors come in, and make pictures.

DH No, no, no, no, no, no.

PJ Only thing we take is minor stuff. The adult stuff we don't care so. So if you just looked at kids, then that's different. As long as you didn't sell it to somebody or give it to a buddy or forwar, forward it to anybody?

DH No.

PJ Okay. Then you're, then that's a really light charge and we won't even worry about that at this point. I don't even know what we'd do with it.

DH Light charge?

PJ I don't even know if we'd do that. I don't even know if we'd charge you with that. We're not here to look at child porn. The reason we put that in there is because that's kind of a standard thing that's on all warrants now. Anybody that has a computer, that's what we look for okay? And most people have computers so we're not gonna even talk about charging on that porn stuff.

DH Well I haven't had the internet for I don't know how long.

PJ Oh, okay.

DH I don't even care about it. I don't even want it.

PJ Oh, okay. So if you're just telling me that you just printed some stuff off, or do you have movies too, or what?

DH No, well got (inaudible) adult movies, there not nothing like that.

PJ Okay.

DH And they're VHS and I don't even, I got 2 VCR's but I don't even have 'em hooked up.

PJ Okay. Are they labeled something? The adult porn?

DH Jesus Christ, under the steps. No.

PJ Okay.

DH And you're talking 500 VHS tapes underneath the basement stairs.

PJ Ho, ho, ho, are you kidding?

DH I'm not kidding.

PJ Oh, wow. With a little bit of everything on 'em?

DH Uh.

PJ Yeah. Okay.,

DH I don't even know anymore.

PJ Okay.

DH They're in storage and I don't even know what the hell I keepin' 'em for.

PJ Okay. Where'd you buy all those at back in the day?

DH Oh. I don't know. I thought VHS was gonna be around for a long time. So.

PJ (inaudible)

DH I used to spend a lot of time (inaudible) and I copied movies back in the day.

PJ Well who didn't?

DH I didn't sell 'em I copied 'em for myself and.

PJ Yeah.

DH .That was my way of passing the time, copying movies.

PJ Yeah. We're not looking for any of that stuff, Dan.

DH But now you can't even, I don't even know how you'd do it now.

PJ Yeah, no.

DH (inaudible) tech savvy or whatever you wanna call it.

PJ No. We're not, we're not interested if you did that kind of stuff so.

DH No they weren't back then either. The FBI wasn't. They, we don't, as long as you don't sell 'em (inaudible).

PJ Yeah.

DH I said no I...

PJ Yeah, that's what I just said. As long as you're not makin' 'em or selling 'em to anybody. So.

DH Yeah, yeah.

KM What do your neighbors behind you do?

DH I have not a clue what they do. She's home most of the time, got two little kids. Uh, he works. I don't know where he works. A lotta times he's home all the time. His pick-up's there so I don't know what he does. A barber owned the place before that. He wanted big money for the place. I don't know what he sold, he said it sold it for a loss. Well, 140,000. I thought you're a little out of line you know. That, this was 67. I thought that was too much when I bought it.

PJ Well it's worth more than that now I bet.

DH No.

PJ It's not?

DH Yeah I think it's worth less.

PJ Oh geez. Don't think you could buy a house.

DH (inaudible) got it appraised. Their appraisal at 47,000.

PJ Yeah but you, it's always lower. Which is okay 'cuz then you pay lower taxes but.

DH That's the way I look at it.

PJ Yeah.

DH The lower it gets the better.

PJ Yup.

DH I need to re-shingle some day.

KM Cheaper than rentin' though isn't it?

DH Ah, with the property tax and the road I gotta pay for figured in, that kinda doubled it, and the school. So it went up to about 900 or whatever a year the property tax. The insurance and the house payment is 582.05 a month.

KM Well that's not bad. You can't rent for that hardly.

DH No, no, I, the apartment I left in St. Cloud was 615 for a 2 bedroom and a garage.

KM Yeah.

DH Back in, well.

PJ Well now you got your own yard and all that stuff, nice big garage.

DH Well not a big enough.

PJ Oh isn't it.

DH Two car.

PJ (inaudible)

DH (inaudible) get one in thee, and.

PJ I didn't peek in there, it looked like.

DH Well the Lincoln is not quite water tight. I had a little, when it rained really hard that time, it had a little dampness on the inside. (inaudible) The window on this side of the car don't work and power window don't work so, it manual up and down you know so. And the trunk was a little damp on the inside so the rubber gasket's probably what they used to be so. Uh, wonder if the battery's any good. I sta, wouldn't start the other day. I had to charge the battery (imitates dead battery sound) that's all it did so. I had new starter put in, a master cylinder. I had new tires put on it, rims. I put the end for the muffler on the tail pipe so, some, some say it looks great and some say they're too long but I, some more chrome the better you know so. And I had a little bit of tune up work done to the carburetor. And oil change and gotta put lead ga, lead additive in the gas tank and (inaudible) 72 that was before lead free.

KM Where do you buy that? (inaudible)

DH I get it...

KM Auto store?

DH Auto store. Yeah. I haven't had it and I, damn low fuel light comes on when it gets about 8 to 9 gallons. It's a 22 gallon tank. I wonder if that tank ain't gelled a little bit, you know. So maybe the tank is half built up in it. You only get so much, I don't I'm not sure.

KM a;lright.

DH Unless that damn fuel light just comes on at, but it shouldn't. It's not even a half a tank and it comes on. That's, that's not the original tank. Put me a different tank on there too.

KM That's a possibility too.

DH But she gets if it's strictly highway, 14, that's all she'll do.

KM Well you got a big motor in there.

PJ Well you don't take it on big road trips. It shouldn't matter right?

DH Well just to St. Cloud. I've had it to Paynesville once. I had it to Buffalo a couple times. It died on me at stop lights. The starter was bad, I had a different starter put in and car don't die on me here in the traffic. It was a bad time of day, and the traffic built up and uh, come on, and it finally took off, and smoked like hell and. Aw shit.

KM You had it to St. Cloud?

DH I had it St. Cloud a couple times.

KM No when you stalled that time here.

DH Oh no that was comin' out of Buffalo.

KM Oh. You still have relatives in Paynesville area then?

DH Just David. And then he wants to come to St. Cloud, because he works part, uh, mail runner at the VA. He don't get paid much but it passes the time, and he's trying to get, it's not section 8 anymore but subsidized or whatever. He's only got a limited income of a little over a thousand a month. And what else, Thomas lives in St. Cloud. What the hell's it called. Them brick apartments down from the 2nd Street McDonald's there.

PJ OH.

KM Keyrow?

DH No. What the hell's it called? They're brick, all brick and there's how many different ones. It's a big complex. I can't...

PJ Hm.

DH ...think of it right now. Huh. Well at least I know where it is. I just can't think of the name of the apartment. Lotta Somalians in that complex area.

PJ No buddies to run around with out by Paynesville any more?

DH Ah, no, no, no.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Nobody I know of any more. Lotta of 'em are dead, you know. I had uh, uh, knew a guy uh, he used to work with a, well I knew him from corn de-tasseling when I was younger and that. He was married at one time, and then I don't know if he's got by or whatever the fuck he, but he was, he trusted everybody. His name was Dan Everson.

PJ Mm.

DH And he trust, he, he, he didn't trust anyb, I mean, he, he trusted everybody that was his fault. And he went out to Ohio to visit somebody. This was on the news. And he got killed. A guy beat him to death. And then the guy turned himself in.

PJ Was that like in a park out west somewhere? Like in a, a, was he out like in a national park when he got killed or don't you remember.

DH No he went to visit somebody at his house.

PJ Oh okay.

DH And the guy beat him to death. That's all I know.

PJ Oh. Okay.

DH And uh, another guy I knew from Paynesville, he was, got killed in a train accident not too long ago. Charles Adner. Or I didn't have much to do with him. Every time I looked at him, made me wanna itch. He was not a clean person. Then a buddy I had (inaudible) Scott Vogelpol, he uh, I didn't never knew it he burnt up in his original trailer house where he grew up.

PJ Yeah that wasn't too long ago.

DH Nope. Not that long ago, and then uh, there was another guy I used to know. He died of cancer real young of the mouth. He never smoked or anything (inaudible) had his tongue cut out and some sort of mouth cancer. I don't know. I said you sure you didn't chew or something I asked his brother, or smoke? And I guess not. And then everybody else that I knew from school, shit, I haven't seen any of them guys in years.

PJ Not much out really in Paynesville to do anyway.

DH (inaudible) a cousin that lives there. Allen Boy. I haven't I drove by but I never know when he's home or whatever I always when I drive by I look to see if he's outside, then I'll stop you know.

PJ Um-hm.

DH And I, I don't know his wife is, well, common law I suppose it'd be his wife now. Never marrid her, uh, had brain cancer I heard according my aunt that lives in Roscoe, but I don't know if that's tr, she's still alive it can't be, I don't know how long you live havin' brain cancer but uh, a relative out in Dakota, Leo Heindrich, uh, his die, wife died of brain cancer and I guess he ain't what us used to be. He used to be a, quite a business, you know, person, cattle and stuff and the last time I talked to somebody out in Dakota, that he kinda went way down hill since his wife died so. And uh, they keep asking when I'm gonna come out and visit. You're talkin' Bowman, it's out in the Badlands and it kinda, kinda, pretty country, but it's, it's dead you know, I. My dad when he was with the le, he was uh, closer to them than I was so.

PJ People did more with relatives back in the day than they do now too.

DH (inaudible) kinda like a broken record. He got mad when I said it one time. I went out last time I was out there with him, I said, it's the same thing, you repeat from the beginning it's the same thing from one place to the other that we got to visit. He repeats when he's when he's tired out you know.

PJ Yeah.

DH It's like a recording. You heard it all the time (inaudible) so. Yeah, yeah. Then uh, other relatives, they're in the cities, uh, as far as my mother's side they're all over hell. There's only not so many left what is there 3 girls and 2 boys.

PJ What's her maiden name? (inaudible)

DH Boie, Boie, uh.

PJ How do you spell that?

DH Mother's maiden name was B-O-I-E.

PJ Oh okay.

DH Yeah. I haven't seen any of them cousins. I was wh, sposed to go to a wedding. I was gonna go, and then I decided not to in Roscoe. A cousin of mine got married. I gonna go just not for him really, but just to see what other relatives showed up on that side and I didn't go (inaudible) probably not thinking the best of me so.

PJ Hm.

DH Aw I was a little short on dough and I didn't wanna, I was gonna le, give him 50 dollar uh, wedding present I just didn't have the money. (inaudible) Uh, and then I called my younger brother to go with and I don't care about them people. So I..

PJ (laughing) so much for that idea.

DH ...that idea.

PJ (inaudible)

DH He don't care to many get togethers any more my younger brother. I kinda do because you know what aunts or uncles you gotta (inaudible) well I was walking in the Paynesville Cemetery I think, on a, last, not last Memorial Day or one before it I can't remember. And I (inaudible) stones and (inaudible) what the hell, it was a cousin and his mother that died within a couple months apart. And I didn't even know anything about it.

PJ Hm.

DH First cousin. And then I went to a my uncle's, ya know, it, it was his wife and son, and I gave my you know, condolences. I said I didn't even know for cripes sake. Hell of a way to find out you know. Yeah. I guess his son had a stroke in his early 40's. Stevie Boie. And he uh, borrowed his dad's car and he was stopped alongside the road to take a wee, and he fell down, couldn't get up. It was in February or something and he froze to death.

PJ Oh geez. That's bad luck.

DH And then his, I don't know what his mother died of, she followed up a couple months later.

KM Geez.

DH Yeah he was in the, like the old folk's home for quite awhile uh, in his early 40's when he had that stroke. He couldn't talk or anything I guess. I never went to visit him I, I never cared for him. He was kind of a cocky, mean devil you know when he was younger. Yeah. My grandparents had a dog and I remember him kicking the dog in the mouth over and over and over. And I said how would you like it if somebody kicked you in the damn mouth you know. So that's what kind of person he was, you know.

PJ um-hm.

DH And uh, he had a couple kids and that's too bad. He had a couple kids. And I think she left him. He liked...

KM Is that your first cousin you're talking about?

DH Yeah. He liked the drugs and stuff uh, that's one thin I never, there yeah.

KM There we go.

DH I'll get the broom and I'll knock them down in the (inaudible).

PJ Yeah you might as well do that. Get the broom out.

DH Yeah, it'll just take a second there, and then the, you wanna pull that chair, it'll get wet otherwise. I'll just grab this broom here, and knock the water down on them things, and that'll be the end of that. There's one here. And one here.

PJ Oh yeah.

DH And one there.

PJ That's it.

DH There we go (laughing).

KM Hey.

DH (inaudible) I'll just leave that open.

PJ Just curious how big a garage that is.

DH Oh well, I barely get that Lincoln in there, I'll tell ya that.

PJ Okay. Well it's organized nice. It's nice and neat though.

DH Well I try to keep it a little bit neat.

PJ Yup.

DH I got a pan there to dump the beer from the cans I try to keep the cans empty.

PJ There's your ladder.

DH Oh yeah, I, OI got the ladder there.

PJ Yup.

DH I can get that out and, and uh, at least it'll be out of there and then the guys can climb up on that thing. I'll get 'er out.

PJ Okay.

DH I'll get 'er out.

PJ We'll do that.

DH And we'll be done. I wanna run to the rest room.

DH (inaudible)

PJ I'll go borrow somebody else's keys and go take their car.

KM You wanna take mine?

PJ Naw I'm gonna get a donut out of that car, and I'm hungry. Yeah you do that so we don't monkey with your car.

DH Alrighty.

PJ You can just stick it up.

DH I'm gonna come around the car this other way.

PJ Alright.

END OF RECORDING

KM The time is 11:00, I shut off the recorder for rest room break.

PJ I'm on but is it going okay? I said I'm on but is it going okay? Okay (inaudible).

(background noise)

PJ I got some donuts. I know you're on a...

?? No no.

PJ ...I know you're on a diet but if (inaudible).

?? (inaudible) carry on carry on. Go ahead, not me though.

PJ You don't want any either?

?? I gotta stay away from that stuff.

DH Sorry about that. Had to run to the rest room and.

KM Yeah Dan the bathrooms not as I cleaned the shower.

DH I don't want to infringe on your pri, I just ran over to the rest room quick and got a water and...

KM Alrighty.

PJ Holiday Station. That's a fun one to get in and out of. Holy buckets their busy.

KM Should have waited to uh, I don't have a community

DH They don't have a community restroom in this town. Hansel does.

PJ Oh really? Yeah no (inaudible). So sorry not to bring too much this morning but that's my downfall is I like coffee.

DH I drank a lot of water this morning.

PJ So.

DH Tried to cut down on the pop because I think diet pop and that's probably ain't good for you either.

KM No I'd say not.

DH But it's better than the regular pop so that should put's the weight on the (inaudible) you know? I suppose this does too (inaudible). Like I said I cut down on it.

PJ Um-hm.

DH really need to smoke (inaudible).

PJ No I don't smoke. No smoking just treats.

DH Yeah that's a nasty habit.

KM You just have that for guest then or?

DH Yep yep. Yeah I bought quite a few that time I had kinda of, I've had them ever since the house warming, I had a party and I bought different brands of beer for, oh yeah what do you drink, what do you drink and they all drank different shit so I had to buy different brands. I didn't have to but I did.

PJ Yeah.

DH Heinkein and what the hell Budwiser and what the hell else did I buy. How many different I thought what the hell, I'm gonna spend a hundred dollars' worth of on beer so.

PJ Well hopefully you drank it the rest leftovers anyway.

DH That and one guy wouldn't go to bed and he got hooked up with some neighbors and woke me up (inaudible) up over 16 hours or better. Maybe it was longer than that and he woke me up just to ask me, you got the key to the garage, I said jeez open up the refrigerator, well he got Heinikein in there and (inaudible)...

PJ Oh.

DH ...and the refrigerator was just packed with (inaudible) and I just you son of a bitch go to bed (inaudible). You came at 3:00 in the afternoon and he was still rumbling at 6:00 in the morning you know? I thought Jesus Christ even his girlfriend said Jesus Christ Austin come to bed you know? Well all the neighbors had some old record albums that he fell in love with looking at all these old record albums you know. Something I could give a shit less on whether (inaudible). Then one of that was here his mother called (inaudible) is throwing all up or I said I can't help that. Come to Buffalo I can't get him in the apartment. I said no I can't. I said I've had quite a few, I don't dare drive.

PJ Oh.

DH You know? And I've had two DWI's. I had one in 82 and one in 86 and I had a speed in 90,

early 90's and I haven't had anything since so I I will confess, I'll go to the laundry mat on a on a week early morning at 6 and I'll have a few and then I'll drive but it's only right...

PJ Right.

DH ...around the block you know?

PJ I know.

DH But that's how I got my fir, my second one. I was only a block away from where I lived out (inaudible) Paynesville at the time and it was a new cop because the older cop said (inaudible) wouldn't picked you up, we knew where you lived. You only had a block to drive. Yep. Everybody said why didn't you walk, I said who the hell would of thought you know. (inaudible) he's a detective now isn't he?

PJ Yeah he works for Stearns County yeah.

DH I didn't like him. Didn't like that guy. (inaudible).

PJ I know. You guys aren't gonna make me shame me may help me eat a donut on my own are ya?

DH Well Dreager's gone. What about the part-time cops is uh that school teacher still alive or is..

PJ No.

DH ...Mike Johnson?

PJ I don't know if he's alive or not. I'm not sure.

DH (inaudible) and Dreager's gone and uh Schmesky, I don't know whatever happened to him.

PJ He still lives out that somewhere.

DH And then there was the one that was the one that was a a Schmidt, Tony Schmidt.

PJ He's still.

DH Then as far as any of the the new ones, I have not a clue who they are...

PJ (inaudible).

DH ...or what.

PJ So you could run around with those cops chase you when you were real young out down In Payneville then? (inaudible).

DH Well they only gave (inaudible) a little chase so it wasn't great (inaudible).

PJ Oh okay.

DH It's stupid of me. I was a little mad. It was four years after my first when I I didn't go out anymore and I stopped (inaudible) stop and had some fun. Then I stopped and what the hell do I get another DWI you know?

PJ Oh.

DH Aw shit. I you got everybody. He even got Millinar from Paynesville. He was discriminatory about who he picked up. He got uh Fre uh Dillion at (inaudible).

PJ Um-hm.

DH He didn't discriminate. I think he was the underdog for the old cops and (inaudible). You know what I mean? The old cops didn't pick up anybody they knew but they picked up anybody out of town but they left it up to the new cop to pick up everybody and (inaudible).

PJ Sure. Naw that's that's not a bad plan though.

DH I know but (inaudible).

PJ Hm.

DH Then I got, I was handcuffed and I was in the police station and uh what the hell was it a uh I was yelling at uh probably Tony Schmidt. I didn't like him and um the sheriff walked up. I think it was I think it was Plummer. That son of a bitch, I think he got the axe didn't he? or something.

PJ No he retired.

DH (inaudible).

PJ (inaudible) that's the one you guys (inaudible).

DH Wacked me across the face with his personal (inaudible). Must of been about that thing. Then he went, Jesus Chris you know?

PJ Oh. Oh those guys didn't it back different back in the day.

DH Shit that hurt. I would of had a few in me. I was not feeling any pain but that hurt.

PJ Um-hm.

KM Did it work?

DH Oh no I I don't know I got down to Stearns County, it was the old jail at the time. It wasn't the new one. (inaudible). And on and on and on. Stop we got guys out a Huber, they got to they got to get up (inaudible).

PJ Hm.

DH And I don't give a damn, I want my phone call and I called my dad, he hung up on (inaudible). I tried to call everybody but my dad. My dad was a drinker you know? He liked to drink.

PJ Sure. He didn't want (inaudible) by you.

DH He didn't want me to drink you know?

KM Yeah.

DH And uh I had I had (inaudible) I told you so all the way home. Yeah yeah yeah yeah I know, you're right you know shit. But believe it or not about two or three hours after that DWI or really four, I was completely sober. I I raised so much hell, I was I was so. You know I called another guy and he came drove the car. They left the car sitting was only about a half of a block from where I live and then he he drove us home for me. But (inaudible) the cops said look what you did to the police car door then the next...

KM (inaudible).

DH ...mor morning I had a look at the side of the car to see if just a slight crease. Uh I'm not lying to you. About three days later just so you could see the dent four blocks away plain and...

PJ Nah.

DH ...it was plain as day. Now what the hell kinda bull shit is this you know?

PJ Yeah.

DH Shit.

PJ Different world back in the day. There's a lot (inaudible) people don't do...

DH (inaudible).

PJ ...stuff like that anymore.

DH Somebody (inaudible) pulled over some guys and I heard they kicked the shit out of them.

PJ Hm.

DH Really kicked the shit outta of them and kicked the hell out of the squad car. Not me but they did. They're trying to get me to pay for the car door and I and I never did pay for it but I said well why should I pay for something that I really didn't do you know?

KM You really didn't do it huh?

DH I really didn't do it. No that's the truth, that's the God's truth. I'm not lying there.

PJ Was that kind of a rough town back in the late 80's? Paynesville?

DH Oh I any town smaller town back in the (inaudible) had its rowdy's and all them small towns that anything (inaudible) Lake Henry and they were all heavy drinking towns back in them days you know? The cops were different breed uh you know then what they were today. Like I said (inaudible) older cops would of offered you a ride or anything. Not what they do today you know? I'll walk along the highway dead drunk and somebody would take you to the tank or whatever. They wouldn't take uh Dreager one time uh I got a little rowdy at the Legion in Paynesville. That's when it was downtown, the old Catholic church. Not far from the the dog house in (inaudible) then today uh the bartender called the cops on me. They thought I was gonna get my car and drive I I walked around the back of the building and walk home. I was in my uniform. I just got down with a guard drill and I was still in uniform and uh I was all the way a half ways home or better wouldn't Dreager pulled over and said aw dammit get in the car so I got in the car and he drove me home and then my dad got mad at me and I piss on this. I'm walking up to Bearnie's Bar which (inaudible) about a half mile away. (inaudible) drive down by the lake and he came back the other ways and god damn you I just took you home. He drove me home again then I stayed home. Oh Dreager.

PJ (inaudible) big articles. Do you get the St. Cloud Tmes when they had that big article about Paynesville and their talking about that um oh that guy that got committed

down. It was in Moose Lake who did those sex crimes and he's trying to get out and

DH Whose this?

PJ Uh what's his name.

DH Not Dwayne Hired is it?

PJ That was in the St. Cloud Times paper about him chasing kids around. You remember anything about that?

DH The first time Davey had me drive him out to McKinley's. This is where Dewey lived.

PJ Okay.

DH And Dwayne came out of the house with two little boys on his side and said there's Dewey and his two faget little friends and I said what do you mean by that? Dewey Dewey whatever, everybody knew about this. Everybody.

KM Who's Davey?

DH I even had the FBI say we heard Dewey had sex with you, me.

PJ Um-hm.

DH And I said that's a fucking lie. I said never did but then I had who was drunk admit it. Dewey tied him up and played with him.

PJ ?

DH (inaudible)

PJ Oh.

DH And uh knowing Dewey did a lot of harm. Knowing Dewey period was not any good. Not for me it was.

PJ Why is that?

DH But it wasn't my friend, it was friend. That's what I tried to everybody. Why is that?

PJ Yeah.

DH Cuz (inaudible) Dewey was. Common knowledge. I knew what Dewey was. Well when I worked at the granite company, uh one of the people who worked at the granite company at the time uh, no he didn't work at the granite company excuse me. Scratch that but I knew his name and he went on TV and I this is something I would of never had done or admitted to. I'd have sex with Dewey, he'd would by me uh some beer and a pack of cigarettes and I was always wondering, I would go down to the lake when I was, when I was young when I first joined the national guard and and there was two brother's and one disappeared. I don't know what the hell. never wanted to talk about that one brother. But there always little fuckers smoking cigarettes. 9, 10 years old you know and and uh they called me sgt. Well I wasn't never made the rank of sgt. You know it's special this is not rank of sgt and uh well anyways getting back to he admitted on well I told you that already.

PJ Um-hm.

S/800

DH So but I would have never admitted that on TV you know fucking idiot. Uh excuse the language...

PJ Um-hm.

DH ...my friend. But um that that's just common knowledge it's always has been for years. Was for years and years what Dewey was. All of his friend's, all of my brother's friends, all knew what Dewey was but it went on and it went on and it went on and on and on and on and nothing was ever done about it.

PJ Well something.

KM Did you ask (inaudible) about it?

PJ Yeah cuz they eventually got arrested right?

DH Yeah.

PJ Yeah.

DH But anyways as far as me knowing Dewey, I knew him but I wasn't my friend, he was my brother's pot buddy friend, not mine.

PJ Did he kinda turn on you back in the day. Is that why they were talking to you cuz Dwayne turned on you or what?

DH No Dwayne never turned on me Dwayne came one time out to the house when I was 60 looking for Dave and I said Dave isn't here. Well you mind if I wait. (inaudible) this is the God's truth. I'm not gonna lie any part of this is a lie.

PJ Um-hm.

DH None of it. This is the truth and uh Dewey uh Dewey stayed and uh Dewey got out some pot or some sort of drugs (inaudible) no no I don't want no part of this shit you know I don't I don't do that. Oh come on come on come on come on come on. Finally I I agreed, I gave in and I took a couple hits, puffs or whatever and I got sick and I went to the bathroom and had to throw up and when I came out of the bathroom, Dewey was gone. I looked in the basement. I looked all over the house, in the closets, everywhere cuz I knew what Dewey was at that age. And uh oh before all this. He said can I tell you a secret. I said no Dewey you keep your secrets to yourself you know? So I I didn't want no. I knew what he was and uh he was gone. After that he was gone. I didn't know if he thought I was dying. It must have been laced. Of course I've seen him take (inaudible) or a...

PJ Um-hm.

DH ...(inaudible) unless he didn't inhale it or whatever but I got sick. I mean real sick.

PJ So you didn't go cruising around with him like he was claiming?

DH I well I me and my mother rode with him on a job up to (inaudible). We were working on a sewage (inaudible).

PJ Um-hm.

DH Put the plastic in sewage (inaudible).

PJ Okay.

DH But that and my mother. I had told my mother about him and and uh my mother wanted to ask him and I said mother shut up shut up and she didn't know when to shut up. I said shut up, don't ask you know? What the hell is this?

PJ (inaudible).

DH Oh.

PJ Oh must be going across the street or something (inaudible).

DH I know..

PJ Well (inaudible).

DH ...but I don't think the neighbors do.

PJ Well ain't nothing to do with us.

DH (inaudible) sell some.

PJ (inaudible).

DH But it anyways I she finally got the message and didn't say anything but I didn't feel like walking from (inaudible) Minnesota back home you know?

PJ Yeah.

DH (inaudible) that pissed off you know? (inaudible).

PJ You're your mom was trying to ask him questions about his life or something?

DH About his life.

PJ Oh.

DH And I I didn't want no I didn't wanna walk...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...you know? So anyways that's as far (inaudible) for a week or two and that's the only time I ever rode in Dewey's car.

PJ Oh.

DH But it was with my mother.

KM (inaudible).

DH (inaudible). It was with my mother, my mother was (inaudible).

PJ Oh.

DH But I was of age then uh you know I was in my 20's I suppose. Dewey didn't like 20 year Olds. Even though I heard this is (inaudible) but I heard he was uh one of brother another one of brother's buddy had a rude wakening out on the beach. County Line Park.

PJ Um-hm.

DH He woke up and he was getting a a blow job by Dewey.

PJ You think that Dewey always would just give those guys cigarettes and stuff or do you

think ever actually raped them or?

DH I all I can tell you well like I said, (inaudible) admitted (inaudible) I'd have sex with with Dewey for a pack of cigarettes and beer.

PJ Oh so then you guys forcing himself then.

DH He had he had a my brother he walked out in back of a bar there at McKinley's where he lived Dewey at the time and I'm behind that bar and he had a fish house with a bed in it and I said to my brother when we left. I said is this is that where Dewey does his my brother kinda agreed or didn't say much...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...you know so. So anyways that's that.

PJ Yeah.

DH But as far as a Dewey I I never had anything to do with him not a whole lot. I not anymore then I had to. I didn't trust the guy. I don't trust any of my brother's friends really.

PJ Yeah. He just got a lot of publicity cuz he's trying to get out of Moose Lake I think.

DH Hm I have not heard nothing about it so.

PJ Maybe that was one of the guys that got him arrested or something. His six kids came forth at the time and told on him and then he got arrested so maybe was one of them.

DH Well he...

PJ But that was before my time.

DH ...Must must be cuz he said it on TV...

PJ Oh.

DH ...so. Then I it must have been quite a family because his mother tried to have sex with Dewey and I guess she told my mother I did everything to get him aroused and nothing Worked.

PJ Hm that's kinda a weird thing for a mom to do.

DH Well that's quite a family.

PJ Yeah.

KM His mom was doing that?

DH mother.

PJ Hm.

DH She was married, husband but she liked to play around. Had a lot of players and (inaudible) in the day. I had one guy sing in the Catholic choir but he shouldn't of so he...

PJ Hm.

DH ...was no no saint. He did a lot of playing around. I think his wife left him or whatever. I don't know if their back together or whatever. Had a lot of cops and (inaudible) that did a lot of

playing around. There was cop car, what's that cop car doing at that house and there's no lights on in the house you know?

PJ Yeah.

DH You don't you don't live there.

PJ That's from back in the day.

DH So Dreagers, Magenzie or somebody was having a little whoopee.

PJ Yeah I didn't know Dreager.

DH Oh he was alright. I always thought he looked like Hitler a little bit you know with his hat down and his mustache. If he trimmed his mustache (inaudible) he'd look just like him. Yeah.

PJ Yeah well this town got a lot of publicity over that for a while there. Seemed like (inaudible) Murphy from WCCO was out there and.

DH Yeah had a when I lived in St. Cloud, my younger brother had (inaudible) show up and I called WCCO. I said you show my name or my face or whatever, I'm gonna sue the fucking piss outta ya and they had a hidden camera in another car and they had a god damn recording everything I said and they played my voice. I don't know (inaudible).

PJ Is that way back in 89 then or when was that?

DH No that was back in the when the hell did I go 97 I think it was. 96 or 7.

PJ Do you know why they hit hit you there that time?

DH They just found out I was one of the suspects at the time and they...

PJ Oh.

DH ...(inaudible) uh interviewed me and I didn't wanna go in the apartment. My brother was sleeping, he had to work.

PJ Hm.

DH At night or yeah he was working second shift or something and I said we got in the car. Had the license plate wizzled out but they showed the car and I was next to a garage so you couldn't see a whole lot you know and their recording me and all this stuff and ask me questions and oh what the (inaudible).

PJ I don't think she works for FOX anymore. Trish Vankilson.

DH No she works at WCCO.

PJ Oh CCO okay. Figured she worked for them back then.

DH And another a gentleman. When he got outta the car, I seen the he was wired for sound. He had the thing in his back pocket, the the uh transmitter or whatever and I was all what the son of a bitch and that's when I called them, that evening and I said you do show you mention my name or my face and I'll sue the shit right outta ya I told her. But not her but whoever I talked to. I think it was a recording. She wasn't at her desk. So that was the end

of that. That was the (inaudible) until now. Oh you were here one time I lied. You were here with I don't know were you or...

PJ No.

DH ...another gentleman.

PJ Isn't that what I came for you. That was to ask you about Dwayne Heart.

DH Oh I'm sorry I didn't come. I didn't know I can't tell you anything (inaudible).

PJ (inaudible)

DH And I just told you no (inaudible).

PJ Yeah now that's that's when that (inaudible) was going on so he had put on (inaudible) pushed it at you so I wanted you to tell me about him.

DH He had pushed at me. What the hell he's know about me. I didn't see him for years.

PJ Well back in the day he was saying that oh he was telling Schmidtsky, oh you need to look out Danny Heinrich. You need to look at Danny Heinrich so I found out (inaudible). So I wanted to come and talk to you about what Dwayne Heart was up to.

DH What the hell would he even say something like that.

PJ I don't know.

DH I didn't.

PJ So I don't know if that's cuz they were putting the pressure on him for those kids and he thought he was trying to push it off on you and saying you were out running around tackling kids and.

DH What.

PJ You remember that? Did they talk to you about that back in the day?

DH No they just asked me about Wetterling. That was it. What's this other stuff. I don't know nothing about this other stuff.

PJ Oh this that's you would be one that'd be out driving around or on walking around and you would sneak up on kids and try scaring them and.

DH If anybody that's Dewey, not me so.

PJ Yeah so I thinking what happened is he got all his pressure from.

DH Oh why would he mention me.

PJ I don't know...

DH (inaudible).

PJ ...that's that's what he was gonna ask ya and uh.

DH Haven't seen him for.

PJ I mean that was way back in the day obviously he's in prison now so.

DH Trying to figure out though what the hells the last time he's even seen Dewey.

PJ So I don't know if he was jealous that you didn't that he thought he got by with some

or you got by with something and he didn't or what his problem was.

DH Jealous? He had his free rein for 20 something years. What's there to be jealous of? I think he's just trying to anybody he can think of so. Otherwise I had like I said to see Dewey when's the last well when I worked for the sewage ponds that was back when I Had my first car yet my 79 and I traded that. I haven't seen Dewey since 84.

PJ So Schmidtsky when you were when you were in town, he never came up and said you and Dwayne are out chasing kids on bikes and grabbing (inaudible).

DH (inaudible) any cop from (inaudible) ever ask me that.

PJ Okay well then.

DH That's the god's truth.

PJ Then Dwayne Heart's full of you know what then.

DH Dwayne Heart is full of shit.

PJ Just Drag oh nope Dreager talked to you about some kid and.

DH I had no cops talk to me about anybody.

PJ Okay.

KM Other than Jacob?

DH Other than Jacob.

PJ Okay well then Heart was trying to push off some of his trouble on you then evidently.

DH But why? (inaudible).

PJ Yeah.

DH Bull shit.

PJ Well you know what, he's locked up so you don't have to worry about it.

DH Yeah yeah. I have never touched anybody. Period. That's the god's truth. Um I'll admit I got some damning shit in that house but I never touched anybody and maybe a lot of it came off (inaudible) to this bull shit over the years you know?

PJ Just a stress thing?

DH I I don't know but I.

PJ Yeah. We told you we're not worked up about that porn so don't worry that.

DH (inaudible) but I don't.

PJ Did you get that (inaudible) yet?

?? (inaudible).

PJ Okay.

DH Yeah I spit it out and rinsed.

PJ Oh okay good.

DH Should be good to go.

PJ Okay (inaudible).

KM (inaudible).

DH Yeah.

PJ Get it done (inaudible). Get the hell out of here when we're done and you can go on your day. Whatever's left of it. 11:30 already.

DH It's alright. I think I'm how I'm gonna get the 5th degree at work tomorrow (inaudible).

PJ Well make you can make up something.

KM We didn't tell them a thing.

PJ No (inaudible).

DH Well I did. I oh shit (inaudible) me and my big mouth like usual. I got a big mouth.

PJ What'd you tell them.

DH Oh I told the supervisor on the line that a search warrant. What for (inaudible_.

PJ What'd you say?

DH I just left. I said tell the boss that that...

PJ Oh okay.

DH ...the head man Walley I gotta go so.

PJ Well you can come up with a story. Put it on your (inaudible).

DH They'll they'll understand. I I got like I said I am I been there 10 almost well 10 years.

PJ Yeah.

DH But it ain't like I'm a new person you know.

PJ No.

DH They'll know I'll come back and.

PJ Yeah.

DH Just just damn good excuse as any I guess uh to get uh leave work so. One guys got his dog out being neutered so why the hell you need the whole day to take off for dog I guess.

PJ Hm.

DH Then you got a lot of guys that run to doctors all the time.

PJ Yeah and you don't do any of that.

DH No I don't run to doctors. Try not to. I ibuprofen, I have to or else I can't work. These shoes I'm going back to tennis shoes. These work shoes steel toed (inaudible) this damn train they should have it quiet so (inaudible) going out of town to the other.

PJ Hm.

DH (inaudible) a long time to get used to that.

PJ It is loud.

DH Oh.

PJ You want a water or something? I got some waters in Ken's truck.

DH Nope nope thank you.

PJ No? Brought my little cooler, thought it was gonna be 100 degrees out today so I got water and.

DH Well if the sun comes out it will be. What is the temperature over there?

KM (inaudible) I'll go see.

DH What is it almost 80? Yeah it's 78 but the humidity any time it's 50% or better, I can't handle humidity. I never could. (inaudible) was bad. My basic training (inaudible). I had a hard time you know getting up at four in the morning till ten at night, I had a hard time keeping my eyes opening especially when you had a classroom of something. They were were explaining something.

KM Yeah.

DH A weapon or what not and uh the (inaudible) would walk around and tap you along side the head cuz guys fell asleep you know and the humidity put me to sleep. Always made me tired. We had guys at work that ask me why you yawning and I said it's the humidity for Christ sake. After about five, six hours it's put you to sleep you know? They don't Understand.

PJ Did you always have to do manufacturer type work? Cuz you worked in St Cloud then yeah?

DH Uh when I (inaudible) my hands did and I got laid off from the granite company back in 90 uh 92 and 93 no 93 I think I got laid off. Anyways yeah they laid me off when I had the first surgery for carpal tunnel. I thought son of a bitch you know and uh had one hand done one month and one hand done the next month. My back done the next month then I got in I went back to work security at uh Frigid Air for American Security Corp out of uh.

PJ Frigid Air in St Cloud or?

DH Yeah yeah. And I worked there for a while. Didn't pay a lot my but I was getting the difference in wage between what I made at the granite so it didn't make any difference...

PJ Hm.

DH ...you know and then my supervisor was trying to use me to get the area manager fired I think so I she could get his job I think you and I didn't want no part of it so I quit and then I uh went to Finger Hut and you're probably wondering how I got in trouble in 84 and they went back to 84. They asked for anything last seven and they went back over ten years at that time to 84 and I thought well you only wanted seven years you know jeez that's a long time ago. I just moved to St Cloud and everything, give me a break you know and I got fired there so.

KM What'd you do in 84?

DH Oh a breaking and entering.

KM Oh.

DH I was young and stupid I was 84 I was 21. Breaking and entering so. I was gambling at the

time like I said I went to bars. Uh and then I was getting pull tabs and all that shit. Getting a little far in the hole you know. Didn't got stupid.

PJ Well sometimes you do stupid stuff when you're younger. That's just the way it is. Everybody does.

DH Spent 30 days in jail. I got out for guard. I showed up one I went on a Saturday to drill and I came showed up at the old jail in my uniform. They said well we can't take you in your uniform. You go home and come back Monday so I did. Dispatcher gals they had a window right? There they were all smiling. I was in my uniform. Well I didn't have time to change. They only gave me so much time to get from point A to point B you know...

PJ Sure.

DH ...so I didn't have time to stop and change the clothes.

KM (inaudible) Ripley then you're coming from?

DH Oh no no uh Wilmer.

KM Oh Wilmer (inaudible).

DH You drill over there. Drove from St Cloud to Wilmar.

KM Oh.

DH And I think they only gave me a little over a half hour. Well Jesus Christ that's...

PJ Yeah that's too.

DH ...54 miles you know...

PJ Uh-huh.

DH ...then I got (inaudible) in between and they didn't have the new rode in at the time so it was 55 so you had Rockville and then you had uh Cold Spring and then you had (inaudible) then you had to slow down for Paynesville then you had to slow down for uh Spicer and then you then Wilmar you know? So.

PJ Um-hm.

KM Yeah you never could pass anybody on that rode either so.

DH Oh I had to drive like hell to get back in the time they gave me Jesus Christ. I thought I'm gonna get a speeding ticket on the way back to jail. Then I parked my car in the wrong spot. Well we're gonna tow ya you know and then oh no, I said I came early. Let me go back out and move it. No you're here now, you're gonna stay.

PJ Um-hm you have a good memory for all that.

DH Yeah. I was parked in back of the jail (inaudible) um employees and uh squad cars so I didn't know where to park at the time.

PJ Yeah. Know better now.

KM What were you driving in those days?

DH An 80 what the hell I keep thinking it's a Grand Torino but it couldn't of been. It had to been

the Marquee, 79 Marquee. Yeah still had the chrome bumper on it. About as big as that (inaudible). It was a four door. I think it was the first year they started making them a little bit smaller. They didn't have the big body the 78 had.

KM Um-hm.

DH Yeah and then I got uh after the traded that for a 87 Mercury. That can't be right. Traded that Marquee for a 70 for a (inaudible) Mercury Topez, blue four door. And then I got fired at a job (inaudible) but I got um went downhill to a junker. It was a 75 (inaudible).

KM Oh boy one of those.

DH A two door and then from a (inaudible) I went to a a little 40 XT. Two door just two seater car. Didn't have the back seat. 40 XT it was Escort EXT.

KM Oh.

DH Then I think made an LN 7 I think it was called.

?? What are you thinking of?

KM The XP.

DH I I think that EXT was an 82.

KM Is that what you got (inaudible) later.

DH Oh I got later, it was used. (inaudible).

PJ How you how you remember all that?

DH (inaudible).

PJ Oh okay.

DH Karen Larson bought it. Well she didn't get (inaudible) damn thing. I said you gotta you gotta time that clutch (inaudible) and she couldn't get the hang of it but she bought the car anyways and then I heard it went to her son Kurt. Kurt got it and he called it a piece of junk. Well I suppose it wasn't up to his young standards I guess for his car but it run good on Gas. That's the car I had when um all the shit came down maybe 90, 90 (inaudible).

KM Didn't they talk to you about too that time?

DH who?

KM That little boy out of Cold Spring?

DH They might of, I don't (inaudible).

KM I thought I read that somewhere (inaudible).

DH I can't remember. I was thinking that more than Jacob for some dang reason but they might of mentioned it. I think like you say I have a good memory...

PJ Um-hm.

DH ...I remember parts of the first search warrant. I remember parts of some of this might ring a bell. (inaudible). I don't know it don't say anything there. Anyways there was things in that first search warrant that pertain to that case and they asked me about it at the time yes. Yes it was but not much. It was mainly to uh yes I had that EXT at the time and they said well we

need the front we need the we wanna take the front tire so go ahead we're gonna give you a brand new one. I said go ahead take them, you can have them. I thought well hell I'll take the brand new tires.

PJ Sure.

DH And they took a pair of shoes, tennis shoes and they took uh (inaudible) a little think my mother you know (inaudible).

PJ Oh okay.

DH And uh they took a scanner but I got the scanner back. Um what else did they take. That that's it as far as I know. Well anyways I got a Buick Skyhawk at the time and I hadn't gotten rid of the EXT yet. The EXT was in the garage and I was like what the fuck. My dad built us something underneath was a transmitter.

PJ Hm.

DH But my dad shut it off and then guys (inaudible) when they got it but the car, I had the Buick at the time. The Skyhawk. Well anyways why am I talking about, I'm trying to pass the time from the Skyhawk I went to uh I went I traded that for a, no I didn't trade it. My dad said I'll give you the 87 sable for if you give your car to David well David never had a driver's license I said what the hell why can't I just sell it or trade or whatever but I gotta get uh you know sell it not trade it but sell it.

KM Uh-huh.

DH And uh he wouldn't let me do it but dad said I'm giving you my car, you give that car to David. Well Dave David never got a driver's license so he sold that car for a (inaudible) and uh I got my dad's 87 um Sable and I had my dad with me one day coming out of (inaudible) and the accelerator's stuck and I didn't know what the hell, I had both feet on the gas uh break peddle trying to stop the car and it sounded like the engine was gonna come through the hood. I asked my dad what should I do. Uh put it in park and shut off, Boom metal flew out in front of the car. Oh you just drove a rod through the engine and I'm feeling pretty bad. I just got the damn car (inaudible) but the transmission blew up. The engine was fine. The (inaudible) was buried as high as it can go. It was sticking (inaudible).

KM Didn't turn the key off or anything huh?

DH I I turned it off yeah.

KM Oh.

DH But it blew up. The engine was revving so many RPMs thought it was gonna come Through the hood of the car. But anyways I got that fixed, that was there went all my money for my back at that time. I got a (inaudible) it's a $100 shy of two grand for a rebuilt transmission. And then I uh traded that for a mint green uh Escort wagon four

door little wagon. It was a nice looking little car and I traded that for a 99 Neon then in 2005 I trade that for a 2005 Neon and in 2007 I traded that up I didn't have it paid for yet. Uh for a 2007 uh Caliber.

PJ You were a car guy holy smokes.

DH And from the Caliber (inaudible) I lost that car, I went to a (inaudible) to an old 90 Something Aerostar van.

KM Hm.

DH I bought for 600 out of Big Lake and from the van I went to a 2007 Buick uh piece uh Pontiac G6 and from the G6 and then my brother gave me the 80 uh my dad's car that he got when my dad died a 98 Ford Taures. I helped my dad order that car when it was brand new.

KM Wow.

DH And uh then I needed money to file bankruptcy in 2008 or not 2008 uh yeah at around 2009 whatever. So I had to sell that car to pay the lawyer, I sold that car for 2300 and the lawyer was 1800 so I didn't get to keep a whole lot and then I uh traded that uh G6 for a that uh car right there and then uh this Lincoln, somebody said there's a Lincoln out at French Lakes so then I bought that one so I've had a few cars.

KM I guess.

PJ Have you ever counted them? That one sounded like that a lot

DH I don't know what is it. I had too many.

PJ Yep.

DH Too many too many and too much money.

PJ Well it's kinda a hobby though right? You don't really have any other hobbies.

DH Yeah well I got quite a collection...

PJ Oh okay.

DH ....there and my movie collection. My music collection.

PJ Well I guess that's a lot of hobbies then.

DH And uh I don't know what else. (inaudible) other stupid collection and all my other well collections upon collections and junks.

PJ And you say your other stupid collection. What exactly are you talking about?

DH Uh.

PJ I mean they'll tell me so might as well tell me.

DH The pornography I guess.

PJ Oh.

DH It's a collection.

PJ Got sex toys and stuff in there too or?

DH No I had some years ago...

PJ Uh-huh uh-huh.

DH ...(inaudible) in the garbage you know this bunch of crap...

PJ Okay.

DH ...big money of crap I got rid of it.

PJ And then we're talking about when you got a little upset about the clothing. You're talking about some women's clothing you made (inaudible) or something.

DH Uh I'm not gonna comment on it.

PJ Oh okay.

DH What what's there is there.

PJ Okay.

DH Nothing (inaudible) nothing pertaining to this (inaudible).

PJ How about little kid's clothing?

DH No nothing not nothing that I didn't probably have when I was younger and I got some plastic uh clothes (inaudible) go back to 78.

PJ So would they be like...

DH (inaudible).

PJ ....(inaudible) size 14 kid's clothes.

DH No no no I got 32 inch waist.

PJ Okay so there wouldn't be anything clothing of like a 12 year old boy?

DH No.

PJ Okay. Cuz you never had a son and no boys lived here...

DH Nope nope nope nope.

PJ ...nothing like that.

DH I got classic clothes I just never got rid of.

PJ Okay.

DH I got (inaudible) jeans from the 80's (inaudible)...

PJ So like when you're like.

DH ...just gotta lose this to get back...

PJ Okay.

DH ...into (inaudible) it's all outdated stuff.

PJ So your classic clothes are when you were a young man and up. Not little kids.

DH That that's...

PJ Okay.

DH ...what I'm referring to.

PJ Okay.

DH There's some suits and there I probably go back. I had my class A uniform. I threw that away (inaudible).

PJ Cuz obviously you could tell by that we're looking for little kids stuff.

DH No there's nothing there shouldn't be anything. Shouldn't be. No. Like 78 now or 77, 76. I was 13 years old and there might be some clothes way back to that period of time. But I I just you know (inaudible) find the right person probably be worth something you know.

PJ Um-hm.

?? (inaudible).

PJ Quarter to 12.

?? Yeah.

PJ You can go get a water or something.

DH I'm good. With everything that if there is it's all 28 inch waist or bigger.

PJ Okay well I just noticed that was kinda something you didn't want to talk about so wanted to make sure.

DH No no.

PJ Wanted to make sure we weren't talking (inaudible) kids clothing.

DH No there's there's nothing on the.

PJ Yeah. And you're being very very honest with us with us and I can tell there's some some things you don't want to talk about and I don't want to make you made so I don't wanna...

DH (inaudible).

PJ ...keep pushing on those subjects you know what I mean? I can tell.

DH (inaudible) I used to have a temper but I what for. Don't accomplish nothing so.

PJ Maybe not mad but maybe just more sensitive towards it or something.

DH More sensitive and maybe...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...a little (inaudible).

PJ Yeah.

DH (inaudible) bull shit or something but I don't know.

PJ Yeah.

KM You're maturing.

DH Well I know yeah I suppose.

KM (inaudible).

DH A little bit.

KM We all do that I think.

PJ (inaudible) more mellow, yep mellow mellow when they get older and.

DH Well as far as that shit in there I'm thinking about well thinking about burning it all and get

rid of it.

KM (inaudible) that stuff.

DH (inaudible).

PJ Doesn't mean the same when you get older does it?

DH No not when you get older anymore.

PJ No no.

KM You sure you don't want anything?

DH No thank you.

KM No? (inaudible)

DH No no.

PJ (inaudible). Let us know if you want your sandwich (inaudible).

DH (inaudible) chocolate milk here a while back but that's about as far as I uh (inaudible) well I got a I got a (inaudible). When I was on vacation I went to Dairy Queen and had a large chocolate milk.

PJ Hm.

DH But that was it.

PJ Hm.

KM We won't tell anybody.

DH (inaudible) well I got bored, had to pass some time so hoped in the Lincoln and went to the Dairy Queen so. Kinda spendy, it only takes 91 octane. That's what it says when you open the front hood. 91 minimum.

KM Hm.

DH Then I didn't add any lead in it, it was this last time so it's probably should cuz I guess this modern gas can work on the seals or whatever.

KM (inaudible).

DH Say I don't know or the valves or whatever. Oh shoot.

KM Always something huh?

DH Always something. Well I thought about well the tires and the alignment and the rims were, paid 1000 about 1050 at Tires Plus and then I had uh how many time that the garage I've had it so that's a couple hundred or so pushing three and then what else uh this minor stuff I've added and stuff so. It was over 1500 or better now I'm stuck in. Think it's clouding up. It's gonna do something again.

PJ Hm.

DH The first search warrant I got to be in the house. That must be different now a days.

PJ Yep.

KM Yeah it's pretty much (inaudible). Officer safety they call it (inaudible).

DH Yeah I suppose they figure all them (inaudible) even on the walls if I, I wouldn't stick anybody.

KM No we're not thinking that either but it's just across the board no matter where we go these days.

PJ And there's not (inaudible) because then you just they just be having you move move move and we want to get it done as quick as we can. It's still such a slow process. Couldn't even tell you what room they've done or whatever yet so.

DH Well that's gonna be quite a process. Well you can't take anything that's not listed on this uh paper I take it.

PJ Pretty much.

DH As far as the pornography, you're gonna clean me out I suppose.

PJ Yeah we'll take that. You can have the adult or the regular back when you want when we get done with it but the child stuff you won't get back. And I don't think you care do ya?

DH No I don't.

PJ Okay.

DH Just do what you want.

PJ So you only had one computer in there then.

DH Only one.

PJ Okay. Not a whole bunch extra gaming junk that they kids people use now?

DH No (inaudible).

PJ That you could put but you could down.

DH There was only a couple and they should be up on the shelves.

PJ Oh okay.

DH The only one that's inside the the drive now is uh (inaudible).

PJ Okay cuz now a days people can put porn on like Wie games and all that kinda junk. You don't have any of that junk?

DH No.

PJ No.

DH Thumb drives.

PJ Thumb drives.

DH No I don't have any of that.

PJ Okay.

DH Things and stuff. Now VHS tapes, can they take them or what?

PJ Well typically they could because they can check to see if any of them have um child porn on them.

DH No they don't.

PJ You know so yeah they could take them because their looking for child porn (inaudible). Maybe there mixed in with them. Obviously their not gonna be labeled right. I mean if you're saying you actually have like a big tote full of them.

DH There's a shit load of them.

PJ Like hundred or more or?

DH Several hundred or better.

PJ Okay so I don't know we'll have to see what.

DH (inaudible) I have nothing to do with them. I put them under steps. I didn't I never knew what to do with all them.

PJ Yeah.

DH Their sealed. I even had it all taped so the cats couldn't get under there you know or else they were going in there scratching (inaudible).

PJ Are they all like labeled (inaudible) so a person could tell (inaudible).

DH (inaudible) some are bought and some are not labeled. It's you know just uh, I record a lot of TV shows and went back and watched them and then uh I don't know. I was always gonna...

PJ Okay.

DH ...put movies over the top of them later down the road.

PJ Right.

DH But then VHS kinda fizzled and went out and I thought I was never gonna buy DVD's (inaudible).

PJ Well I would think if you.

DH Now I got thousands and thousands of dollars worth of damn things. I I say about 4000 In just TV series and that's not counting moves.

PJ I think most of that has to be adult porn though cuz you couldn't go buy child porn on the...

DH No I.

PJ ...at the store.

DH There's some that are adult porn uh uh VHS uh there the only DVD's I have that would get into adult porn would be Girls Gone Wild (inaudible).

PJ Okay.

DH And I think there's three of that.

PJ No we don't care about adult porn anyways so. I'm just saying you couldn't buy child porn uptown right?

DH No no no.

PJ Oh okay.

DH Damn bugs (inaudible).

KM How many guys work with you on a shift down there?

DH I used to have a lot more before 2008. Used to run two shifts. Now we're down to one. They hired, how many guys did they hire (inaudible) uh recently one well one guys in college. He'll go back to college. I don't know about the black guy, what he's gonna if he's gonna stay or what. I don't know. Uh there's about 20, a little over 20 employees. The rest are all clerical. Up above, upper echelon. Yeah a lot of guys talk about leaving and I don't want their job. I don't want a supervisor job (inaudible).

PJ (inaudible) a supervisor is what it's all cracked up to be.

DH Well I was out in Benson when I lived there for a while and uh I guess I'm too easy going. You know I told the guys, I said I don't mind if you step outside real fast for a smoke, come right back. They took advantage of it.

PJ There you go. Well.

DH 15-20 minutes you know and I said you guys gotta stop or you ain't gonna have a job and when my my supervisor. I was kinda a supervisor but my upper supervisor asked me about what was going on and I had to tell and they all got laid off so.

PJ Oh.

DH I had three guys under me. It was two Latinos and a a white gentleman, an older gentleman.

PJ That made you feel bad then?

DH Well I was back by myself (inaudible)...

PJ Oh.

DH ...assembler by myself and and uh lady supervisor gives me a list of things to do and she would keep writing, keep writing keep writing keep writing. I said my god, I'll I'll be lucky if I get half that done you know and well just in case just in case. Yeah I left uh they wanted me to do uh a job maintenance normally does and it was a non-union shop and uh had to put a banana suit on. You had a sand blast and I said that's not what I'm that's out of my pay grade. That's not what I got hired for you know but well we want you to do it. I said well I'm not I'm going I ended it right there. Unemployment I I applied for unemployment. The guy had a conference on the telephone. A three way conference. (inaudible) and I said they wanted me to do what job maintenance does. Well how much does maintenance make and they asked me what I made and I said well I don't know what maintenance makes and the human resource lady says well I don't know what they make either. Oh bull shit, she knew.

PJ Yeah.

DH And then he comes back (inaudible) well what do you think they made. I I said well at least four bucks or more an hour then me and uh how long did the job take. Well I said I talked to a guy that did it. It took him over six hours to sand blast this mold out you know. So you quit a job over $24? 4x6 $24. I said it's the principle of the matter you know. I never got

my unemployment so I had to get another job fast. Yeah I didn't like living off (inaudible).

PJ In Benson? (inaudible).

DH A little farm land and stuff. (inaudible) anymore so.

PJ So did you were you a big partier at the bar or just liked to play dice and stick to your self or?

DH No I (inaudible) leaning toward older guys. I liked I liked listening to stories and the talk and stuff you know. I shook dice with younger guys too...

PJ Uh-huh.

DH ...But I I older gentleman.

PJ Not like bar fights and stuff like that back then?

DH No no no no...

PJ No?

DH ...the only bar fight I ever got I ever got of arguments, I liked I had too many drinks, I liked to get political and you know?

PJ Um-hm.

DH Sometimes but it was never uh uh physical fighting. I did with my older brother one time but he was pulling on my jacket damn near ripping it off my back he was pulling so hard and then it was uh that old that (inaudible) I told you about. (inaudible) Their grandparents...

PJ Um-hm.

DH ...it was one of his jackets and I didn't want it to get ripped and then he kept let it kept (inaudible) Dave liked to fight. Dave looked for fights.

PJ Hm.

DH I never did you know, not physical fighting anyways and uh cuz Dave was a Marine and Dave was a high school wrestler and Dave always thought he was uh tough you know? Then he's (inaudible) I don't know if he does today but I heard he got bounced out on his head one time but anyways I started hitting him you know.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Enough is enough quit pulling on my god damn jacket. I wasn't drunk, I only had a few beers and uh he rolled me off a pool table. I had him on top of the pool table and then he rolled me off the pool table. I fell on my arm and that was the end of the fight. I thought I broke the damn thing and but I only uh sprained it or whatever. But that was the only.

PJ You must of been kinda the care giver then with your mom and everybody huh? Close to her and.

DH Uh who me?

PJ Yeah if your other brothers were kinda.

DH Well that when they divorced in 78 I was the go between. Thoomas was too yound. Thomas

Was 6, 5, 6. Dave didn't give a shit. He was out having a damn good time and so I was the go between...

PJ Um-hm.

DH And what did he say and what did she say.

PJ That was nice. That was nice that somebody did that for them.

DH Well the lawyer told my dad (inaudible) said you guys gotta stop fighting and you know and son of a bitch, there ain't gonna be nothing for the kids left anymore. You're already, I think between them their $7000, $8000 in that debt.

PJ Um-hm.

DH (inaudible) a lot of money.

PJ Yeah.

DH So it was probably the one reason well none of us married. Thomas isn't married. I'm not married. David well he's got a kid but nothing to brag about I guess. Well my daughter, my there's time it makes me mad when he says I if you would've quit drinking and doing this shit. I said I'll tell you what David, I said I'll get a house with you together and you you (inaudible) but all this money if you would've got that girl, he would of got extra money (inaudible). We'll get a house together and we'll raise the girl and my mother said are you outta your mind you know? He would've just laid there in the (inaudible). I would've come home from work, the kid would've been in dirty diapers. He wouldn't of changed the kid or nothing.

PJ Hm.

DH And so I blew that off. I I even started thinking about myself. No I better not. What the hell would I get my into you know? But I was willing to willing to if he would've quit his shit you know?

PJ Um-hm.

DH Rowdy what's my god he partying for what, since he was 11-12 years old. He's 58.

PJ That's what I mean, you're the one that has the (inaudible) the common sense there with the kids.

DH Yeah I well like said but if she's better off (inaudible) probably can put her into college and all that stuff and so far she hasn't wanted to see David or even talk to him.

PJ Hm.

DH So uh he writes her letters and sends her jewelry all the time and diamond earings. (inaudible) by god your limited income, quit buying these gifts continuously you know. He's in hole I (inaudible) I don't have any money I said well cuz you keep buying and buying (inaudible).

PJ Yeah.

DH And I I guess the mother had told him, she don't wear the jewelry you gave him gave her I mean.

PJ Um-hm.

DH You know? I said why you keep giving her jewelry if she don't wear it. Well she'll have it later on in life. I said okay. I said what birthday and Christmas would be good enough. Not not every other month buying her something.

PJ Yeah

DH I think he's

PJ (inaudible).

DH Trying to make himself feel good.

PJ Right.

DH You know and.

PJ Well we all do stuff we regret and wanna feel better about ourselves so.

DH (inaudible) 13, 14 uh about 14 years old I guess. And uh the real mother I guess never had any, all of her kids were taken away, (inaudible) so she's kind of well like Dave...

PJ Hm.

DH ...you know so that's that. Too bad I could never call myself uncle, it would of been nice.

PJ Um-hm.

DH You know. I not really call myself an uncle. I am and I'm not so. I always wish Thomas would of gotten married but it don't look like that's gonna happen so. I said Thomas you get married and have kids and I'll spoil her rotten cuz you're so damn tight (inaudible). I I shouldn't say it but I call him (inaudible) I call him the Jew (inaudible). Yeah we're quite the three. Thomas is the tight. I'm the compulsive spender and Dave is the the drunk and the and the dope or whatever.

PJ Um-hm.

DH He bragged about his dope. I said there's nothing to brag. He said the only thing I have never is shot up.

PJ Hm.

DH But I've done it all, everything else. I said what's there to brag about. Well you don't you don't you don't understand or you don't realize uh I took three hits of acid one time Dave says, my older brother and I watched the trees into snakes and crawl into the sky and I thought Jesus Christ man you know. I smoked a little pot. I've never bought it. I've never boughten any drug.

PJ That's the 70's. Everybody smoked pot.

DH (inaudible) I I did smoke a little pot. My uncle whose dead out in was out in California sent my a cigarette case one time and 20 joints (inaudible).

PJ Hm.

DH Back in 79 or 80 I don't 70, 78, 79. I took one of them and I went down to the ice skating

rink. It was winter time and I was smoking it and the guys were skating by and they go it was funny as hell. And I I was on my bicycle and I couldn't stay up on it stupid bicycle (inaudible).

KM Were you a hockey player or something?

DH Oh no no no I just went down to see what the heck was going you know and I thought this was it was winter time and the only thing that was really going on was the down at the school. They had an ice skating rink. It's not there no more. It's long gone but anyways uh (inaudible) kids riding skating by (inaudible). Yeah well I used to swim a lot when I was younger down by the lake and then one time when I got I started gaining some weight. I was living at home. I put on my shorts and I had kinda a tummy and I my dad, I said don't look fat do I and he started laughing. I never went swimming since. Aw shit.

PJ Here comes the train.

KM I can feel it shaking here a little bit.

DH Oh the vibration. Only ride I ever, I had to ride in an engine from the gate to the or from the plant up to the gate at Frigid Air when they used to let cranes come in. They'd have they would pull them inside the building and load up box cars. They don't do it anymore. It's all semi-trucks but I had (inaudible) at the guard office BN BNN's on its way and we'd have to go up and open the gate up and let the train in and they gave me a ride in the ends up to the gate. That was the only ride I've ever had in the train.

PJ You don't see too many. Sauk Rapids, St Cloud has some but.

DH Well one one year they had us sitting inside. They were building the Christmas tree with (inaudible). So I went and I thought what the hell, I'm a guard, I walked around the engine, looked at it and the caboose and that was the first time I was ever in a caboose too so. Nobody was around, it was only I think it was only maintenance and maybe two guards in the whole place. It's a big building that Frigid Air is. It's quite a work out to walk around it.

PJ Is that Frigid Air the Finger Hut building.

DH Uh no it's a (inaudible).

PJ Oh (inaudible) okay.

KM It's about 33rd.

DH 33rd Ave yes.

PJ I thought you said you worked at Finger Hut not Frigid Air.

DH Well I it was at Finger Hut too.

PJ Oh okay.

DH It was security. I didn't like it there. I mean it was too high tech with their damn alarms and

stuff and one would always go off all the time.

PJ Oh.

KM When were you working there?

DH 97, 96 somewhere in that area. Uh it's probably 96. Then I seen that little security guard at from uh Frigid Air. She must of eventually got fired or quit and she wanted to say hi to me and I said I didn't have nothing to do with her. I don't want nothing to do with somebody that wanted to try to use me to get somebody fired.

PJ Oh that's the same place you're talking about.

DH Yeah yeah yeah.

PJ Oh okay.

DH Ah she was kinda funny. She was a little Korean gal and she was adopted by an American family and I asked her about her real mother and she gave me a hell of an an, oh she probablys a slut or a whole. And one day in the guard she was studying to be a psychologist. She pissed me off a few times. I I don't know well that's not the psychology I'm studying for but you'd be talking to her on the phone. She'd call you at the west guard shack get bored so she's just call me at the main guard shack and we'd be talking. You know nice conversation and all of a sudden she'd start putting me down. I said what the hell is this. You studying me for something or what you know? Pissed the guy off and then one day in the guard shack. I was with her in the guard shack and and all the employees we're coming out of the place. I can't help but wonder if people are looking at me cuz I'm Asian and I thought you're one fine person to be studying psychology for Christ sakes you know.

PJ Hm. Did you guys used to go out then after when you worked in all these jobs at St Cloud? Did you go downtown like they do now?

DH Oh I went to friends I...

PJ Hm.

DH ...think a few times yeah and uh I think it was mainly friends I think it was.

PJ Hm.

KM That's in Waite Park isen't it?

DH Yeah yeah yeah that little strip mall there.

KM Yeah.

DH Behind the smoke shop area (inaudible). By McDonald's there. And where else did we go. We went bowling one time when I lived in St Cloud. Did shitty, had been years since I bowled. Then I had too heavy a ball and too small a finger holes and uh the shoes I think weren't right and cuz it was a lot of people there and everything was picked over so the ball was just too heavy for my fing in the little finger hole that I couldn't get my so you

throw it and when you know rolled where you wanted it too so.

PJ All the college kids they hanged downtown.

DH Yeah it was never, when uh Desoto's was open I was there once. I didn't like the place cuz you had a screen to the person next to you...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...(inaudible) loud in the place and then I went out and I I said (inaudible) I can't take this. It's just too god damn loud. I don't like bars like this and I sat in a car and I see one squad car after another patrolling that parking and I thought what the hell, you don't wanna drink and drive when you leave here. Shit. I think that's one reason why she folded wasn't it or?

PJ What's that which one?

DH Too much police activity (inaudible).

PJ Oh I don't know about that, I I wasn't living in St Cloud then so I'm not sure.

DH Eh it was it was alright. It wouldn't been so loud. It's too stinking loud. The music was so loud it was deafening. When you gotta scream to somebody standing next to you...

PJ Yeah I don't like that either.

DH ...(inaudible).

PJ Especially when you get older you don't like that.

DH I don't know where else we went. That's about it.

KM (inaudible) 33rd and 3rd, what was that? That was pretty close to you there.

PJ Oh Hero's?

KM Hero's yeah.

DH Yeah we went there a few times.

PJ That's not even that's changed hands like 10 times in the last couple of years now.

DH I was there a couple times.

KM Is there even a bar there anymore?

PJ No I think now it's an Indian restaurant I think maybe.

DH (inaudible) it wasn't an Indian restaurant when I was there last (inaudible).

PJ Oh it's something. They've changed they just can't, no it's gyros now. They just can't make it there for some reason. Oh gyros or whatever you call them.

DH Oh there was another bar too I can't think of it. It's over by the where that uh where that caboose sits along side the road there.

PJ Oh Bennington Station? No.

DH No no what's it called.

PJ Oh in Waite Park you're talking?

DH Yeah yeah.

PJ Oh.

DH It's over by that (inaudible).

PJ Yeah that's the one across the street. The Ultimate no not The Ultimate. Oh on (inaudible) Street.

DH I can't think of it.

PJ Can't think of it either.

DH I was there a couple times. Couple times I (inaudible) that was it.

PJ Yeah.

DH That was it then Rosco had a place and I had to go there a couple times. It didn't last long. I guess that way at closing time, I was never there but I guess they closed it. They took it all off.

PJ Hm.

DH They got (inaudible) or whatever and that was the end of that place. I'll never forget that black gal. The whole place went nuts. All them country hick boy...

PJ Hm.

DH ...farm boys and stuff. There was a a black gal and she laid on her back and put her feet together and started going like this real fast and the whole place was just roaring. She was pretty though. God she was pretty. Yeah yeah yeah shoot I should've married Tina long time ago.

PJ Whose Tina?

DH Oh a gal I met when I was 17. I should've married...

PJ Hm.

DH ...her but I didn't. I didn't have a job or anything at the time. My dad talked me out of it.

PJ Hm.

DH Yeah we weren't uh (inaudible) together. When I got introuble when I was under age. I got in some trouble when I was under age.

PJ Oh we're you in the children's home or whatever?

DH (inaudible) Wilmar. Either that or the judge gave me a choice. (inaudible) gave me a choice. Soc Center or or Wilmar.

PJ Yeah Soc Center I'm aware of but not Wilmar.

DH And uh I said Wilmar and it was closer to home then Soc Center and I was there a year. They wanted to keep me longer there but I signed myself out at 18. They wanted me to finish high school. I didn't want to be there anymore. So about two years later, I joined the National Guards. Yeah I drove my car. My dad bought me a car, it was a 75 Grand Torino and I drove my car there and I said no I got my car sitting out here. I'm gonna sign myself out so that was the end of that.

PJ The ole suns coming out. Heat her up.

DH They got a lot of good staff there. There was (inaudible), he was a nice guy and my counselor, he was a pretty, I can't think of his name anymore. He was a pretty nice guy. I went back once I when I graduated uh uh basic training. I went back in my uniform. The young guys got kind of a kick outta that. I had my uniform on and I talked to the staff and stuff.

PJ Well they like guys in uniforms.

DH Yeah but can I wear can I try out your hat. Yeah I I let them try out my hat. That's the only thing I got left outta that uniform is the hat and the low quarters, the shoes.

PJ Did you ever think about going into law enforcement.

DH Oh I when I was young I always wanted to be a cop (inaudible).

PJ I mean cuz you know you liked the uniform.

DH When candy bars were cheap you know back in them days. I thought I'll give the kids some candy and stuff and yeah (inaudible) it was fantasy though.

PJ Hm cuz you could of. I mean coming outta of the Guards and

DH (inaudible).

PJ Since you had the police scanner and all that junk.

DH You know I I got tired of infantry. Infantry got old and that sucked you know (inaudible) carrying all that shit and going through the woods and shit all the time. I talked to a guy (inaudible) and they bring their golf clubs and everything. I'm like what the hell when you got time to play golf. Well we only put eight hour days in and I thought are you kidding me you know and shit and I when I first joined you had middle weekend off. You could do laundry or whatever and then I got nine days straight. (inaudible) your clothes and then seven seven days was the longest I went without a shower. Not even the bugs wanted to touch me anymore you know.

PJ Um-hm.

DH And uh it it and these younger officers and shit wanted to put 20 hour days and I thought, we're not regular Army for Christ sakes and I got a job to go back to after this. I don't want to be wore out you know? You know I trained but what's this bull shit, 20 hour days you know and uh nine days straight in the field and uh I don't know. I just well what happened it was October, late October. We had a (inaudible). That's where you you you drive your cars or whatever to your your uh armory or unit and uh you take a bus or hope on a bus or whatever they provide and you go up to Ripley and then uh you get everything situated that Friday night when you got there and spend the night. And then you go out Saturday. Oh wait a minute how the hell did that go. Did we go out, son of a. No we loaded everything up on a Friday night I believe it was. Then we left Saturday morning and uh well

anyways I can't remember. One of the two, we left on a Friday night. That's right, we got off on a Saturday morning and it rained and uh I didn't wear, we had wet uh you know pants and a jacket, uh wet uh.

PJ A rain jacket.

DH For rain rain gear but I didn't like, I called it a sauna suit. You sweat in it so I just wore the old poncho you know like you see in the old World War II and Vietnam. They had a poncho on.

KM Yeah.

DH And uh I got wet. I got so damn wet, it was terrible. It turned to snow. The rain turned to snow and I shook all the way Ripley to Wilmar uncontrollably damn near. I was that close to whatever you want to hypothermia or whatever you call it.

PJ Um-hm

DH And I said this is a this this is it I'm done. I've had enough of this bull shit you know and uh so that was in nine years, nine months, and sixteen days. Not straight time but you know. And uh I got I had to write a letter to the battalion commander why I wanted to get out. (inaudible) getting heavy and then I couldn't perform like I used you know. Trouble with PT test and what not and they gave me my honorable. I I didn't get it till 97 from the federal government but I got it right away from the state you know and uh then in 97 I got another letter stating they wanted me to come back but I didn't want to go infantry no more and I had my back surgery by then and (inaudible) carpal tunnel and even when I carried my M-203, it was an M-16 grenade launcher. Uh a M-203 on the bottom. It it was nine pounds something but carrying it all day, my hands were going to sleep even back t then. I my hands were bad.

KM Yeah.

DH You know from working at Jenny-O's and uh that's (inaudible).

PJ Oh that's good.

DH Ah that's Hanson. That's Hanson he's a friendly dog.

PJ Oh.

DH He plays with the cats. He don't bite.

PJ I was gonna say holy smokes.

KM Is it a big dog?

PJ Yeah.

DH (inaudible).

PJ He's a big one.

DH He's an old German shepherd. He's a he's a good dog. He wouldn't bite. Uh he don't bite the cats. He wants to play with the cats so bad he goes (dog sounds). He wants to play so

bad with the cats but they don't want to play with him.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Yeah so Lon must be home. He went he must of not of went fishing after all. So what another was the conclusion of this story. I I go from one thing to another. You probably having a hard time following me. Well anyways that was the end of the Guard. (inaudible) I wanted to shouldn't of went into a supply unit. That's what I should've done.

PJ Hm.

DH But I had the first used to be our first sergeant then he got moved to battalion and made sergeant major rank and he stopped by the army one time and asked me if I wanted to be his driver. Well what a dummy I said no.

PJ And that would've been an easy gig.

DH Yeah well not when you get out in the field. I not the greatest at...

PJ No.

DH ...map reading and compass and all that stuff. You got to know where the hell you're going out and when you're out in the boonies. Uh but they do have it made. I was back at the CT they call it. The (inaudible) area out in the field and then guys are all standing around Their jeeps waiting for the you know they're...

PJ Um-hm.

DH ...not really doing anything and then they'll hump it through the woods and shit you know.

PJ You never got really any big breaks and got anybody to hand anything to you or anything Huh?

DH Oh I didn't do too bad.

PJ No okay.

DH (inaudible) I survived you know and went through a lot of jobs in my life. (inaudible) like I said trying to find that uh that (inaudible). You know guys gotta make I don't know how I make $16.50 an hour ain't a great deal of money but I don't know how the hell anybody makes it now. Well when I used to well the job I had before that was 9.75.

PJ Yeah.

DH I don't know how the hell I could live on that anymore. I did but I don't know how I could do it anymore.

PJ It's rough.

DH Well this is my philosophy on that matter. You eat, sleep, shit, and work and that's all you do. You have no life or not much of one.

PJ Um-hm.

DH And if you do anything, it's gotta be uh free entertainment like uh going for a walk or going swimming or you know bicycling whatever.

PJ Um-hm.

DH I gotta I aired up the tires on my bike. I didn't go for a bike ride. Oh shoot. Ahhh and vacation's cost money you drive anywhere you know it's hundred bucks or so worth a gas especially out in Dakota that's, about five hundred and fifty miles or so from here where I go out there.

PJ Yeah you can't just go joy riding anymore like we used to because you gotta (inaudible)

DH Oh I used to love to go for rides with my dad and stuff and shit and you know now a days you can't hardly do that anymore

PJ Yeah

DH Now you could it's cheaper but when it was over three dollars almost pushing four bucks a gallon shit,

PJ Yeah.

DH Yeah, yeah yeah yeah

KM Let's see if they're getting close to the garage here

PJ Alright

KM (inaudible) talking about we can pull the car out so we don't have to (inaudible) have more room in there.

PJ Oh okay.

DH Do you want me to pull that out?

KM Let, let's work on that a little bit.

DH Yeah I ain't going anywhere I'll just pull 'er out see if the bat, if it starts first

KM (inaudible) stretch a little bit too here.

PJ But,

DH See if it starts first (laughs)

PJ But you don't...

DH If it don't start you ain't going anywhere.

PJ I'm gonna have another half a donut then.

DH She's loud.

PJ Alright.

DH Hey I charged the battery (inaudible)

PJ Don't start?

DH Yeah not yet I haven't, I gotta give her a little I gotta get the seat up so I can tough the gas pedal.

(car starting, running)

DH Leave her runnin' for a while. (inaudible)

PJ Wow.

?? (inaudible/car running)

DH ...open or, I'll leave er like that.

KM (inaudible) looks good.

DH It looks really good for forty-three years old. Actually she was assembled November of 71.

KM This could be a chick magnet.

DH (laughs) Yeah I don't know (inaudible) ahh yeah oh and box oh you want all them, to come I just put 'em back cuz I thought I had mice up there. Them are all boxes for the little cars, well stagecoaches all boxes for model cars I got.

KM Oh.

DH (inaudible) gonna be a pain in the ass.

KM Yeah.

DH Do I want to take 'em down?

KM We'll think about it.

DH (laughs) I guarantee you one hundred percent there is nothing as far as anything in them except for parts maybe. Some were convertibles or hard tops you can take the top off put a hardtop and some of that stuff might be in the boxes. But it's all parts for the model cars you know that's quite a job there's fifty some boxes (laughs)

KM Well we'll think about that.

DH Oh here I can get this shit outta the way from this cabinet here (inaudible) over here. (moving stuff) (inaudible) here, some hats and (inaudible)

KM (inaudible) garage

DH (inaudible), well excuse me I gotta hearing aid if you don't (inaudible)

KM Oh no problem

DH I do it out here.

PJ (inaudible/whispering)

KM I did.

PJ & KM (inaudible)

PJ I didn't know how far to push it.

KM Yeah (inaudible) can come back

PJ Um-hm.

KM Did you check to see how far (inaudible)

PJ No you want to go do that I'll wait here.

KM (inaudible)

PJ Okay when I went in there before they were all in just the front room.

DH That's just nasty I dumped (inaudible)

PJ Okay. You want to, did you want to get something outta your fridge to eat or you're not hungry yet?

DH No but I, probably have another beer (laughs)

PJ I'll have, I'll have Kenny grab you one he went in there so

DH Alright I'm not drunk or nothing

PJ No don't get drunk but cuz you..

DH No I won't get drunk

PJ But you're not going back to work then so if you do,

DH Ah it's kinda late in the day...

PJ Okay

DH ...now and I'll get the fifth degree once I get back there and I think one fifth degree for the day is enough so you know

PJ Can you, can you think of something that you could tell 'em what it was about that wouldn't be embarrassing?

DH Well (sigh)

PJ I mean can you make up something?

DH No they,

PJ Whatever, what do you think?

DH Through, through the years I've let bits and pieces of stuff slip and then the you know the grapevine the son of a bitches can't leave things well enough alone so

PJ I mean they like you and stuff there so they obviously don't...

DH Well they or yeah ah there's arguments, just working related arguments...

PJ Um-hm.

DH ...we've gotten into through the years.

PJ Um-hm.

DH But I get along good with most people. I get along good with all the gals here, all pretty nice gals.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Yeah, god damn storms ahhh yeah I'll have to, I'll have to do something with that I don't know yet, wire 'em up a little bit (inaudible)

PJ Well they look knda good though.

DH Loose wire on 'em, yeah I got some plant food to give the stuff and ah some of 'em are really taking off. Ah don't worry about crumbs (inaudible). That don't bother me.

PJ I'm just trying to not really get in, if you're this good of a conversationalist, well I guess I don't really know why some of that stuff is struggle for you through the years.

DH What's that (inaudible)

PJ Like different jobs and stuff.

DH Well I just um

PJ I mean shit (inaudible) a memory you can name twenty cars you've had, you have life experiences it seems like you had a really good relationship with your parents.

DH Well we had our ups and downs

PJ Yeah

DH But I, I ah I...

PJ Maybe that was just a younger year thing

DH I don't know we always, I've had arguments with my dad (inaudible)

PJ And why would Shimin, why would Schiminsky and those guys or whoever put the cops onto your bat in the day if there was nothing to it. Was it because you had, you, you were kind of a...

DH They never did it actually (inaudible) the day I had that lighting (inaudible) at the police station, said what the hell is it what the hell is it what's going on.

PJ Okay

DH Said to the, the gentleman and, and ah he got mad. Ah I never seen Drager mad like that. But I, no nobody ever came to me back then or any

PJ But something that's why, something had to get them interested that they with you and I guess that kinda what I was trying to get at earlier is what if it was Hart or

DH I, I,,,

PJ Hart don't say nothing I've talked to Hart a couple times. He'll say, he'll say stuff to me and, and whoever goes with me he'll say stuff like well I wasn't the only one I didn't, I didn't do that. He admits to the boys that put him to court.

DH Yeah, yeah.

PJ You know the six that went to court that there was there in Kandiyohi and Hawick and three in Paynesville. He'll admit that he did that to those kids cuz he knows he's caught on that. But he's brought up, can you grab him another beer, a beer.

DH I've been, I've been in an align, a lineup too and so

PJ Yeah he wants another beer.

DH If I yeah I've been in a line a lineup too I...

PJ Yeah so

DH ...forgot to mention that yeah

PJ But that's what we don't get if, why would they listen to just Hart? And I don't want to miss nothing if there is something.

DH As far as um I believe you're talking this is (inaudible)

PJ Yeah.

DH Because I had his dad here.

PJ Oh really?

DH My brother was good friends with him he's (inaudible)

PJ They were dopers right?

DH Well they were dopers back...

PJ Yeah

DH ...in the day

PJ Yeah

DH And ah that's how I know through that.

PJ Okay

DH And that, that's all I know

PJ Would that be, was that before or after his kid was picked up?

DH Oh, oh after, way after (inaudible)

PJ Oh his dad was here way after?

KM Just in case.

DH Yeah, yeah danke schoen

KM Um-hm.

DH Ahhh his dad was here I we had a good, we all got along that day and stuff ah his dad never brought it up but ah my brother mentioned it ah through the years that...

PJ That his kid was picked up?

DH Well that and ah one of the Listman's and when I was in the guard at the time brought it up. Ah, ah there was a, two brothers, Listman boys ah, ah one that committed suicide and then Bobby Listman, James Listman committed suicide over, over some, he had a I'm gonna tell you a fast, well no better not I'm getting into story telling I (inaudible) but anyways

KM We've got time so...

DH Well I um, it was two guys that I went to guard with ah Mack (inaudible) and this James Listman. And it was up at Ripley at a summer camp and they were looking at their mail and smelling it and all this stuff and talking about their soon to be ex-wives and what bitches they are and all that stuff and but they're smelling all these letters. And I said here you guys sit talking about your soon to be ex-wives how awful they are and you already got love letters. Well they're not love letters they're letters from friends. I said friends don't send perfumed letters and...

PJ Um-hm.

DH ...(inaudible)

PJ Um-hm

DH And kinda got mad but they both had beautiful looking wives. Really pretty. I thought they were anyways. And ah cuz I seen 'em at a, at a Christmas party we had. And ah and they seemed friendly and nice and ah but anyways it wasn't good enough for them I guess and that Listman got hooked up with a woman from Paynesville I guess she had a boy had a you know instant family I call it. And ah she left him too and then he shot himself I thought how fucking stupid you know. But oh I got a kick outta him he always talked to, to his broth, he didn't smoke he drank but he didn't smoke but he always told his brother them cigarettes are gonna kill ya well somebody shoulda told him bullets are lethal too you know

PJ Yeah.

DH And I guess he did it offed himself with a .22, God I hope he got himself in the right spot for Christ sakes.

PJ Was that Listman, so you're talking about your brother and Listman and that dad coming over here.

DH Well they, they knew, they were related ah to

PJ Okay

DH And ah they had brought that up back then I remember, so.

KM What'd I miss while I...

PJ Oh I, I was just he said, we were talking about why they were looking at him he goes well he was talking about the name.

KM Oh.

PJ And he said that his dad or his brother used to party cuz we always heard that

DH (inaudible) here

PJ Yeah ; dad was here cuz he was a partier with David.

DH Right in this house.

KM Is he still alive?

DH No he died I guess

PJ Hm

DH He died shortly after he was here. He was with ah he didn't smoke anything he musta kinda quit but all the other, ah my brother and I won't mention the other guys I don't want to get...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...anybody in trouble but they had an evaporator, evaporates the shit or whatever I go what the f, come out with next I go maybe it's been around a long time I don't know. And ah that the they were gonna go out and play Frisbee golf out here there's a Frisbee golf course I guess I don't know by the park I guess. And that's the last time I seen him.

PJ So did you know him when they were, did you know this kid back in the day?

DH I (inaudible)

PJ That why they were talking?

DH I never knew any of Dave's not, not the, not them I knew a I when I went to school but ah what the hell was his name

PJ I don't know that name. Is that a Paynesville name or is that a Cold Spring?

DH I but no relation oh related but ah he was a...

PJ Hm

DH ...a different , a cousin or something.

KM So you didn't know ?

DH No. No, I knew Ricky and

KM Ever met him or any?

DH I never met him the only I I ever met was Ricky and his and that dad or whatever that was here. That's the only two I ever met in my life. Ahhh and I haven't seen Ricky in oh I supposed since I dropped outta school I haven't seen him since ah 79. And I wasn't really friends with him. I knew him that's about it.

PJ How they coming in the house?

KM They're getting there he's right there's a lotta stuff in there and...

PJ Hm

KM I see you got video camera stuff in there. Do you make your own videos or?

DH Oh I, did I ah you know you'd shoot and then on the computer load up whatever, you know

KM Anything you're worried about on there or?

DH No, no. Well ah if you take the tapes there's some fam a lotta family on that stuff you know that I'll never replace...

PJ Yeah

DH ...for Christ sakes ah

KM No we're ah just (inaudible)

DH I mean, I mean people that are, are gone now that are...

PJ Yeah no we..

DH ...on some a them.

PJ We won't keep things like that.

KM We're more concerned if you're shooting like young kids or playgrounds or...

DH Oh no-no-no-no-no I might have shot stuff around here you know just for the hell of it but that's about it.

PJ Yeah but not going up and stalking little kids or nothing.

DH No. No

PJ Okay.

DH I'm not stalking nobody, no I'm not stalking nobody. Ah, never have. Only in the field did I stalk anything, playing war games. And they were very interested about that, them two FBI guys when they asked me what's your MOS or what do you do in the National Guard. Well I said I'm 11B10, well what's that, I said infantry and they look at each other back and forth

PJ Who were those two guys, those FBI guys? You got a memory, (inaudible)

DH From outta state, somewhere

PJ Okay

DH One was from Montana. I can't (inaudible)

PJ And so they were the ones that were kinda running that back in the day is that what you...

DH Back in the day...

PJ ...is that what you got the...

DH ...yeah

PJ ...feeling of?

DH Yeah they followed me to St Cloud one time. I thought geez I'm a country bumpkin if the same car follows me to St Cloud and the same car follows me home and don't play me stupid for Christ sakes

PJ Yeah

DH You know and, and I said okay like to drive so I drove to Willmar from St Cloud (laughs)

PJ Yeah.

DH Well I had to at le, (inaudible) ten gallon tank got thirty miles, to the gallon or better.

PJ Yeah.

DH And ah, I don't know they had the house surveilled eh sat just so you could see the car and all this stuff they followed me and...

PJ Well we're not gonna do that to you. We're not gonna play those games. We're doing our warrant so

DH Followed me all over the place.

KM If we ever want to talk to you Danny we'd just come back to be straight up with you.

DH Yeah yeah yeah that's alright

PJ I should probably get your phone number. You know what it is off the top a your head?

DH I gotta get it outta the wallet. Ahhh I don't re, remember myself.

PJ Do you not...

DH Well I...

PJ ...carry it when you're at work or what?

DH ...I knew my landline it was a 274-7450 but that's not it anymore.

PJ Okay.

DH Ah it's a 320-455-7621.

PJ 7621, so like when you're at work if I needed to get a hold of you, you don't have your phone with you right?

DH Ah 763-682-1822.

PJ Well I don't know that I'd want to bother you at work but, give it to me one more time but I won't call you there.

DH You want it one more time, 763...

PJ 682...

DH 682-1822.

PJ Yeah we wouldn't call you there. So what's your hours at work?

DH Ahh if I don't clean a press sometimes the plant foreman has me come in early to clean pre, but that ain't very often. 7:00 to 3:30.

PJ Okay.

KM Monday thru Friday?

DH Monday thru Friday.

PJ Then you...

DH Sometimes Saturday but that ain't very often either

PJ What do you usually do when you get done with work then Monday thru Friday?

DH Well yesterday I took the boys to the off sale liquor store and got all their cans when I got 'em back to where they live. That's all the cans (inaudible)

PJ You mean the boys that you drive to work with or what do you mean by boys?

DH Oh no no no the guys from work.

PJ Oh

DH You know the boys whatever and ah I take them home and I get all their cans, beer cans.

PJ Um-hm

DH They save 'em for me, you know. And then ah I come home and I usually ah feed the cats and I put the cats on their leashes and I ah (inaudible) shady out here and I put ah fasten the leashes to the fence. I'll sit out here a while or else I'll go back in and let the cats stay outside for a while. Benny he'll be out, drive ya nuts until he gets to go out so won't, won't stop meowing

PJ Oh okay

DH Sometimes I gotta scream at him he won't shut up and he's, he's loud. The other one I shoulda instead of naming him Shadow I shoulda named him Whisper he can't meow.

PJ Oh.

DH Yeah, then I'll I don't know I, I tinker around out in the garage and stuff and I'll play that (inaudible) front on the computer

PJ So you're not out running around doing, cuz you gotta work so early in the morning I suppose you go to bed early too.

DH Oh sometimes.

PJ Yeah.

DH Think I got to sleep about 11:00 last night I, you know yesterday was so hot and humid and ah I don't know it was something about not being tired or your second wind or, or you're too tired to sleep. Put it that way and I, I couldn't get to sleep 'til after 11:00. Then I got up at 5:00 this morning. Monday I got up at 4:00, that's cuz I had to clean a press and that takes an hour by yourself to clean. Two hundred and twenty-five degree press, six slots top and bottom it's quite a workout so.

KM Doesn't sound fun.

DH No it's not, nobody wants to do that job. But I get overtime for it so I, I figure it's the best time to get the overtime when you, to clean that. The engine's on the back of the train, when'd they start doing that? Putting an engine on the end of the train.

KM I don't know. Good question.

DH Yeah my grandpa lived by the tracks, well he worked well he lived in the same spot where he, where he works alway always would ask what way is the engine going you know. Ah then they were all Sioux Line engines not these Canadian Pacifics. Yeah, yeah, yeah.

PJ Just trying to think of another guy I was, not to keep bugging you about Duane Hart that he used to run with that he also brought up (sigh) boys or somebody would pick on, but that wasn't who was his age that would drive around with and he Duane would take his car a lot

DH Oh I knew the , and um I didn't know his younger brother very well but I knew

PJ Ronny and,

DH was hitting a buddy of mine in the mouth one time. This is before got big. got to be a big guy and I was about the same height as and so I popped him in the chops you know and...

PJ Um-hm

DH And I said how does it feel to get in the face. My buddy just was I don't know he was kinda dumb ah not dumb but stand there and let somebody hit you in the mouth you know, fuck that you know.

KM Yeah

DH Hit him back. I popped and that was the end of that so. He didn't want to tangle with anymore, he's a big guy now he'd tie ya in a knot. But I used to when I lived with my mother there for a while I used to see ah dad chase him outta the literally chase him outta the house and run after him. I thought what the hell you know.

KM Did you live in town or?

DH For a while I lived with my mother when, my parents were divorcing

KM Oh

DH Well what the deal was and this is before I quit school is ah (sigh) I was going to school yet I don't know tenth grade and I was supposed to be in eleventh at the time. I got held back in kindergarten, I did kindergarten twice so that put me back a year you know. But anyways, and ah I was at home my dad got back in the house, he paid my mother her share of money or whatever. He got by pretty cheaply, got a good deal but anyways he got back in the house and ah and um Dave lived there and me and Thomas for some reason lived with my grandmother. And ah my grandmother wanted to raise him, my dad's mother.

PJ Hm.

DH She was a good catholic. Cat licker I call her, but anyways and ah so that's where, he was being raised and I was out there with Howard and Dave and my dad would go to work and sometimes Dave would hotwire my dad's truck if he left it at home, if he got a company truck to use he'd leave his truck home we'd hotwire the son of a bitch and I had to go with and make sure the pickup came home again you know and son of a bitch and but anyways I was getting, (inaudible) was I getting allowance at the time, I don't know if it was twenty, twenty dollars a week or twenty dollars a month I can't remember. Well, whatever to clean, to clean to wash the clothes and mow the lawn and all that stuff. And make my dad supper if he came home at night. And my brother would have his friends out and dirty every, my brother denies this but I know it for...

PJ (laughs)

DH ...I know for a fact what he did. Both sinks, sides of the sink you know I got like I got would be a heaping with...

KM Um-hm

DH ...dirty dishes every God damn day. Be dir, it was like he used a different dish for everything or whatever. I'd come home from school and go God damn it and there'd be blankets laying where he laid around all day and I had to pick up the blankets and put this away and put that away and, and ah eventually I got tired of it after a while and I, I ah moved in with my mother. Even though my dad had custody. I said I've had enough of this bullshit. Oh, my dad's, my dad's friend said oh that's too much money for him, ten dollars would be plenty a...

PJ Um-hm

DH ...a month or a week or whatever.

PJ Hm

DH And so I got ten and Dave was getting fifty ah maybe it was a week. Dave was getting fifty bucks a week for doing nothing. Or I don't know how much money he was getting doing nothing you know. I said fuck this I'm done so, so I moved in with my mother. And that's where I got in trouble after that.

PJ Where was she living then?

DH Ah she was living across from the middle school ah it was a pink house it's all been re...

PJ Ah it was a house?

DH ...vamped.

PJ Um-hm.

DH The house has all been redone...

PJ Um-hm

DH ...since then so.

PJ (inaudible) you got to run around town so that's why you got in trouble.

DH Yeah

PJ Yeah

DH Then I quit school and then that's when things, it was alright before I quite school and then I got a job. Got a job right away at AMPI, not bad money.

KM What's AMPI?

DH I, I think, AMPI Associate Milk Producers it was...

KM Oh

DH ...it was cheese back then not powdered milk, well they did powdered milk too but I was working cheese area. But it was hard wor well sixteen year old it's pretty damn hard work.

PJ Um-hm

DH You never worked before you know and I think ah my first pay, I only worked there a day ah this was my alternative I oh I didn't move in with my mother right away I was still at home when I quit school. And my dad said go back to school or get the hell out. So I went back to the my job and said I, I gotta go back to school or else I gotta get outta the house you know. And then I never did so I lost that job. I went back and asked I said I'm sorry and I, I can I keep my job and the guy said no. It was only a day or two later you know. And ah, with that twenty dollar paycheck I bought a cowboy hat and I had a fake leather jacket at the time, it looked like leather but and that cowboy hat so I played urban cowboy for quite a few years after that.

KM Hm.

DH And it was a felt hat and when I went to Willmar that time in that ATU unit one of the kids, you know had a indentation on the side and indentation on top. He (inaudible) oh-ho a ten gallon hat, I was you son of a bitch you ruined my hat, oh no it'll go back. It never did go back quite a bit you know. (laughs)

PJ Do you all still wear a cowboy hat just baseball hats?

DH I only wear these yeah I cover up the bald head keep it from getting sunburned so. Yeah I ah, ah they got hair samples and all that shit back then. And I said take all the gray hairs you want. (inaudible) started to get, my mother got gray when she was in her twenties too so. But anyways I did go back to school and got into trouble and then I'm ah you know how the hell was the story going I keep forgetting.

PJ I think I asked you

DH What was the punch line or whatever I was getting to, I can't remember. Yeah it's not important. Not important.

PJ No I was just asking about who that other guy was that Duane was running with I just (inaudible)

DH Oh I,

PJ And so yeah I don't I can't...

DH I don't have a...

PJ ...remember.

DH ...I don't have clue who Duane ran with besides Davey. He ran with everybody back in them days as far as, friends and stuff and as far as kids the only one I ever seen was when we pulled up in the yard that time and Dewey came outta the house with two little boys on each side of him. And I, and Dave said there's Dewey and his two faggot little friends. And I

said what do you mean by that. You know back then I, I was a dummy I guess I was young and stupid I, well them were his ah, I don't know how he phrased it.

PJ Um-hm

DH I can't remember. And his mother she lived in St Cloud in a trailer court. I was there once. I was with Dave and Dewey for some reason in St Cloud and they brought us over to his mother's house she...

PJ I wonder if that was in, was that not...

DH A trailer court.

PJ ...in St Joe?

DH It was no in Waite Park (inaudible)

PJ Oh that little tri-county trailer

DH Yeah it was...

PJ Okay

DH ...bigger then.

PJ Okay

DH And it went all the way to the corner.

PJ Yeah.

DH It went right up to where the ah...

PJ Right now there's like five there behi...

DH ...(inaudible) fried chicken (inaudible)

PJ Yeah now it's just behind Burger Time right that one?

DH Um-hm.

PJ Okay.

DH But where that, Mexican place sits that was all trailer court.

PJ Yeah, yeah. Yeah. (inaudible) he was running dope around there I think.

DH Probably was.

PJ Yeah.

DH Dave was right in there. They had drugs. Dave rolled his car one time and I drove out to the where he rolled it and there was a Stearns County Sheriff and I kinda, he was talking about oh what an idiot my brother was and that I kinda got mad and I said what are you gonna bust the county line, they been dealing drugs for years God damn it who's getting paid off in your God damn organiz, I got mad.

PJ Um-hm.

DH In your organization. Common knowledge, county line (inaudible) drugs. Everybody knows about it. They do it for years and years and years and years.

KM Is that (inaudible)?

DH Aw shit I brought my brother there one time and a big God damn Cadillac pulled in with some Mexicans and I go oh here comes the drop.

PJ (laugh)

DH You know you don't have to be a dummy to figure that out.

KM (inaudible).

DH Yeah I think so.

PJ That's the one in Regal?

DH Regal.

PJ Yeah,

DH They got busted after.

PJ Yeah.

DH But how many years later.

PJ They got in all sorts of trouble near the early 90's I think didn't they? From that family.

DH (inaudible) well I don't know. What is it now? They still have (inaudible).

PJ (inaudible). No they haven't had (inaudible) for years. I I.

DH We'll see how much I know?

PJ I'm assuming the bars still open but yeah they they did (inaudible) just a couple years.

DH Yeah but there was another place. What was it Larry's or something? I don't know been there a couple times (inaudible).

PJ Yeah That's in Kandiyohi so I don't know that much about it but.

DH Is that Kandiyohi I guess it is.

PJ Yeah its not.

DH That's the county line ain't it?

PJ That's not Stearn's though. No that's it's pretty that little chunk is in Stearn's.

DH I think they call it the County Line Bar back then...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...(inaudible).

PJ If you go just north there then of course you take to go to the east and you're at Spring Hill.

DH Yeah the county (inaudible).

PJ Yeah.

DH Stearn's is a big town. Somebody said Wright County's bigger than Stearn's and I said bull shit. You can...

PJ Hm.

DH ...fit three Wright's in Stearn's (inaudible).

PJ Yeah Stearn's is 53 across across and probably almost 53 north and south I would think.

DH That's a big county. Not as big as the one's up in like somebody said. We I said yeah but there's nothing up there either you know. It's like woods and shit.

PJ (inaudible) St. Cloud. That's a hike. That's an hour drive. (inaudible).

DH I haven't been to Wilmar or Spice or any of them towns in years. God I can't remember the last time. Oh 2007 I drove through on my out uh Dakota on...

PJ Hm.

DH ...Highway 12. I don't like the interstate.

PJ Hm.

DH 12 is more scenic. You see more stuff especially at Mobridge. We went across the Missouri there. The Indian reser or I should say Native American but I don't I don't see where the word Indian's bad. I I I I just don't. There getting there going a little too far on this.

PJ Yeah.

DH It's like I when I worked at uh uh a place in Plymouth. There was a Somalian in and a guy from Liberia. And uh the Liberian said uh (inaudible) American and uh Somalian went (inaudible) to America and I talk to that Somalia and I thought what the, that's some of these characters here and it wasn't even. I don't think he was 30 years old yet and he had seven kids. (inaudible) many more. That's what he said. He said wife's going to college and I thought who the hell's paying for that. Soon as his wife's done college, I'm going to college and I thought whose gonna pay for that. Anyways he (inaudible) later I met that Somalian in the the rest room and and he said so I said he always shook my hand. He was a real friendly guy and I said piss on the profiling afro Merican, American. I went to him and he grabbed my hand and shook it again. You know this profiling's a bunch of crap you know. Latinos and all this shit. Can't say Mexican anymore you know what's wrong with that. I'm Not saying wetback or anything like that. God yeah Americans American period in my book. But the one who don't wanna be called American then what the hell you doing here.

PJ Yeah.

DH Get the hell outta here. That's the way I look at it or the one that wants to keep his nationality. Don't have to speak English. My ancestors had to learn to speak English. Your god damn right that had to learn to speak English and they say Latino children are falling behind in school. Why? Cuz the parents when they get home, they can speak English at work, some of them can but when they get home, what'd they chose to speak, Spanish. So how the hell's the kids gonna learn. Right?

PJ Yeah.

DH I met a Latino from uh Mexico City, young guy at uh Frigid Air. I worked there too on the line after I was security there for a while and uh spoke really good English, but his wife couldn't speak a word and I said who taught you. He said I taught myself. Really good English. Didn't even have an accent, Mexican accent. So I believe they should should a learn our ways and I what I want to know is somebody's Somalian how the hell they ever get driver's license. Can't read our signs and stuff. I had one come out of a Do Not Enter

in St. Cloud and wo no and he just sat there with a big smile on his face. I said go I gotta get in there. That's my you know my ways went in, you're not supposed to be coming outta there. He just sat there and sat there. Finally my mother was with. I went I went go, I went like he got fast, he the smile came off his and he went you know and what the hell, he just sat there and sat there. I thought what the shit.

KM I think they go by visual. I think the test is in Somalian and.

DH Well they probably got somebody helping them too. A a a interpreter or whatever. Well that's kind of unfair you know. Well I don't know how they read the signs or whatever. They can't read Do Not Enter and One Way I know that so.

PJ (inaudible). That's a lot of accidents that's for sure.

DH That's why I left Frigid Air was that was one reason. Uh the supervisor, they couldn't speak English and not that I'm prejudice but the getting sick and this was night after night after night. I had a (inaudible) ship job. But they got all the good jobs because the supervisor didn't want to stand and explain, try to explain to them what this job consists about so they got them all on the easier parts of lines and stuff like that and I got one night I stood there for over a half hour wait for the supervisor to place me. I said I had enough. I did get my unemployment but with two words well I wrote on the uh for my uh unemployment, reverse discrimination and that's how I got it. I did get my unemployment. So but they were they gave him a special (inaudible) and everything so they could pray because they were going to the bathroom. They take a bathroom break and go into the bathroom and there'd be they got caught in there kneeing and praying you know during work. That and water is sacred did you know that? To the Somali people, water is sacred so when these, the female Somalians go to hospitals, they gotta (inaudible) robe and clean themselves because I guess they got quite a (inaudible).

PJ Hm.

DH I heard they pee in jugs so why they don't flush the toilets (inaudible). Pee in jugs and (inaudible).

PJ That's enough yeah (inaudible).

DH Yeah yeah yeah I'm not I'm not lying to you, this is what I heard. Yeah yeah yeah.

KM I gotta ask you about one thing, they they showed me a couple photos in there about looks like uh pictures of a paper boy on his route. Did you take those or? Any surveillance photos of a paper boy or?

DH Not to my knowledge.

KM Okay I was just a little bit if that was kinda along the lines of that so.

DH I took a did a lot of camera through the years. I have an old VHS until I think it works yeah but the battery packs are all dead.

KM Um-hm.

DH And then I got that newer one years later. The High 8 or whatever (inaudible) and I I filmed a lot of stuff through the years and there there's tapes upon tapes upon tapes upon tapes upon tapes. I couldn't tell you what's all on them. I haven't probably watched any of them in over probably uh when did I get that VHS. In the back in the 90's. Then I got the High 8.

KM That's a digital (inaudible).

DH No no no the VHS they...

KM Oh.

DH ...the digital. The digital is the the smaller one. That's in a case should be in that wad in the closet. Should all be in there. No wait minutes. Maybe that's in the basement. I don't know where the hell it is. The digital uh VHS is on a self in the walk-in and the other one I don't know where I, if it's out in the basement or wherever it is.

KM Okay.

DH But uh the there's some there's family on VHS and there's family on uh the High 8's,

PJ So you kinda kept up with technology if you have a digital camera.

DH Well it's...

PJ (inaudible).

DH ...it's out dated too now. It's what they record on disk now or something.

PJ Hm.

DH Or just memory and then you download into your computer I guess.

PJ Hm.

DH I don't know anything about that. I don't know how to do that so.

PJ Hm.

DH Oh I have made still pictures from the High 8 plug in but I don't even know if I remember how to plug that all, set it all up (inaudible). That's how I got the picture of my cat in the basement. That's Oscar and he died that cat did and uh some still photos I might have of family or what not so.

KM Okay.

DH There's so much in there I I couldn't tell you what's all on it anymore.

KM Fair enough.

DH There's I guess thousands of hours if you wanna get technical.

PJ I'm just gonna ask you this hard question that's kinda an elf in the room. Did that one time or now is there some interest in in little boys or?

DH No I I don't know.

PJ I mean you know this day an age is different then way back in the day. Didn't have to

hide back, you had to hide it back then. I mean now it's not the shame isn't there and it's not taboo like it was and.

DH Oh there is shame in this stuff (inaudible).

PJ But I mean but from you.

DH There is shame in that stuff.

PJ But for you because of who your age but now a days I mean is that fair to say that there is some what you might be ashamed of interest in young boys or?

DH Beauty is in the eye of the beholder.

PJ Right.

DH So that's all I'm gonna say about that.

PJ Okay.

DH So.

PJ So.

DH Like I said there's a lot of damning stuff here but what's on this tape or the first few lines is all bull. I had nothing to do with any of that. That's the god's truth.

PJ So did they did they think back in the day or did they know back in the day that you had some interest in boys? Is that why they talked to you you think or?

DH Back in the (inaudible).

PJ 89

DH 1990.

PJ Yeah.

DH Or whatever. Somebody said I looked like one of the statues.

PJ Hm.

DH But I can never understand is (inaudible) guy wore a mask, how the hell you know what he looks like or how did you ever get a (inaudible) from. (inaudible).

PJ Okay.

DH So.

PJ I think one of the sketches was from that (inaudible) case. I don't know if that's the one they pulled you in on or.

DH I don't know but I'm just uh I was (inaudible) line-up there and I guess that kid was there that day. A (inaudible) the best of my knowledge because uh his dad told me.

PJ Hm okay.

DH So they said you looked a lot younger back then. I said well everybody was a lot younger back then so.

PJ The difference from somebody that just likes pictures versus.

DH Whatever happened in that line-up, I don't kow.

PJ Okay so after the line-up then they just let you go and.

DH That that's it.

PJ Okay. Cuz you know there is a difference between liking to look at and then actually harming somebody to. There's differences.

DH No I never I've never harmed. I I like to look but I don't like to harm.

PJ Okay.

DH I don't wanna touch anybody.

PJ Okay.

DH I joined the National Guard not just for uh well foreign and domestic.

PJ Um-hm.

DH To guard all of them and uh when I was in the National Guard back then I I wanted to I was hoping our guard was gonna be activated or something (inaudible) at the time.

PJ Um-hm.

DH But it didn't happen so even though a few sergeant's did from our unit that were full time when in the in the search at the time so.

PJ It's one o'clock.

DH I've only seen action once and it's the (inaudible) strike in 1986. That's the only action I've ever in the.

PJ Oh you were down there for Guards?

DH For 10 days I was (inaudible).

PJ Hm okay.

DH Austin, Minnesota.

KM (inaudible).

DH We were big news and then shuttle blew up. First shuttle blew up at that time...

PJ Oh okay.

DH ...(inaudible) down there and it wasn't so much about us anymore. It was all the shuttle then. They had (inaudible) in front of us one day and well we weren't at the main gate. We were off kind of the beaten path. One day there was kind of a parade of employees and guy got a little close to me on a motorcycle up to me. You know I had my flack jacket, helmet, uh shields, and baton and I kinda took a jab but not a real jab but you know I didn't want want him to get close to me you know? And (inaudible) but I didn't I didn't I just kinda moved you know. Jerked a little bit. He had a picture of his chain around his neck and a picture of his family. This is what we're fighting for you know. But I mean they were making pretty good money back in them days. I think I was making what three and a half dollars an hour in my civilian job. These guys were striking at at over eight. You know I I wanted to put application in but they wouldn't let me. And uh I don't know they arrested a few. They arrested one guy on a

compound bull and I'd seen one (inaudible) a guy blocked the interstate and that's kinda a federal deal blocking the interstate with your car you know and and the highway patrolman walked up and he wouldn't roll his window down so he smashed the window out of the passenger or driver's side uh pulled the driver right out through the damn window. Pushed his car in the ditch. And that was the only action I saw and then on the 10th day they asked me uh how you feel about the situation. I said well if somebody pulls a gun on me, I said their gonna play golden (inaudible) cuz I ain't gonna let the bastard pull the trigger you know so. I was so boring. This is what you (inaudible) Catholic school where the kids went to school I don't know cuz we had the whole school. The gymnasium, the whole thing. And uh they were 16 hour days and all you did is if you could sleep with several hundred people in a gymnasium next to one another like sardines on the floor. (inaudible) in cots. They slept right on the floor with your sleeping bag. Hard gym floor and you got up and you ate uh breakfast and then you went out for (inaudible) you know and it was 40 below zero some them days and that first night we got out there, I didn't have no long johns on or nothing. Jesus Chris, that was 16 hour day and we're doing a half hour on half hour off a (inaudible) getting on the bus because the bus never got warm because by the time everybody loaded and unloaded you know (inaudible).

PJ Cert van or?

?? (inaudible)

PJ Or I guess.

?? (inaudible).

PJ Okay I'll have to see if I can get someone to come and get something to pick it up.

?? (inaudible).

PJ Yeah I think we can even get it all in the SUV?

?? Might fit better (inaudible).

PJ In the SUV?

?? In the SUV.

PJ Okay.

?? (Inaudible).

?? (inaudible).

PJ I mean Morty, I could get Morty to come down. Well he didn't he called in sick. Oh you meant like one of the water patrol SUV's. Oh okay alright.

?? (inaudible).

PJ Okay. He said that he has a a new digital camera that might, did you find that. Okay is this all kids clothes and stuff. I am still wired but yeah.

?? This is clothes and then a bunch of.

PJ Okay. He goes I have a lot damning stuff but I don't have I don't have anything (inaudible). Oh okay so I got a lot of damning stuff but I don't have anything else that's on there so.

Okay I'll get an SUV (inaudible).

?? (inaudible).

PJ Yep yep.

?? (inaudible).

PJ Yeah.

?? (inaudible).

PJ Yeah.

?? Okay.

PJ Hm maybe. Hm maybe. There's only one way to figure that find that out.

END OF RECORDING

DH As far as what his life is like I don't know. Me? I'm just a (inaudible). I don't have no boyfriends, I don't have no girlfriends.

PJ So those photos of those younger boys, when were those taken then? Five years ago?

DH I mighta got some of this shit off the internet. When I wa, had the internet years ago. Uh.

PJ Mean the, the (inaudible two people talking). Okay.

DH I haven't had the inter, long time. But I was, when I had the internet, I was like um, addicted or. And it wasn't just that, it was girls too you know.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Might say I made a variety of everything.

PJ How many years ago did you have internet.

DH Oh, I, I don't know if it's years. It might be a cou, year or two. I don't know.

PJ Okay. So you're saying the movies that, or whatever you took off the internet, would've been from the last couple years?

DH Not movies, photos.

PJ Photos?

DH (inaudible) movies.

PJ And you just down-loaded 'em on your computer?

DH Downloaded 'em uh.

PJ Okay. So that's what...

DH (inaudible) yes, printed 'em .

PJ Okay.

DH Took up memory.

PJ Put 'em in photo albums then or?

DH (inaudible) photo album.

PJ So that's the photo albums that they were talking about then?

DH Aw, well what is there about 20 of 'em I s'pose?

PJ Did they have clothes, di, didn't they have some of 'em had clothes on though.

DH Oh yeah, yeah, yeah yeah.

PJ Oh. So you probably just sa...

DH Oh you taking those too or what? The clothes, the ones that are clothed or what?

PJ Well, we really don't have time to go through all of 'em so we'll take 'em and bring 'em back to you.

KM Could be, uh, quit awhile (inaudible) separating everything.

PJ It's easier to take 'em, bring 'em back then to sit down and try to figure out...

DH Well as far as clothing now you only takin' the items listed here right? You're not takin' any others items. That I have to dispute on.

PJ Yeah you'll get a receipt, yeah you can, you'll get a receipt of everything they take. You'll have every, every (inaudible) they have and...

DH Well at, at one time I was told you can't take anything that isn't listed here so.

KM We won't.

PJ It's pretty broad under that child pornography section on that search warrant. So that would cover like all those pictures and stuff like that.

DH Now how's that gonna hit me? P I, we're not worried about that at this point in time. So I can't even tell ya, I'll tell ya if I would know but we, in all honesty, I don't care about that.

DH (inaudible)

PJ II'm here for the 1989 stuff, okay.

DH (inaudible) any whatsoever.

PJ So, we wouldn't go to all this effort for child porn and stuff. We're here for the 1989, which you can tell by our warrant what we're...

DH Yes...

PJ ...here for.

DH ...yes, yes. Yeah (inaudible) explained yourself I should listen

PJ Yeah yeah

DH (inaudible)

PJ Don't mean to be frustrated but I don't care about the child pornography to be honest with you. That's just like when we go do stuff and people always bring up about aw, they're smoking weed. I don[t care about smoking the weed, the smoking the weed. That's not were, I don't care. Smoke the weed.

DH I don't either...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...they can smoke 'til they turn purple on that shit.

PJ Yeah. No we're here 'cuz we'd like to solve those two cases in 89. That's why we're here. The (inaudible) and the Jacob Wetterling cases.

DH Well there ain't much I can help you out there at all. I have nothing on here, and I had nothing to do with them.

PJ And if people back in the day said you did, and that's what, you know.

DH Well you say that the town cops in Paynesville, they never questioned...

PJ Okay.

DH ...me on this. I, I, I don't know where that's coming from. Greger never did, Skreginski never did.

PJ How about those FBI guys?

DH Yup, yeah I did.

PJ Um-hm.

DH But as far as Paynesville police in general no.

PJ Okay.

DH Tony Schmidt never did. (inaudible) never, none of them. So I don't know where this is...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...coming from.

PJ Like I said we came here on that, we'll see what we have. Get you back the stuff we can get you back.

DH I ha, it was FBI, Stearns County uh, detectives at the time. And I couldn't even tell you their names...

PJ Okay.

DH ...anymore. The only one that I knew (inaudible) was Charlie Graff, was the sheriff himself. And us, he apologized to me and shook my hand and I went to guard that next day. That was the end of it as far as that goes. I had a hell of an interrogation that night. It was on and on and on and on and on. And a very sleepless night. I called my dad, I said get me a good lawyer out of the city, not one from around here. He was gonna sell his house and everything to defend me at the time.

KM Well we're not trying to interrogate you, we're just...

DH Well I'm glad I don't any, well you wouldn't take it anyways. My dad's war souvenir that German (inaudible)...

PJ No.

DH ...that bag. But knives I don't (inaudible) knives, since I got a shit-load of 'em.

KM I don't think they're taking any knives. I wouldn't think.

DH They're all collector's items anyways. I never pulled a knife on anybody in my life. Or a gun. Got shot in the back by a buddy of mine when I was young with a BB gun, the little prick. Turned around (laughed) it didn't go, it didn't pierce the skin, but...

KM That had to hurt.

DH It hurt like hell. (inaudible)

KM If you did anything would you tell us after all these years or keep it to yourself?

DH If I could think of anything to tell you guys worthwhile but I, as far as (inaudible) I've told you everything that I know about that man. I, I can't think of anything else. And a, as far as

anybody else doing acts against children in my home town or, or anywhere else for that matter, I have not a clue.

PJ Okay. Remind him about the attic thing too. That should be easy if he said nothing up there.

DH (inaudible) utter waste of time.

PJ Alright. It's like push on the door is that all it is?

DH Aw you gotta take the clips, then you fall pull out, I'll explain it to the gentlemen.

PJ (inaudible) I got a couple young guys that can, slender...

DH Yeah, yeah, yeah.

PJ ...young guys that can

DH I'll explain it to 'em how it (inaudible)

PJ (inaudible)

DH It's just old-fashioned clips like you used to have on the storm windows years ago.

PJ Okay. Yup.

DH That hold the screens on, and then they just pull it straight out and I think it might be a few hornet nests up there.

PJ Well I'm two years older than you so me and you are are from the same genera, I graduated, I graduated in 79 so if you woulda graduated...

DH No I would've I...

PJ ...you would've gradu, 81?

DH ...GED in 93

PJ Yeah. Yeah so.

DH When I hurt my back and stuff I...

PJ So yeah I'm 54 so we're, we're about the same age. I know the same mu, I like the same music as you and...

DH I got a shit load of music.

PJ Yeah.

DH Spent a lotta money on that stuff . (inaudible) go 300 disc at 10 dollars apiece and.

PJ Yeah but you don't hunt and stuff too, so you don't have all that stuff.

DH No I never was a hunter. I, never, never was much of a hunter.

PJ So. So I mean everybody's gotta have their vice and if you spent it on music, other guys spend it on...

DH Music, movies. Okay I'll explain this to you gentlemen. They're like on the old storm windows. You familiar with the old storm windows on a house?

M? Yeah)

DH You pull back the clip that goes to the up, (inaudible) on the left (inaudible) on the right (inaudible) then you just pull that straight out.

M? Okay.

DH Aw, I gotta pop the trunk on that Lincoln too, and open up the car your.

PJ I can get one of those, Zack, or one of those guys to crawl up in there. You see young thin guys. Not that you're not young and thin JJ.

M? (inaudible)

PJ No.

M? We don't (inaudible).

M? (inaudible)

PJ They're going up there now. (inaudible) nothin' up there and (inaudible).

DH (inaudible) I've never crawled up there in my life. I didn't want to. I don't like spiders.

KM (inaudible).

PJ You don't like spiders either?

KM No.

DH (inaudible) for a long time. I think I looked in there once and that was enough for me. I put it back on again.

PJ There's a bee hive right above your head.

DH Yeah. There's a hornet's nest up there.

PJ Don't know if it's a fresh one or not.

M? (inaudible) dead.

DH (inaudible) weighed over 200 pounds, I didn't wanna crawl around up there.

M? (inaudible) take a look.

PJ I'll look.

(inaudible, people talking in background)

PJ Yeah I don't if that's even, would even be safe to crawl in there anyway. Zack you wanna look once see what you think. Me and Dennis both looked. There's bee hives right there. They look like they're dead ones but, don't want anybody falling through there. Doesn't look like, doesn't look like it's been disturbed at all. Got a flashlight?

M? (inaudible) a granola bar.

PJ Huh?

M? I need to go in my car and get a granola bar I think.

PJ Yeah. Yeah I don't, I don't think, I don't think we need to go up there. I don't I don't want anybody to fall through the roof.

M? Tomorrow morning (inaudible).

PJ Yeah probably.

M? Okay. Probably what?

PJ He's gonna go back in there. He said in there. He said well you worry wonder about tomorrow morning?

M? There's no boards up there you know.

PJ There's no boards up there?

DH I don't know if there is any crawl boards or not is there?

M? Why? I thought when you said...

DH I, I don't know. I can't remember. I only, I (inaudible).

PJ Well if there isn't any crawl, if there isn't any crawl boards we're not going to be able to...

DH (inaudible) never had anything to do with it. I didn't wanna go up there.

PJ So see if there's a crawl, if there's not a crawl board then we're not gonna go. There might not...

M? (inaudible) trusses (inaudible).

M? Should be (inaudible).

DH I've never been in there.

(talking in background)

PJ Don't, don't go too far Zack. If there isn't anything to sit on just forget it. Come back.

DH It said it, house was built in 54 but if you look in the basement, part of the house (inaudible).

M? (inaudible)

DH (inaudible) had part of the siding panelized (inaudible).

M? (inaudible)

PJ Little bit on here and there but nothing that we can.

DH As long as it don't get broke (inaudible) last forever. You know and the only way

PJ You got way back into the crawl space in that (inaudible) underneath in the fruit cellar?

M? (inaudible)

DH No. I don't want to. But I mean (inaudible).

PJ Okay up there?

DH I think it's uh (inaudible)

PJ We'll see.

DH It's dangerous to your health. (inaudible)

M? Good?

(People talking in background)

PJ Well now we're checking it for you, so there.

DH Alright. There you go. (inaudible) I didn't do it. (inaudible) You know? (inaudible)

PJ They're probably hiding from everybody.

M? Turn that light right around and (inaudible)

DH Yeah (inaudible) quite awhile. I think somebody (inaudible). Right behind the door to your right (inaudible).

PJ What's he want?

M? Naw, he's good (inaudible)

PJ Okay.

M? To your, just to your left a little bit.

(People talking in background)

DH (inaudible).

PJ Thank you Zack. Got a lot of crap on you, no?

M? (inaudible).

PJ (inaudible) nothing's been moved around.

M? No.

PJ (inaudible) almost done but the garage?

M? Yeah I can't think of anything left in the house but

PJ Okay.

M? Except the garage.

PJ Alright. (inaudible) Yup. Yeah. Okay. You're right. Should've listened to ya.

DH Aw like I said...

PJ A bunch of bees up there.

DH I, I've on, I've only taken the end off and uh...

PJ Well there's lots of...

DH ...and looked in there, that's I, I...

PJ You don't like bugs, don't go up there.

DH Well the realtor said there wasn't much insulation so I wanted to...

PJ No.

DH ...take a peek and look myself.

PJ I'd say that.

DH Right, right. There ain't a whole lot.

PJ Got skinny, skinny young guys like for a reason.

DH Yeah that root cellar, I don't go in there any more than I have.

PJ Yeah.

DH That stinky, moldy.

PJ That's what I said, in the root...didja get into the root cellar. And I said yeah.

DH Spiders in there too. I used to spray in there all the time, but I went through so damn much home defense.

PJ What year is this house that you have a root, that you have a root cellar?

KM He was just talking about that.

PJ Sixty?

DH It says 54 but I disagree.

PJ Oh, okay.

DH I think it was added on in 54.

PJ I'd think it'd be earlier than that.

DH Because under, under the living room part...

PJ Um-hm.

DH The, the, the boards that run across the, the, the, the floor, rafters, or whatever the hell you wanna call 'em, I'm not a, (inaudible) a carpenter yup, so called carpenter. I only make plywood boards. But anyways, they're only about that wide. And on the newer section they're that wide, and that tells me the house has been added on. And I'm thinkin' that was in 54. So what, from the chimney to the front who knows how old it is.

KM Yeah.

PJ Yeah cuz root cellar that's old, that's (inaudible).

DH Well it was a tiny little house.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Originally. It wasn't very big, but if you go to Willmar, there's some houses in Willmar, that you wonder where the hell does the living room wh, where's the bedroom or what you know. They're they're they're just a oh as far as wide, if I was to gue, well from that fence that wall. About that wide.

PJ Um-hm.

DH That's all they are, and then kinda long. Or if they're even that wide some of 'em. Some are much wider than the door you go in. And, that's how the Finlanders used to do it back in the day.

KM Are you German descent?

DH I a Heinz 57. I'm German, French, Swiss and Norwegian. I get the German and the, and the Swiss from my dad's side, and the French and the Norwegian from my mother's side.

KM Hm.

DH My mother, my mother's mother's maiden name was Gunderson. And my dad's mother's maiden name was, was Arnold.

KM But Heinrich is German isn't it?

DH Uh, Heinrich is...

KM Heinrich?

DH ...German, uh, but it wasn't so much used as a last name. It was used as a first name. You had Heinrich Himmler, if you want to get into the nasty fellows, and it was more, Heinrich was used as a first name back in the day in Germany. And Heinrich in, in, in the English if you're gonna to tran, is Henry. I guess. In English. That's what (inaudible).

KM Hm.

PJ Yeah. Heinrich sounds German to me.

DH Uh, and, and the, not Russian, but Prussian German is what we are (inaudible). But I got, the French never worked too much, (inaudible) much of a lover.

KM Yeah.

DH And uh, and uh, the Norwegian, I don't know, I (inaudible) guy likes to drink a little so there's the German. My younger brother he likes the good German beer.

KM Hm.

DH Dark beer, he likes the, likes the brother's Bach or whatever (inaudible) Granite City. He likes that dark stuff. I kinda got into what's that Irish beer called? Guiness, but I, too bitter, I stopped buying that. I didn't like it, it was too damn bitter taste. And then I, I drank a lot of Budweiser, Pabst Blue Ribbon, then I went to this, I can get a 36 pack of this Boxer for uh, well I'm not a senior yet but sometimes they'll give me, if I don't say nothin', I'll, just, if they

give it to me I'll take it. Senior discount you know, and I'll get it for with tax included for 14 dollars and 75 cents for a 36 pack.

KM That ain't bad.

DH Otherwise it's 16 and a half dollars for, if you don't get the discount. They've never asked me are you a senior. I'm not gonna tell them any (inaudible).

KM Take your hat off, I think you little older.

DH I, maybe I do, do I?

KM Yeah, I think the hat makes you a little younger.

DH Yeah, yeah, maybe it does.

KM So when you go in, take your hat off.

PJ (laughing)

DH Yeah, you're probably right. Yeah, yeah.

KM How old were you (inaudible).

DH What's that?

Km How old were you when you started to gray?

DH Oh, well back in 90 I said if you find any gray hairs, the FBI said to take 'em. And I had a, maybe, just starting one here one there, and I spose but time I was 30, I was at a gas station once when I was fairly young. What was I fillin' up? Some, one, a friend I used to know, uh, uh, Nissler, he seen the gray in my hair and he said oh is that sheik, I said you can keep the sheik, I don't want it. I, (inaudible). And it was at night he seen the gray. Or towards evening. I don't know. Sometime in the late 20's and probably um, uh, probably after that damn Wetterling thing it probably got a lot grayer after that so.

PJ We don't want this to go to the media that we're down here so I hope your buddies at work don't call any of them places.

DH Well I hope not uh.

KM Well they don't know what it's about.

DH Well...

PJ He said he said something to his, one of his bosses.

DH I said to the immediate supervisor I work with on the line, search warrant, me and my big mouth.

PJ But did you say what for or did the...

DH No, I just...

PJ Oh.

DH I mean he said what, what for he wanted (inaudible).

PJ Oh, then what'd you say?

DH I, I didn't say (inaudible).

PJ Okay.

DH I was on, tryin' to get back for you guys.

PJ Yeah, that's just not sayin' that Wetterling word 'cuz you'll get, somebody'll call that in and...

DH Oh no they...

PJ ...and they'll get over here and they'll be watchin' you again if you...

DH They can watch all they want. As long as they, who the media?

PJ Yeah I'm talkin' about the media.

DH Jesus Christ, no.

PJ Yeah.

KM No we're not tellin' anybody.

PJ We're not telling anybody so. I'm just sayin', don't, be careful who you say that word to because...

DH Yeah.

PJ ...the media...

DH Yeah, yeah.

PJ The media will be all over you.

DH Aw, man. Well they kinda know anyways.

PJ Yeah but they haven't heard your name for a long time, and we don't want 'em to know your name.

DH Well not the media, the guys at work.

PJ Oh.

KM How do they know?

DH Oh, I've, somebody got talkin' about the FBI once. And I got pissed off. And somebody said well what, I happen to mention, yes I was, got the third degree by them back in that day, and, and, w, and word spread after that.

PJ Mm.

DH All you had to say to one person and...

PJ Yup.

DH (inaudible) so. Yeah, yeah.

PJ Does it...

DH And we all know what this is about what's gonna, gonna be no secret at work. I'll just tell the guys leave well enough alone. That's (inaudible). Enough is enough.

PJ So when we come here , we leave it's a done deal. Why would you want them to drag it up?

DH Well, there's just some that don't know better (inaudible).

PJ You know what I mean, 'cuz you'll hear from us again, then you can just say it's a bad day and be done with it. You don't need other people stirring it up.

DH Oh yeah, oh all them boxes I, should I explain that to the people, or you wanna explain, that's all the model car box...

KM I can do that.

DH There's absolutely nothing in 'em I, I...

PJ They're empty?

DH Well they, they might have pieces of cars in 'em but...

PJ Oh okay.

DH ,,, they have, they're all for them model cars they seen in the displays in the..

PJ Okay.

DH ...garage. And any damning things they got already, you know as far as stupid shit, they got that. There's nothing in that garage. And I, I'll give you a triple guarantee...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...there's nothing in that garage. No weapons, no nothin'. Well maybe a knife for cutting boxes or whatever. But if they want to, th, they, I just gotta (inaudible).

KM Aw I think they'll just (inaudible).

DH I gotta buy new garbage bags, and put 'em all back in again. I think I got some sort of mouse up there, somethin's walkin' around 'cuz I got dust on top of the Lincoln hood every now and then.

PJ Mm.

KM Put your kitty in there.

DH Yeah, no, I don't want 'em to run away. And, it gets hot in there at night you know (inaudible). See they added on to this garage, and you know where the vents are? They're under the old roof to the garage, it came this way. It's still in there. And that's, and they put the...

KM (inaudible)

DH ...new vents up above that old roof. Why didn't they put the vents on the other side. Dumb asses huh? Ah, ya like I said the guy that did the, had this place, he did everything wrong. I, landscaping, I had to redo it all. That, that was a back breaking job. Did it all with a shovel and totes, one tote at a time, or two totes, or three totes, whatever I took out of the compost. Then brought back black dirt. And oh g, I thought I'd never get done. And rock, I had to sift through all the dirt and get all this rock out. (inaudible) had several tons of rock he put in around this garage, and along in here. And I thought Jesus Christ.

KM Huh.

DH There's times that van uh, damn wheels would damn near come off, the front wheels would come off the ground, I had that back so loaded and shit. Especially when I poured that step over there on that side I had 16 bags of concrete and, I had a hell of a time steering that, that van and it was an all wheel drive van. The damn wheels wanted to come off.

PJ Yeah.

DH (inaudible). Sixteen bags of 'crete. It was pretty heavy.

KM Yup.

DH (inaudible) 4, 13 bags or well I got about 15 bags of concrete in just that one step. 'Cuz I poured it and then I had all these rods from this landscaping shit and I, oh, I'm not high enough so I, somebody said you better drive in re-bar. So I got all that re-bar, I had spare re-bar and I hammered that in before the concrete dried. And then I made another form and I poured it higher.

KM Don't wanna tear that one out.

DH Oh no, that's pretty, (inaudible) there's a lotta concrete around this place but some of that driveway I don't know where they, on this end of the driveway must've been some cheap shit, 'cuz it's all aggregate. There's too much rock in the concrete. It didn't get a chance to you know, bind or whatever, so now it's all startin' to crumble.

KM I had a driveway like that once too. It's kind of a pain.

DH Well. Well I think Thomas my younger brother will stay at Frigidaire. As long as it's there. But they're always talking about moving the company to somewhere else. Either down south or, I br, I think they brought some of their, where they make the refrigerators, they only make freezers in St. Cloud.

KM Hm.

DH So the refrigerators and the, probably the stoves, the appliance part they brought to Mexico, and I guess they came back (inaudible) and dented and everything so they stopped, I don't know if they're making any more in Mexico or not so.

PJ Hm.

DH Actually that's uh, Swedish or Norwegian company.

PJ Hm, okay.

DH It's an American company. It's out of Norway or something? The main office out of Norway.

KM I didn't know that.

DH They made cars there at one time.

KM (inaudible)

DH Yeah.

PJ Oh is that where that came from?

DH Yeah, there's.

PJ Oh I didn't know that.

DH In some parts that building there's still the old tractor where the line used to run you know.

PJ Hm.

DH In the old section. I don't if them sections are still, or if they tore 'em down., They were pretty run down. (inaudible) it's a pretty big building that, when I was a guard there it'd almost tire you out, took a, w, hour to do all the rounds around that place. A good hour.

KM Did you have to key punch it or did you just walk?

DH It was uh, you know you turned it, key punch it.

KM Yeah that little round thing?

DH They had the keys in different parts of the...

KM Yeah.

DH ...place. Yeah. Now I think it's different. I think it's like you said, it's probably a different system. It's a different security outfit too, I don't think American Security's there anymore.

KM Yeah I used security at a packing house. That's (inaudible) walk around that thing and check water pressures and...

DH Yeah, yeah.

KM ...(inaudible) key.

DH I had to check in the winter time, I had to go out to the water house and make sure the temperature was up to par so nothing freezes.

KM Or all the Thermo-Kings and the semis, I'm sure they're still running.

DH I didn't have to work a New Years. I had all them surgeries in 93 and this was New Years of 94, New Years Eve or New Years Day. Early New Years Day. I was a security at Frigidaire

and there was an alarm that was beeping. It was kind of high up in the air but there was an easy go, one the maintenance drove around on.

KM Yeah.

DH And I (inaudible) on that I get...

END OF RECORDING

PJ You still have a storage locker.

DH I have no storage locker.

PJ (inaudible) was there...

DH I never had a storage locker.

PJ Odd key, and you don't have a storage locker anywhere (inaudible)

DH Oh there's, you gonna find a lotta odd keys through the years. I just probably never threw 'em all away like I should've.

PJ Uh-huh.

DH You gonna find keys to locks that I've changed on this house...

PJ Okay.

DH ...and uh, you're gonna find a lotta odd keys you know I, I'd have to go through 'em and find out what keys fit anything in...

PJ So there's no other property that you own...

DH I have no other property, no storage units.

PJ Okay. So any old keys just happen to be old keys.

DH I have no access to any of my brother's apartments. That's their domains and their domains alone. Um, nope. None whatsoever that I can think of. I never had a storage unit. My younger brother did one time

PJ I thought it was somebody.

DH ...for a snowmobile but he got rid of it when he sold the snowmobile But that was just big enough for the snowmobile, it was a little tiny one. But I've never had a storage unit of any kind.

PJ Okay.

KM So they done in the house?

PJ Well most of 'em are in here so I guess I don't know.

DH Well he's probably goin' what the hell's going on. That's Molly and her daughter Paige.

PJ Yeah she's walked by a couple times.

DH The neighbor's probably, what the hell's going on?

PJ Yeah but they see you sittin' out here and.

DH Yeah. Yeah, yeah.

PJ We're trying to do as low key as we can. We don't have any cars with any markings. Except for now I'm gonna have a truck coming with 'em. A water patrol truck coming with him, but

other than that we try to keep it low key. Don't have any big jackets with anybody's names on or anything.

DH No, no, no, no, that's fine. I ain't worried. I don't know many people anyways. Molly and Tim and Patty and, I've talked to these new neighbors a little bit. I, I haven't talked to the, well I talked, had them come over and try to find the battery in that Chrysler. I was, well the hell's the battery. I couldn't find it.

KM Hm.

DH It's way down in the, in front of the front wheel, uh, driver's wheel buried down in there. I'm how the hell you get that battery out, take the tire off the car? Uh, getting stiff.

PJ I had a Chrysler 300 once.

DH (inaudible) ain't the greatest either (inaudible).

PJ I had a Chrysler 300 for a year.

DH Oh.

PJ I didn't really like it, so I got rid of it. Loss my butt on it 'cuz I bought it new.

DH Yeah, yeah.

PJ That was a dumb thing. I think everybody's gotta do one really bad decision uh.

DH (inaudible). Did you go to a GM...

PJ I probably don't wanna tell you what I went to.

DH You went to a Volkswagon VW.

PJ Toyota.

DH Oh close enough.

PJ Yeah.

DH A Toyota. There's some nice Toyota cars.

PJ I mean it's nothing fancy. I got a Camry. Good gas mileage.

DH (inaudible) nice car.

PJ Good gas mileage.

DH They say the engines last forever in the damn things...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...or is that Honda? Both of 'em (inaudible)

PJ Yeah.

DH But I think all the en, as long as you take of an engine they'll last, you know, it all depends on how you take of it (inaudible)

KM Yeah.

DH I got suckered into an extended warranty on this, and it should have a warranty on it anyways, or maybe not I don't know.

PJ It's a nice lookin' car so.

DH Yeah, it's, it's alright. I, that's what he drove off, the guy did. I'll buy that for a dollar you know, uh, after the, same place that Gil and I bought the G6, and I traded the G6 and they dr, well I got a car for you. Drives this up. Okay. (inaudible) white. I wasn't too big on white but I never had a white one before, until this Lincoln. Otherwise I've had red and blue.

PJ Oh I'm sure in a year or two you'll have a different one.

DH Mint, mint, mint green. And no, I don't think so I..

PJ Aw, seems like you like to trade cars.

DH I gotta shingle the house and I gotta stick money into that Lincoln. That Lincoln get me about ten grand before it over.

PJ Nice lookin' car though. I like that leather interior.

DH Yeah, looks pretty good for...

PJ Um-hm.

DH ... that leather does. It's missin' uh, some of, uh, on top of the, where the buttons were on the leather.

KM Oh.

DH So, anybody gets in there like a, a guy at work, his gal got in and some uh, what the hell was she wearing, leggings or something.

PJ Mm.

DH And I thought watch it, don't move around too much on the seat. You might rip a hole in (inaudible) and they were pretty tight leggings.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Kinda got mad at me when I was talking about her leggings. I said jeepers creepers, you could see the outlines on that (inaudible).

PJ Yeah.

DH He's 30 years old and he met a young gal. Hope the marriage lasts. Usually they don't when you marry somebody too young you know.

PJ Yeah.

DH Especially 14 years younger or whatever and, that's what my parents were, 14 years difference. My dad was born April 1st, 1923, and my mother was born uh, May 2nd, 1937.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Dave, how do you remember all that my brother again. How do you remember all that.

PJ Um-hm.

DH 'Cuz I give a shit. He never did.

PJ What would your brother say about, when you tell 'em, or if you tell 'em we're down here. What are they gonna say?

DH Thomas ain't gonna say much. Dave, neither one of 'em are gonna say much I don't (inaudible).

PJ Mm.

DH I may not even uh,

KM Yeah at work too, I would just say, something different.

PJ Blame it on your brother.

DH Got a hummingbird out here too. One day I was looking out the window and he flew right up by the window. I got to look at 'em.

KM Oh. They make a lotta noise, they hum right by ya.

DH So does, so does a bullet. I've heard one in my life. Damn neighbor used to drink a lot when I, we were kids, when I was young. And I was standing up in the yard with my mother, and it was no bug that went past my head. 'Cuz there was a shot and, and I can't describe the sound. But I, it was no goddamn bug. I hit the damn lawn, I (inaudible) drunk again, and my, my mother said he's drunk. He's out shootin' imaginary rabbits or whatever the hell he's shootin' at. He was a dangerous sucker I'll tell you when he was loaded but. Not the old guy that lived on the hill, another one. He's dead now too. His son became a town cop in Paynesville and, and he had to insist on gettin' a motorcycle, be a motorcycle cop.

PJ Oh god.

DH (inaudible-laughing)

PJ I don't think so.

KM Paynesville huh?

PJ Yup.

DH But he had one g, this is why he got canned, he had one drawback. Every car he pulled over he got out his handgun. Mean Barney Fife (inaudible).

PJ Might get a little bit a problem with that.

DH He didn't last long. Yeah, you don't wanna pull your gun every time you pull a car over. Especially back then, you know, it's a different world today, but back then what the h, you knew everybody. What the hell...

PJ Naw.

DH ...you need to pull your gun for. Yeah, yeah yeah.

PJ Well we're almost done (inaudible). It's 2 o'clock.

DH Yeah that's fine, fine.

PJ So if I call you to tell you're we're bringing some stuff back, then okay?

DH Yeah, that is there, if I don't answer leave a message or, I usually check 'em every, well like I say, I don't even bring...

PJ Or...

DH ...the phone to work.

PJ ...is he, is he gonna have his phone done by then or.

DH Well there's nothin' on there.

KM Well I didn't talk to (inaudible).

PJ Wanna check on that?

DH I only call the people I know.

PJ I know but.

KM Well, they'll probably bring (inaudible)

PJ Yeah.

DH There should be if there's other numbers on there probably where people, you know, they leave a cookie every time somebody calls that I don't...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...even know.

PJ Yeah.

DH I try to go through them numbers and erase 'em, you, you know, free up the memory on the phone. Oh yeah.

PJ There shouldn't be anything that we took today that you would say that you need to have right away though. There's nothing that's involving your life.

DH I don't know what you call (inaudible).

PJ Or, we'll get, we'll show you but I mean it's, it's those old pictures and videos and stuff like that so. Nothing that's gonna affect your day to day function. Other than your computer if you're playing your game.

KM Pay per phone, per minute so I'll have to take it and bring it back.

PJ Okay.

KM We can get it back as soon as we can.

DH It's a pay per what?

KM It's not one we can do remote here. We...

DH Oh.

KM ...have to take it back, a different machine to do it so. Pay per minute of something like that phone.

PJ So if we were to drop it off somewhere, say if we couldn't find you, and (inaudible) drop it off where would we put it?

DH Oh.

PJ Not telling you what day but I mean, if...

DH In the, in the mailbox should be fine or.

PJ Okay.

DH Be the best place and.

PJ And maybe a note on the door or something?

DH Yeah, yeah, that'd work. Other than that I can't think of any other p, or pl, you wouldn't want put it in that ash tray, that's got holes in the top.

PJ Okay. Tryin' to, cause as painless as we can for you so.

DH Ah, yeah, yeah, yeah. Oh yeah. I'm leave that off. Give the old head some air. Looks familiar, that one guy on the end, the younger guy. Can't think picture, was he in the St. Cloud paper at all or? Maybe it was somebody that looks like him.

PJ No he's uh, he's one of my newer investigators. He's probably only like 28 or so.

DH That can 't be the same one then. Or might be.

PJ Yeah.

DH If he was in the paper awhile back, I don't know.

PJ Dive team maybe?

DH Well for an accommodation or doing a good job or whatever.

PJ Um-hm. Could be.

DH I read it every now and then when I feel like it. Mainly the obituaries, see who passed away or else I, like I said I had an aunt and a cousin pass away and didn't know nothin' about it

so. Or any old high sc, high school buddies you know or whatever. That's the main reason I guess.

PJ Talk to those guys for a second?

END OF RECORDING

PJ (inaudible)

KM 'Bout done in there?

PJ Yeah they're loading up. I'll get us a receipt and show to that to Dave, Danny and.

DH I gotta go get myself a, how long you figure you have that telephone or whatever.

PJ Oh that's what I was, I don't know for sure.

DH Well the messages will stay on it. Whatever...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...whoever calls, Tires Plus.

KM I have it. A couple days.

PJ We don't really wanna bother you at work anymore so, don't need them talkin' anymore, but we could always leave it here if we can't, or meet you here with it, or.

DH Drop it off at the main office at work, if you'd wanna do that.

PJ Oh, okay.

DH If during the week or whatever yeah. That would work probably the best. Somebody'd give it to me.

PJ Okay.

DH Paul's a pretty good guy up there. All of 'em up there are pretty good guys. They wouldn't mind it. Yeah drop it off, it, that'd probably be the best deal, it's the best hours. Just drop it off at work. Just say Dan Heindrich telephone and then (inaudible) that'd be plenty good so.

PJ Unless it was later in the day and someone is traveling through or something, whatever, we'll try to get it to you as soon as we can.

KM Yeah it's Tuesday so.

DH Yeah I'm not expecting any calls. I haven't talked to Thomas in quite awhile now so. And Dave only calls once in a blue moon.

PJ That I don't have one of my cards, but let me put my, can I put my name on, on...

DH I got this gentleman's card yeah.

PJ ...his? Okay. Alright. I forgot mine.

KM Put your name on the back of mine if you want.

PJ No, I just thought if he wanted any questions or anything.

DH Nope, no questions. 'Bout all there is. Your truck here yet or not?

PJ Yup. They're loading it up.

DH Oh yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah.

PJ It's a water patrol truck so. Doesn't look like uh.

DH Somebody drowning.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Well a gal did (inaudible) some celebrity's daughter or whatever.

PJ Oh that Kristina Brown?

DH I don't even know who that is.

PJ That's Whitney Houston's daughter.

DH Oh.

PJ She got into drugs like her mom.

KM I can't believe those 14 year old boys, fishing off the...

DH Well what are they doing that far off the damn coast and what...

KM (inaudible)

DH ...wasn't, wasn't 5 miles far enough or, or, couple miles far enough.

PJ I think they snuck out to the Bahamas on their own.

DH Oh for God's sakes, well...

PJ They didn't find their bodies yet did they?

KM No (inaudible).

DH Probably never will. Not, not in that area.

KM Naw they're talking, well we, we're hopin' their clingin' to a, a cooler or something, it's like oh yeah 5 days hanging on (inaudible).

DH Yeah I don't think so. You're gonna let go of that cooler after probably 2.

KM (inaudible) talk to you for a second (inaudible).

PJ Sure.

KM (inaudible) the computer should go with Mike too.

PJ Okay.

END OF RECORDING

DH (inaudible) their children to come out and meet our landing craft and (inaudible) explosives you know and.

KM Um-hm.

DH We'd a had to kill 'em all. 'Cuz they're all devoted to the damn uh, emperor. And uh, was it about before the emperor died wh, you asked to celebrate his birthday, (inaudible) it was in the same class as Adolph Hitler as far as I'm concerned. He had the power, people worshipped him like a god. He had the power to stop the war at any time, and he never did. So, that's how I feel about that.

KM Well that's that.

DH Well it's, just, the dumbness in people that we actually save lives by droppin' the bomb. It had to be done. They wouldn't surrender.

PJ We're almost done. Dan, Dan, almost done.

S/866

DH Then the Japanese people were told that we're gonna rape and kill their wo, women and all that stuff and that's not so. Actually it was the Russians that were the dirty bastards. They marched into Germany and raped how many German women. Shit, the Russians did. They were the dirty bastards. Well look what Patton wanted to do. He wanted to get the Gerry's to fight with us and go against Russia. Push 'em back out of Germany and, you know. aAl the good generals they fired. MacArthur, he wanted to drop the bomb on the Chinese, the son of a bitches, you know. We helped liberate them from the Japanese, and then what'd they do in Korea. They joined forces with North Korea...

KM And Vietnam.

DH And killed American soldiers. Haven't we learned, haven't we got screwed enough...

PJ Yeah.

DH ...in this world?

KM I don't think they ever will. Politics.

DH Politics has no place in, in, on the battlefield. That's for the generals, that's what they were trained for. Oh yeah, yeah, yeah.

PJ Well we've had hours to talk. Is there anything else you think we...

DH God, I don't know (inaudible)

PJ ...we haven't talked about.

DH Pretty much covered the whole ball of wax.

KM We're getting to world politics now.

PJ Yeah, yeah.

DH (inaudible) politics, World War II, and, yeah.

PJ Well I told you before I appreciate that you didn't give us a hard time, and that we could sit out here.

DH Oh, I, trying to pass the time, but I'm runnin' out of things to talk about. Well I'm sure I could go on and on, and it'll all be trifle. That's all so.

KM Well down the road too, we'll obviously get the phone back and then we'll...

DH Yeah, go from there or whatever.

KM Go from there whatever we...

PJ If we find something in y our stuff that we're interested, we're gonna come and ask you about it.

DH That's fine.

PJ Okay.

KM Try to have a cordial conversation again.

DH Yeah, yeah, yeah.

KM We're not here ever to brow beat you or anything like that Dan so.

DH Oh I'm, I'll admit I'm no saint. But I, I'm not any of that, as far as that's concerned. But I am no saint. I'm never, said a, never, I don't know how to, I'm not good with words. Not an educated man uh.

KM (inaudible)

DH I'm not a saint, that's all I got to say. I've done my dirty deeds in my life. And I'm not proud of 'em. I'm not. You know.

PJ Um-hm.

DH Got in trouble when I was younger, and...

PJ Remember wh, what we want though. I guess we're just talk, we're interested in those other things. We're not, that other stuff's not...

DH That I can't help you on.

PJ Yeah.

DH But as, as far as other things, tellin' you what I've done and uh.

PJ And there is a little th, you know, we're, I'm a little curious about those photos and some of that stuff, but let me look at 'em and then you can get, and then I'll ask you directly what is, what is this all about. Okay. And then you...

DH Stupidness.

PJ Okay.

DH Like I said I was gonna burn this stuff. I thought about it, and never did and.

PJ Okay. You can kinda see where I'm curious about it?

DH Yeah, yeah, yeah.

PJ Okay.

DH I was gonna burn it. I was gonna burn it all. Tired of this shit. Don't need it. Shoulda done it a long time ago. But I didn't. Stupidity. Not one of my high points, being smart, it's stupidity (inaudible).

PJ I'm gonna say you...

DH (inaudible) I guess

PJ ...talk like you, you've been around, so you gotta give yourself a little more credit than that.

DH Oh I, I've always had feelings for people, in, down general, I, when I was young, the neighbor kids threw rocks at a less fortunate family and I said what the hell's wrong with you people, and I'd walk down, go down on the road and walk with them, and, and say, don't you, don't throw any goddamn rocks now you know. So I you know, and a couple girls were pickin' on a crippled kid years ago in school and I said, it ain't right. Well we just talk, and I said bullshit, you're talking you're making fun of the kid. That ain't right, you know so.

PJ You think any of your bad decisions had anything to do with alcohol or? Could you...

DH Alcohol. The drinking? That's a kind of a good one. When I went to get my license the second time when I had a DWI, I didn't go out a whole lot, 'cuz I never had the money back in them days to go out. You know, I went out a few times but not a lot. You, you know. And uh, when the guy asked me um, when I had my second one, how many times a week do you go out and drink, and I said to the man, which was the truth, I said I gotta go by the month. Can't go by the week. 'Cuz I can only maybe afford to go out once a month. And he said well we can forget this, you'll never get your license back. I said you can shove my license up your ass, I said, I'm telling you the truth. And he said, okay I believe you. And uh, (inaudible) unlucky, I just stupid unlucky. (inaudible) don't get me wrong there's times I drove so damn drunk I had to close one eye to see the road. And I made it home but I was lucky. So uh, as far as deserving 'em, the first one yes. I was in Willmar and I thought I was on a (inaudible) and I hit, I almost hit the cop head on. I remember somebody hollered hey you crazy nut, and I hollered back, you got that right. And that was 1982. And uh, before I

knew it, the lights were on (inaudible) so it had to been him. And uh, and uh, I was nice to him (inaudible) everything got good, and I, I didn't spend any time in jail that night. I, he said you can wait out, wait for your ride which never showed up. I had to walk all the way across the city of Willmar to, to one of them counselors that I had in Willmar and borrow 25 dollars to get my car out impound. Then I realized my car, they coulda drove it to impound or pushed it. I was right outside the yard, where I got pulled over, at the impound yard in Willmar. And uh, I, I drank a little in my life. There's times that I got brave and stupid when I drank and I did things that I shouldn't have done you know. You know. But I, as far as drinking as a problem, no. No. N, never has been I uh, just as far as my second DW, that was unlucky as far as I'm concerned. That was just bad, bad luck. I just had my Marquis work done. It had a 351 engine. And when I, I left when I, I was first car from a drive-in spot, you know, not parallel, but drive-in spot from the stop sign. When I backed up I squealed my, I, I stepped on the gas and squealed the tires on that old car. And that's why the cop followed me. And that's how I got my first DW, uh second DWI. Drinking in general, no, I wouldn't classify as uh, I can have it or leave it, I, I don't need it. I don't, I'm nothin' like my brother. I, he can drink a case a day. I could never drink, I never, I don't think I ever drank a case in a day, and maybe at most a 12 pack. And that was very seldom so. When I drank whisky, that's probably why I quit whiskey. Whiskey made me awfully brave. Well you got all that, I might as well admit I went streaking a few times drinking whisky. So alright.

KM That was you?

DH That was, what do you mean that was me? But I al, I did it at night, late at night. I didn't do it during the day you know so. I didn't go very far, I had to get home. Yeah, shit so. I remember I went for a walk late one night. Well I worked at the granite company. I get off at 11 o'clock and there was nothing on TV, we didn't have cable back then.

PJ What, what granite company?

DH I'd go for a 7, 8, cold Spring Granite Company. I'd go for a 7, 8 mile walk. By the time I get home, I was dead tired I'd go to bed. You know I could sleep by the time I got up for second shift. And uh, I walked into a place there was this guy, what the hell is hi name now, I keep forgettin' it. He had a funny name uh. Him and his brother they used to ride mini-bikes. They were big fat huge guys, rode mini-bikes in the parade. They'd stick out about that far...

PJ Oh geez.

DH ...and (inaudible) mini-bike. Anyway these big fat guy, I walked in the convenience store. He was a clerk. And he said it was a good night to go out streakin'. I thought Jesus Christ, I could just see you (inaudible) incredible blob you know. I as a lot thinner back in them days. And anyways uh, what else was I gonna say? (inaudible) important, I forgot. I used, like I said I used to go for walks. That all ended around 90, I used to go out late at, oh. I was out walking, Tony Schmidt stopped one time, in the city car, Paynesville. I was out by the lake. And he said, what are you doing? And I said well I got off work, there's nothing on TV so I walk every night. And us, said it ain't natural. I said I don't give a fuck if that's natural. I said I got a right to go out and walk for Christ's sakes you know. And he spun his tires on the, squealed his tires on the (inaudible) and took off. He didn't like my reply I guess. (inaudible) used to like to walk, when I was in the guard, all of our exercise were during the (inaudible) during the evening 'cuz it was cooler you know, than during the day so. Walkin' at night, it's peaceful, nice, you know, and 'til I heard the cougar one night. I'm pretty damn sure it was just like the cougar you hear on TV and that freaked me out a little bit.

KM In Paynesville?

DH Yeah, yeah. They had sightings of cougar on the south side of Lake Cross and I I don't know what else it was. Sounds just like that cougar you hear on uh, sign of the, the old Mercury commercials or whatever uh, on on the TV you'd hear the Cougar in the

background you know or. It was just like that exactly. So I kinda, every ten steps or couple steps I was looking behind me.

PJ Wanna go see if they have any more questions once? (inaudible) the computer would go to, with you guys and...

KM Not me (inaudible) St. Paul.

PJ Okay. He didn't know.

KM (inaudible)

PJ Yeah why don't you go check and see if they need anything.

DH Oh, I'm about ready to bring that cat litter pen back in the garage and take a leak.

PJ Go ahead. You can if you want.

DH I hope I don't get too gassy, I, I been eating lots of salads and it gives, I'm not used to that natural food I guess.

PJ Alright.

KM You can go in the garage.

DH Yeah I suppose I better. (inaudible) pay to sit here and, and uh...

PJ Agony.

DH ...agony, right.

KM They in the house or out here?

PJ I think they're in the house.

DH Oh I shut the hood on the Lincoln.

PJ Okay.

DH On the Linky. I gotta tie my shoe, almost. Oh lordy, lordy. What time you got there now girl.

PJ I got 2:25. I'm just lookin' at my emails.

DH What's your name?

PJ Pam Jensen.

DH Pam.

PJ Pam, yup.

DH What other Pams have I known. When I think uh, my one (inaudible) her name's Pam.

PJ Um-hm.

DH My cousin's girlfriend or common law wife.

PJ Right.

DH They've been together so many years I think. And there was a neighbor called Pam, I, Pamela. Is that your full name or?

PJ Yeah, yeah. See that's 'cuz think a pretty common name back in the 60's.

DH Yes it was.

PJ Nobody names their kids those names now.

DH No, I, not too many Dannys left anymore either.

PJ No.

DH Everybody wants to call me Danny, and I said that's not right. That's not my name.

PJ Right.

DH Even though I heard some Dannys called, Daniels called Danny and that's not right either.

PJ Right.

DH Dan would be more appropriate. Some girls with their name Danielle are named Danny for short.

PJ Right.

DH God excuse me.

PJ That's alright.

KM I can't get that front door shut. The outside door.

DH Oh the outside door?

KM Yeah.

DH Yeah that's uh, Davey, uh, had an ambulance here how many times for Davey had to run VA, VA, VA, VA ambulance every time and I had cops here all the time and, so it's nothin' new really and, and uh, Dave, I, I it was an ambulance here and a cop car and I, I thought they were gonna come to the front door, but they came around back here, and I, I don't know if I didn't latch it and the wind caught it.

KM Oh.

DH Broke the shit and piss out of it, I god damn it.

KM Well Danny we're all done.

DH Alright sir.

KM They left a receipt on your table in there what we took.

DH Alright.

KM Um, eventually Pam and I will talk to you about, after we look at what's in there and I just hope we could sit down have a, have a, cordial conversation. I really appreciate you...

DH Alright, alright sir.

KM ...treating us decent today.

DH Yup, yup, yup, yup.

PJ Thank you.

DH You bet.

PJ And any questions why don't you write 'em down as you see 'em.

DH Yeah (inaudible)

PJ So then when we come, then you, you know 'cuz...

DH Alrighty. Alrighty.

PJ I know it's a lot to comprehend and...

DH Yeah, yeah. Gotta do what you gotta do I guess.

KM Yeah.

DH That's all there is to it.

PJ Put this somewhere so that don't get in...

DH Yeah, yeah.

PJ ...anybody else's...

KM Copy in there too.

DH Yeah, yeah I will. I'll take care of that. It won't get lost.

KM Okay thanks for your uh..

DH Uh, yup yup.

KM ...cooperation.

PJ Anything else you need from us or?

DH No that'll do 'er. That'll do er. Take your, your uh...

PJ (inaudible)

DH That empty? Or? You might as well take that with you.

PJ There's 2 in, you won't eat 'em.

DH Nope, nope. I'm on a diet. I can't...

PJ Okay well you're pretty darn...

KM (inaudible)

DH I know. I gotta, I got gas right now from eatin' lettuce.

PJ Okay, well (inaudible) good thing we're probably leaving then.

KM See ya later.

DH We'll see ya.

PJ Looks like they left that the way they had it there.

DH Oh yeah.

PJ Okay.

DH I'll get 'er all back together.

PJ Okay. Thank you.

DH Yeah, we'll see you guys.

KM Conclude that conversation. Time is 2:28 PM.

PJ Did you ever get mine out of the back of yours, from out of your seat. My little recorder did you ever get it from out of your, under your seat? Well we'll just do it when we get back.

KM Yeah.

PJ Gotta shut this off, thanks.

END OR RECORDING

PJ McDonald from BCA, Pam Jensen now leaving 55 Myrtle Avenue.

ICR# 15058128

COVERT RECORDING OF:	DANNY HEINRICH
DATE OF BIRTH:	3/21/1963
ADDRESS:	55 MYRTLE AVENUE S ANNANDALE, MN
PHONE:	
STATEMENT TAKEN BY:	CAPTAIN PAM JENSEN STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
TAKEN ON:	
TAKEN AT:	RESIDENCE
TRANSCRIBED ON/BY:	OCTOBER 20, 2015/1336 HOURS BY DT

(VOICE006)

Q ...
A As far as his life, I don't know, me? I'm just an it, I've, don't have no boyfriends I don't have no girlfriends.

Q So those photos of those younger boys, when were those taken then?
A (sigh)

Q Five years ago?
A I might have got some of this shit off the internet, when I w-had the internet years ago. Ah,

Q I mean th-they have
A It's hard to

Q Okay
A I haven't had the inter-long time. But I will, when I had the internet I was like, um, addicted? And it wasn't just that it was girls too, you know,

Q Mm-mmm
A Might say I made a variety of everything.

Q How many years ago did you have internet?
A Oh I, I don't know if it's years, it might be a coup-year or two, I don't know.

Q Mm-kay, so you're saying the movies that, or whatever you took off the internet would have been from the last couple years?
A Not movies, photos.

Q Photos, okay
A (inaudible)

Q And then you just downloaded them on your computer?
A Downloaded 'em.

Q Okay, so that's what
A Printed 'em, yes printed 'em.

Q Mm-okay,
A Took up memory,

Q Put 'em in photo albums then or?
A Put 'em in photo albums

Q So that's the photo albums that they were talking about then?
A Ah-well what is there, about twenty of 'em I suppose?

Q Did they have clothes, didn't they have, some of them had clothes on though?
A Oh yeah, yeah

Q So you probably just say you're bi-
A So, you're taking those too? Or what? The cloth-ones that are clothed? Or what

Q Well we don't have time to go through all of 'em so we'll take 'em and bring 'em back to you.
S –could be here quite a while if we start separating everything.

Q It's easier to take 'em bring 'em back then to sit down and try to figure out
A Well as far as clothing now, you're only taking the items listed here, right? You're not taking any other items? That I have to dispute on.

Q Yeah you'll get a receipt,
A Right

Q Yeah you can, you'll get a receipt of everything they take. You'll have a, you'll have every knowledge they have and
A Well at-at one time I was told you can't take anything that isn't listed here, so, you won't, so

Q It's pretty broad under that child pornography section on that search warrant. So that would cover like all those pictures and stuff like that.
A Now how's that gonna hit me?

Q I, we're not worried about that at this point in time. So I can't even tell you, I'll tell you if I would know but we, in all honesty, I don't care about that.
A Ah-

Q I'm here for the 1989 stuff. Okay?

A There will not be any whatsoever.

Q So, we wouldn't go to all this effort for child porn stuff, we're here for the 1989, which you can tell by our warrant what we're here for.
A Yes, yes, yes, you explained yourself, I should listen better, so,

Q Yeah, don't mean to be frustrated but I don't care about the child pornography to be honest with you. That's just like when we go do stuff and people always bring up about oh they're smoking weed, I don't care about smoking the we-the smoking the weed, that's not, we're, I don't care. Smoke the weed.
A I don't either, they can smoke it and turn purple on that shit.

Q Yeah no, we're here cuz we'd like to solve those two cases in 89, that's why we're here. The [illegible] and the Jacob Wetterling cases.
A Well there ain't much I can help you out there at all. Cuz I have nothing on here and I have nothing to do with them.

Q And if people back in the day said you did, and that's what, you know
A Well you say the, the town cops in Paynesville, they never questioned me

Q Okay
A On this, I, I, I don't know where that's coming from. Dreger never did, Schmiginsky never did,

Q How about those FBI guys?
A The FBI did.

Q Okay
A But as far as Paynesville Police in general, no.

Q Okay
A No, Tony Schmidt never did, Lehmkuhl never did, none of them. So I don't know where this is coming from.

Q Yeah like I said, we came here on that, we'll see what we have, get you back the stuff we can get you back,
A I had, it was the FBI and Stearns County ah, Detectives at the time, and I couldn't even tell you their names anymore.

Q Okay
A The only one that I knew of Stearns was Charlie Graff, was the Sheriff himself. And ah, he apologized to me and shook my hand and I went to guard that next day, it was, that was the end of it. As far as that goes. I had a hell of an interrogation that night. It was on and on and on and on and on, and a very sleepless night. I called my dad, I said get me a good lawyer out of the cities, not one from around here. He was gonna sell his house and everything to defend me at the time.
K Well, we're not trying to interrogating you, we're just

A Yeah, well I'm glad I don't have any, well you wouldn't take it anyways, any of my dad's war souvenir, that German banner or that dagger I,

Q No
A But knives I don't, straight edge knife? Christ sakes, I got a shitload of 'em,
K I don't think they're taking any knives. I wouldn't think.

Q ...

ICR# 15058128

STATEMENT OF:	DANNY JAMES HEINRICH
DATE OF BIRTH:	3/21/1963
ADDRESS:	55 MYRTLE AVENUE ANNANDALE, MN 55302
PHONE:	
STATEMENT TAKEN BY:	CAPTAIN PAM JENSEN STEARNS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE AND SPECIAL AGENT KEN MCDONALD MN BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION
TAKEN ON:	10/26/2015 1614 HOURS
TAKEN AT:	RESIDENCE
TRANSCRIBED ON/BY:	OCTOBER 27, 2015/0804 HOURS BY DT

K = SA KEN MCDONALD
J = CAPTAIN PAM JENSEN

[Q = CAPTAIN JENSEN]

K Today's date is October 26, 2015, time is 4:14 PM, make contact with Danny Heinrich at his residence.

Q Hello, I told you we'd come back (inaudible) stuff,
A Yeah, well what's gonna happen with the other shit?

Q We got it coming in a van,
A Oh,
K Yeah,
A Did I check out fairly decent? Or
K Well let's go inside, (inaudible)
A Well alright
K Going on, does that sound fair? We'll,
A Alright
K We'll fully explain.
A Alright, let me just grab (inaudible)

Q Can we just throw this in your garage for now? and then
A Yeah, yeah, yeah

Q And then when you pulled up, he'll put it in your garage? Or
A Or, yeah that's fine.

Q Okay,
K Okay

A I'll open it all up

Q Okay
K Alright,

A Well maybe I should pull the Lincoln out, or how much is there?
K Mm, see what your side looks like here,
A I did a (inaudible)
K Oh no, really?
A I knocked the grill out of her, I hit the deer at 50, 60 miles an hour,

Q Well it's up to you, but it'd probably be eas-that way you can put away,
A Yeah, yeah, yeah I'll pull her out,
K Okay
A I'll pull her out and I'll put her out in the street.
K Alright

Q Okay,
A (moving car out of garage) (inaudible)

Q (inaudible) miss that
A Oh it is a beautiful day.

Q We need to bring any of that stuff right away?
A Ah, (inaudible) well he didn't come to work, I stopped off at the house, he wasn't

Q Did you lose some weight since the last time I saw you?
A I, 55 pounds light, since the last time you seen me, 20, 20 pounds,

K Holy cow, noticeable.
A I went from 245 to 190.

K Huh, that's good,
A Well, stress and you guys. And,

K Well,
A And my diet (inaudible) you know, well I already opened that, alright, let's go guys.

Q Alright, long day today? Or not bad?
A I started at a quarter to six,

Q Oh, okay, that's a long day then.
A Been a long enough, I hope the cat didn't stink the house-I had to put a gate on the

Q Okay
A Or going down there, and defecating on the floor, and, I couldn't have that.

Q (inaudible) sit at the table then?
A Sure, you go ahead. Go ahead. Go ahead, sit down, I've been sitting ever since I came home,

Q Oh, you need another chair, we got some stuff
K Oh, yeah, we got a
A Well alright, ah, let me think, we got another chair here,
K Got a folding chair in the garage? Or anything?
A Yeah I do, yes, I do. I'll be right back.
K okay,

Q over here,
K get (inaudible) sit down, (inaudible-whispering) work,

Q (inaudible)
A Cat box don't stink, (inaudible) cat box, me and my stupid cat,
K Here I'll trade you, I prefer those kind
A Well, are you sure?

Q Yeah you got the arms in it,
A Alright, alright, alright, alright, come over here, okay, we got enough light? Or I'll
K Yeah,
A Oh here, let me open some blinds and

Q Okay,
A Yeah I actually didn't wash my dishes again, ah, ah, my dad was a clean freak, I –not like him, I guess.

Q I don't know
K This looks nice,

Q Single guy, it looks like (inaudible)
A Well I used to be a lot better, I'm not, well I've got too much shit to dust, that's the problem, so, yeah,

Q Well we brought you back a couple boxes,
A Yeah

Q We got, we had to get a van coming with all those videos.
A Yeah, yeah, yeah

Q Boxes and boxes,
A I know there's a lot of videos,

Q So I do have to, just so you know, I'm not arresting you for porn or anything else, but I do want to just clarify a couple things on that porn
A Yeah

Q And then we can s-drop the porn questions, okay?
A Ab-absolutely,

Q Um, like those notebooks with pictures of like, kids from Paynesville,
A Yeah

Q And you cut out pictures of like different body parts
A Yeah

Q (inaudible) can you just tell me how you did that?
A I, I,

Q I mean, did you bring it to Kinkos or someplace or how did you do that?
A Oh, I did it all here. I did

Q Okay
A Didn't do it anywhere special or nothing, no.

Q Did you go to a library and do it?
A No, no, no

Q So, you took a pic-explain to me how you did that? I mean, did you use a scanner?
A Well ah-ah on some of the pictures um, I used um, adob or Adobe or whatever, Photo Smart.

Q Okay
A And all you do is trim around a head ah, match it with a body adjust the tint, and the light to, to the whatever, you know, and, and, and –ts-and adjust it that's all.

Q So are those you-you got that computer from your brother,
A Yeah

Q Did your brother, was any of that your brothers?
A No, no, no, no, he wiped the memory clean when he gave it to me.

Q Okay and then those photo albums
A And then he just put the basic ah, hardware back in, no he didn't even put the hardware, that was in there already, he just wiped the memory.

Q Okay so

A He did a clean I don't even know how you do it, it's a clean um, clean manager, or manager clean, or whatever.

Q So is that Tom?
A That's Thomas

Q And it-so Thomas had nothing to do with those
A Nothing to do with it whatsoever.

Q And then all the photo albums you made yourself?
A I made myself.

Q Did you share those with anybody?
A Not, did not share with nobody but myself, me and God, that's it.

Q Okay, so nobody okay so those internet sites, some of them say Hi Danny, or Welcome Danny, what's (inaudible)
A That was, that was when I had the first computer

Q Okay, how was that then? Was that a club? Or
A Well I, they just asked for your name and I gave it to 'em, so,

Q So then when it came back you didn't ever, did you have to give 'em money? Or did you talk to other people on that website?
A Only once, I, I did and it was ah, ah, ah, St. Petersburg, Russia,

Q You, you gave 'em money? Or
A I well, it was a couple bucks,

Q Okay, how would-was it a club?
A It, it was a membership I guess, so

Q Okay, did you ever talk to anybody else with that?
A No, I've never talked to anybody sin-I never um, what'd they call it, online, I've never talked to anybody
K Chat online?
A I never chatted online in my life.

Q Okay and then, then the dates that are on that stuff, it all shows like 2000, would those dates, the stuff that you, did you download some stuff on the computer?
A Yeah that's probably about right.

Q Would those dates be correct?
A Them dates would be correct.

Q Okay and then you never, but you never sent that off, or emailed
A Ne-no, no, no, no.

Q Okay, alright. so basically alls I wanted to know was how that all works, so, we're not here to talk to you about that other than I wanted to clar-but you're not getting those photo albums back.
A Well, most of these websites all said models are 18 and-I know they're some that were under, I, I know that, I'm not stupid,

Q Mm-mmm
A A-when I went to the nudist camps, that's where you fall into that shit. But I mean, all, a lot of 'em were, they said, all models 18 and over, so I, I guess I can be gullible or whatever, but that's, that's was that.

Q Mm-mmm, but the main thing is I wanted to see if it was Thomas had anything to do it or not
A No, no

Q Did he ever, did anybody ever live here that would have done it besides you?
A No, no, no,

Q Okay so it was all you?
A Dave lived here for a while but he never did, he didn't know nothing about a computer, so,

Q Okay so not Dave or Thomas
A He never owned a computer, David, so he didn't know anything about a computer, so,

Q Okay so it's just for your personal use?
A My personal use.

Q Okay, alright, that's all I wanted to clarify that and then let you know that that, of course that stuff we wouldn't be giving back.
A Well how about all non nude photos?

Q Yeah,
A Alright,
K You'll be getting back a lot of that today.

Q We've got lots of that, okay?
K Done?

Q Yep,

[Q = SA MCDONALD]

Q Um, Dan, a couple of things we want to bring up to your attention,
A sure

Q But just like before, like July whatever it was, we sat out in your
A Yeah

Q Gazebo there,
A Yeah

Q Um, same deal, we're gonna walk away today and nothing, you're not gonna be under arrest or anything, you don't have to talk to us, okay?
A Alright, well

Q Um, so
A If it's, if it's um, you know, up, whatever, you know what I'm saying,

Q Sure
A If it's ah,

Q I just want to make you under-oh, up front. So you're aware of that.
A Right, right, absolutely,

Q Okay
A I, I understand my, my rights.
J okay,

Q Okay, well we appreciate you clarifying that, there's
A Well I mean, what you ask me so far is what I had, I, there's, I can't say no,

Q Right
A (inaudible)
J Yeah no, and that looks, that's better than if we clarify that your brothers weren't involved, or something,

A No, no, no brother was involved, I, Thomas is a good boy, David on the other hand, well I told him to behave when he lived here but he didn't and he didn't and eventually they come and got him, you know? I – I said stay away from up town, I do, I don't have nothing to do with bars anymore and shit, I don't want nothing to do with bars
J Well you cleaned your stuff up,

A I had a DWI in '86 and ah-that was, I grabbed Lehmkuhl that time maybe he told you about it, I, that was a hell of a deal a-well I, after my first one in '82 I never drank and drove so I thought

Danny stop four years later and have some fun, only lived a block from the bar, what a dumbass, I should have pulled the car home and, and walked to the bar but, oh whatever. I got it,

Q It is what it is now,
A It would have to be Steve Lehmkuhl at the time.
J A lot of people get a DWI, so,
A Yeah, yeah

Q You know Danny there's a lot of people, including myself and probably Pam we do things when we're younger that we aren't, we get a little bit smarter as we get older,
A Ah-I, yeah, yeah, did a lot of stupid things. I got in trouble, ah-I broke-breaking and entry when I was younger, I even did it up until 1984 and ah, almost got kicked out of the National Guard for it,

Q Mm-mmm
A But I went to my commanding officer at the time, he was a deputy sheriff out of ah, out of ah, some county out of the cities and, and ah, he under-listened to me and, and it was nothing real serious

Q Sure
A So, but they, they kept me, so,

Q Well, sounds like Guards is important to you?
A It, it was important.

Q And that was
A I, but I gained weight, ah

Q In the Guards?
A Well no, I was, after '89 I stopped walking

Q Why is that?
A Well my dad said, I preferred to walk at night, and 7, 8 miles, you know, and

Q Okay
A And my dad said oh that ain't gonna look good if you do that, so I stopped walking, I gained weight and I, I couldn't run up and down the-I was infantry so I couldn't run up and down the hills anymore, so I, you know, I got out of the National Guard, so,

Q Okay
A After about ten years it was
J But you know those, reading just some of your old like, p-your presents investigations and stuff, your guards people loved you.
A Yeah I know, I know I, got along good with everybody (inaudible)

J Yeah they all had good things to say about you, the Captains and Sergeants, like Deter and Peterson, and
A Yeah, Thon and ah,
J Yeah, Olson and I got a whole bunch of 'em I was,
A Okay, yeah they're
J Yep, they all had good things to say
A Oh you talked to them lately? or

Q No, no, no
A Back then,
J Back in, then when I was looking before we talked to you last time.
A Yeah, yeah, yeah
J Yeah, no, it was really good stuff, so,
A So,

Q Do you think you would have stayed in?
A Well I, the Sergeant Major ah, Wog, Sergeant, he was a first Sergeant at the time and became a Sergeant Major out of headquarters, asked me to be his driver and I should have done it, I, but I, I didn't. But then I seen the drivers, them guys they sit around and wait and don't do anything all day long and I would have got even fatter yet doing that job. So,

Q Probably pretty boring too,
A So it, it was a pretty, I was back at the (inaudible) area and I seen the guys, all they do is stand around their Jeeps and wait, and wait and wait and I thought this ain't for me, but I should a-what I should a done is joined the supply unit and they work an eight hour day and, and then they had the rest off, you know, so,

Q Right, well Danny um, like you mention, wh-we talked a little bit to clarify those things with Pam as far as you know, the porn stuff and we appreciate that and, you kind of hit the nail on the head is, it is what it is, ah, ah, you know, you weren't
A Well

Q Ah, you weren't trying to make excuses or anything like that, and
A No, no

Q You admitted back then that you made a mistake and you probably should have got rid of it a long time ago,
A Yeah, yeah, yeah

Q And if th-but again, that's water under the bridge now, we can't do anything, you know, with that. I know there's other, a couple other topics I want to talk to you about
A Sure

Q But I know that it may not be as pleasurable with you,
A Yeah, y-

Q But um,
A Right

Q We want to be straight forwards with you too saying that we're not here to play games with you.
A Yeah, yeah

Q And, and at this point, in talking to you I'm gonna give you straight up information, straight up factual information.
A Alright,

Q And you're no dummy,
A Alright

Q And you can figure out ah, if I'm bullshitting you or not.
A Right, right

Q Okay?
A Right

Q Fair?
A That's fair. Go ahead.

Q Okay,
A Shoot

Q Um, I'm sure you're sick of this , but however, I have to be honest with you, there is different signs now as far as
A Yeah

Q DNA and things like that
A Mm-mmm

Q And we've continued through, over the years, to continue to bring the clothing and other items from down to our lab.
A Mm, mm-mmm

Q Okay? And most recently ah, within this past summer we did get a positive DNA hit,
A On what?

Q On his clothing.
A Hm

Q Okay? Straight up?
A Well

Q And straight up Danny, it, it was you.
A Well I'll be honest with you

Q Okay
A Now I'm gonna come right back, they had a table of clothing next to me on my two hour, full plus, interrogation.

Q Mm-mmm
A Right next to where I was sitting.

Q Okay,
A For how many hours,

Q Well Danny this, this was different clothing and we get DNA different ways,
A Well

Q I'm, and I'm not, I'm not here trying to bullshit, I even brought the lab report in case you wanted to read it.
A I have to, d-dispute it, so,

Q Okay
J Okay

Q But that, I'm just saying,
A Yeah

Q Is one piece of information that we have,
A Yeah well that, I, they said this was their, their clothing so I don't know, it sat right next to me for over two hours.

Q Okay,
A Right next to the chair I was sitting in when I was being interrogated, the last time I spent the night in the Stearns County Jail.

Q And that was clothing?
A As far as I know

Q Okay, it was our understanding, perhaps, it was similar clothing to what maybe Jacob was wearing, but,
A Well

Q I think with pretty good confidence we could say that the clothing that had
A Oh

Q Would have been in our property room, sealed in bags.
A Well,

Q Okay?
A I hope so, because ah,

Q And again, I'm not here to try to brow beat you
A So

Q Any-like that,
A Right, right, right

Q You know, and I, you were really cool this last time we were here, we're just coming back and telling you what we have.
A But I'm just saying if it ever went to court I'm gonna have to mention that table with the clothing next to me.

Q Yeah,
J Yeah

Q And, and that's
A So, and it was not wrapped, it wasn't, it was all out in plain view so,

Q Okay, um, that's one piece of information that I wanted to bring to your attention,
A Well, yep

Q And again you're more than welcome to look at the lab report I brought here,
A Mm-mmm

Q Just in case, cuz I know that you like to look at that search warrant and
A Oh, yeah

Q And things like that, to make sure that we're, every things on the up and up,
A Well I'm gonna have to dispute it, because

Q Alright
A Ah, um, if I remember, you say I got a good memory, yes I do.
J Mm-mmm, mm-mmm

Q Mm-mmm
A There was a red hockey copy, of that, there was also some sort of snow suit on that table that I remember.
J Okay,

A And I don't know if that has anything to play in the, in part, there was a, what else was there, well that's all I remember the jacket and the suit, that's all I remember.

Q Alright, and that's something we'll certainly check out too, and double check,
A Yep,

Q Um, we're not gonna sit here and call you a liar,
A Yeah-well,

Q I w-I wasn't there at the time.
A I hope –well,

Q So we'll, we'll check it out.
A I sat next to this table for several hours and you couldn't help but, you-you know, I, I try to look people in the eye when I talk to them but I g-occasionally glance off to the side cuz I, I get frustrated and, and I looked at the stuff on the table and, more than once, you know,
J Mm-mmm
A So,

Q Sure, okay,
A But I mean, here's the chair and here's the table, that's how close it was.

Q Like less than a foot?
J Oh you know,

Q Or something?
A Inches,

Q Okay,
J You know about cop stuff, you've watched
A Ah, yeah
J Thousands of cops movies
A Yep, yes I (inaudible) I know,
J And you know about DNA
A Yes I do,
J Okay, so,

Q One other thing we'd like to bring to your attention is
A Yep

Q Back when Jacob was taken
A Yeah

Q There was tire impressions and shoe impressions at the scene,
A Mm, mm-mmm

Q And we've continued to work on that and there's one thing I'd like to show you, may I?
A Yes, go ahead.

Q Okay, since then back in 1990 I believe it was, this information was sent to the FBI lab for comparison,
A Quantico, Virginia

Q Yeah, and we've also had it tested as of late and rather than me going through all the mumbo jumbo, I'm just gonna show you and see what you think.
A Mm-mmm

Q Have the same conclusion, here's a picture of your tennis shoes at the time.
A Mm-mmm

Q Recognize those?
A Yes

Q Okay,
A Well no, I don't, I can't remember anymore,

Q Well
A So,

Q I guess you'll just have to believe that those were the shoes that we took and
A Yep, yep, yep, yep, yep

Q From you, and
A Sure

Q Actually we still have those.
A Sure

Q Um, this is the shoe impression left at the scene, okay?
A Mm-mmm

Q And I'm gonna have to stand up to do this,
A Yeah, go ahead,

Q This is your shoe impression, the actual size,
A Mm-mmm

Q We, we inked this from the bottom of your shoe,
A Well actually the FBI at the time told me, you guys screwed that all up.

Q Well we just did this recently
A So, well, well that's recently is a little late, isn't it? 25 years later?

Q I don't know
A So, 26,

Q It may or may not be.
A Well alright

Q Just
A Sure

Q Just showing, I'm just showing
A I'm listening, yeah

Q And if you take this and you see the, this is the actual size of the shoe
A Yeah, yeah

Q And look at it, and place it in there, it fits in
A Hmm

Q Perfectly, okay?
A Alright

Q Now whether they screwed up back 25, 26 years ago, I can't argue that, that's why I wanted to show you.
A Mm, yep, yep

Q And I think most people can see that, that matches.
A Mm-mmm

Q I mean right down to every little nick and crack, but,
A Hmm

Q Okay?
A Alright,

Q And that's your shoe and that's the impression there, also at the scene was the tires.
A Hmm

Q Now those are very um, a lot of those tires are made, we're not gonna lie to you.
A Mm-mmm

Q You know that, a lot of those tires were made and they were mainly ah, ah, sold I believe through Sears. However, if you look at this tire traction and this shoe that kind of increases the odds as far as probability,
A Mmm, mm-mmm

Q Okay, and also next to this I didn't bring is another shoe impression of ah, a Nike shoe that was Jacob's right?
A Mm-mmm, mm-mmm

Q And that was right next to this tire impression.
A Mm

Q But this tire impression we took 'em off your old car, just had these rolled, well ten, October 13 of 2015,
A Hmm

Q And they do, in my opinion, match in there.
A Hmm

Q Okay?
A Alright

Q Same tire, same impression. Well th-oh, there's his Nike shoe, right there.
A Mm-mmm

Q And that would be the same as to what Jacob was wearing.
A Alright

Q So you not only have one, you have two, you have three different sh-impressions at the scene,
A Mm-mmm

Q Okay? And obviously it doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure out you know, you've been a suspect all along,
A Yeah

Q Nobody's lying to you about that.
A Alright, ah-or you wouldn't be back if I wasn't.

Q No, and I'm just being a straight shooter here, showing you what we have as far as evidence, cuz that's our job.
A Am I right? Do I understand?

Q And if you are a detective, and you're watching or doing your thing you'd probably do the same thing, right?

A Mm-mmm

Q Would you agree
A No, I'm not gonna agree on anything anymore. So,

Q Okay
A Without an attorney,

Q Okay, I just have one thing though, you said right to have an attorney, I'm not going to ask you anymore questions. I want to say would you agree, but
A (inaudible)

Q I, I throw my opinion out there that most people would k-kind of conclude that that is pretty good evidence,
A Well, alright,

Q Okay?
A Well, whatever

Q Now you said you want an attorney and we honor that, again, Pam and I just came here um, to show you what we have,
A Yeah, yeah

Q And we weren't playing any games,
A Nope, nope, nope

Q I laid it all out for you.
A That's right

Q Um, we are not going to ask any more questions but I'm gonna tell you a little bit more, okay?
A Alright go ahead.

Q This stuff, this porn stuff we are still working on.
A Mmm

Q Okay?
A Mm-mmm, mm-mmm

Q And there is a potential that you could be charged with that,
A Mm-mmm

Q And we have been speaking with prosecutors and we are in the range of about ten to twenty years.
A Mm-not what the lawyer told me, he said

Q Okay
A (inaudible) I haven't been in trouble for years, three months.

Q Okay, and I'm not gonna argue that either, but that's what we were told, okay? And the reason I'm bringing it up is we've had discussions with Pam, the other investigators, Sheriffs, etcetera, that we're not done with our investigation.
A (inaudible)

Q We still have more hair and other stuff to do,
A Under-understand that

Q But, all honestly, we just want to find him, and
A Well I don't blame you

Q And put that to rest. And, in speaking with you we feel that you're not some monster out there. I mean, you were in the guard, you did all these things, you're, held a decent job and things that ah, are, accused of, even this porn you're not out doing violent crimes. You're keeping it to yourself, it's in your home.
A Mm-mmm

Q That's why we felt that we would throw a potential offer out to you,
A Hmm

Q That, it's something for you to think about.
A Mm-mmm

Q Okay? That and you think about it, if you are willing to work with us on Jacob and you don't have to say one way or the other,
A Hmm

Q That we are willing to work on maybe some time because of y-of us, honestly, we want to find the body, and second part you're no spring chicken anymore.
A Yeah, well I'm not gonna work with (inaudible) right now, without talking to an attorney.

Q No, I-and we don't want you to. But we're throwing that out there for you, okay?
A Yeah, yeah, yeah

Q Is that
A But I mean if you had such iron clad stuff here now, twenty some years later

Q Well
A I'm, I'm not gonna go with this BS,

Q Well I would totally agree with you that if-if we as our investigators knew what we knew now about this information last-25 years ago, I agree with you totally it would be ridiculous that we wouldn't show you this 25 years ago.
A Y-you had the FBI on this for Christ sake, you're making the FBI

Q Well
A Look like hell, so,

Q Well, if, there's a difference between science is testifying to something because they're accredited versus law enforcement working on things too, and I agree with you wholeheartedly, if this
A Well

Q We'd a known this 25 years ago we would have had that conversation 25 years ago
A I had nothing to do with this and that's all I have to say.

Q Okay, and again, we're not gonna ask you questions, I just want to throw that out there to you so you're fully aware of it.
A But as far as, as far as ah, what you ever found on this ah, : clothing or whatever, like I said, I was sitting next to this table for over two hours and they said that's the clothing, so, you say it isn't, and I say it is, so let's go to court.
J And we get more into the, what, where it was found on the clothing? And, the s-situation with that? or not?

Q Well, he-if he wants his attorney here, I, I just think that
J Oh, okay

Q Um, you know, I don't think he's gonna wh-it'd be pretty tough with us asking a questions, but,
J Oh, okay

Q Um, that's just information we have
A Mm-mmm

Q And we feel very confident that that along with the stuff that we obtained from your house
A Hmm

Q That it is potentially you could be looking at a fairly serious charge and again, we just threw that out there to you just for
J Something to think about.

Q Okay?
A Yeah, yeah, alright

Q So we're not coming here pounding our fist, throwing handcuffs on you or anything like that.
A Yeah, yep, yep, yep

Q And when we left last time Pam and I had a good conversation with you, I mean um,
J Yeah I just said you weren't, what I thought you were gonna be our guy that did the Guards and you're, I could see that you're sensitive about a bunch of stuff, and you work hard and um, not asking you any questions but we did, you know, I did see that what happened is maybe some of your frustrations and some of your fascinations you just took videos of kids and you didn't do anything with 'em though,
A No,
J So that was kind of think you
A No victims whatsoever on any of that stuff you got from (inaudible)
J So, there again, I, I can't talk to you about it because I can't ask you any questions. But I was just
A Well,
J Some points made sense to me when I saw, a-we're looking at them, oh that makes sense, he's, rather than doing anything harm he's making you know, spending the time looking at that stuff, watching, but that wasn't hurting anybody.

Q And we just think too, that if you are involved and something went wrong, now would be your chance to do something potentially decent with it.
A Nope, I,

Q You know what I mean?
A I have nothing to say on that.

Q And we don't want you to say anything, I'm just saying that
J I'm gonna see where that van would be with that stuff, though

Q Now would be a chance, um, we have the rest of your stuff, we'll get that in your garage, okay?
A Alright

Q Um, do you have my card from before?
A Yes I do, it's still in my wallet.

Q Ah, do you have any questions for us?
A No, no that should do 'er

Q Okay,
J Just let me see where that guy is, okay? I'll text him, my other phone, should be right outside town, yeah

Q Do you have a certain attorney's name?
A No, well I, he wanted ten grand, I said well I probably won't be able to go with him, I don't have $10,000,

Q Okay
A I sold part of my coin collection, currency's down next to nothing, I, sold for over less than half of what I paid for it.

Q Oh my
A I paid the Lincoln off, I ah, shit.

Q Did you send that to me by mistake?
J I got it, no, I think I sent it to

Q Oh, group.
A So I don't know what attorney I'll get next and how much they want, I, they're gonna have to go on whatever I can pay 'em, cuz I, I can't afford a $10,000

Q Okay
A I ain't got that kind of cash.

Q Well s-sometimes depending on your, your financial situation you get a court appointed one too, so,
A Well I've got a lot to pay for it, that pretty much takes all the money every month, ah, I don't do much, well as far as I buy a movie every now and then as far as add to the collection as far as my entertainment, that, but, well I probably go out to eat with my younger brother once in a while but that's all the excitement I have. So,
J Yeah, just have you sign two receipts for that two boxes I got out there.
A Yeah
J What did I do with those? Oh here they are, got a pen handy Kenny?

A I don't have
J So one box is miscellaneous v-two boxes of tapes, but that's gonna be several of the ones you get,
A Oh

Q Do, do you know where?
A No, well I received well,

Q Received by
A Released to, wouldn't that be? Released to

Q Yep, you're right,
A Yeah

Q So the bottom one there,
A Yeah, yep

Q But he'll have to sign a bunch more when they get all those big tubs out here.
A (inaudible)
J We can go out there and wait for 'em,

Q Well can go out and

A Ah?
J We can go out and wait for 'em
A Yeah I sure, sure, sure. Ah, yeah, yeah, yeah

Q Probably not the news you wanted today, huh?
A Well no, not really. So,
J Aren't you kind of glad that we're done though? And you're not waiting for it come back and
A Well you, well the way it sounds you will be back, so, it's just a matter of time, so

Q Well that's, good possibility,
A Well I think it's a damn good possibility.

Q You gotta have a beer.
A I am gonna have one, ah, I don't drink whiskey anymore, so, oh here, and you're a Captain I believe, aren't you?
J Yep,
A Okay

Q Well we do try to treat you decent Dan,
A No, I didn't say you guys didn't, is not treating me decent,

Q I know,
A You could-could be a lot rougher, I know that.

Q I'm just saying we try.
A Yeah, yeah if you want to be out of the wind or some-

Q Well
J It's actually nice out. Let me get stuff in here, get your neighbor, I'm gonna throw my
A Been going through a lot of old T shirts, and trying to, I got a can of pop here yet, I got all these stupid cans from the, from my nei-ah, guy at work, the Crush, here

Q Oh,
A Mm-mmm, ah shit, you know? when they took the tires from the car I had a little ah, light blue Ford EXP,
J Mm-mmm
A And when they took the, FBI wanted the tires said go ahead, I, they were not new anymore, and they said they were gonna, here's your van, put on a brand new pair of Goodyear Areba's or whatever the hell they were, I thought fine I'll take the new tires.
J Good deal right?

Q Just tell 'em to pull in the driveway.
A They can back 'er in,
J Well it's on the side though,

Q Oh,
A Oh, (inaudible) new Ford? (inaudible)
J I know, there's a whole bunch of these receipts,
A Alright, we'll go in here I probably have a better ah,
J Do you want to just do it on here (inaudible)
A Yeah that's fine, that's fine.
J Okay, do you want to look at 'em all?
A (inaudible)
J You want to go along at it
A Need to go (inaudible) sign yeah, yeah, (inaudible)
J Okay that's a mask, I'll read it to you and the you can
A Yeah I, stupid Halloween, I bought that at ah, in the, in the 90s, at that Toys R Us, I think it was I was with my younger brother, he went to Toys R Us and I bought it then,

Q Do you want to go over (inaudible)
J No, he said we could just put 'em in there.
A Ah, you got a better one? ah, that one unless I'm not writing hard enough,
J Mm-mmm, there we go, (inaudible)
A Yep that one works,
J M-kay, now you know there's thousands of videos, okay this one is bag with miscellaneous VC-VCR tapes,
A (inaudible)
J Maybe you could put some of it up in your garage rather than all put in your basement? Or are you gonna
A No, they can stay in the garage, the Lincoln can stay outside tonight and
J Okay, now we got more tapes
A VHS, yeah, a-kay,

[Q = CAPTAIN JENSEN]

Q And Country Chevrolet receipt,
A Yep, yep

Q What would that be for again?
A Ah, that would be for this car,

Q Oh, okay
A Right here, well I had a, I bought a ah, what the hell year was it, '07 Ponti-Pontiac ah, G-no it wasn't an '07 it was a

Q That's your tripod for your camera,
A It was um, it was a – Pontiac G6, and this is the second car I bought from them.

Q Okay
A Otherwise the car before that was through ah, ah

Q Green tote with miscellaneous
A Yeah, yeah was um, oh shit I don't even know I've had, I got my brother's car that was my dad's, it was a Taurus I sold to a guy at work.

Q And that's another green tote, ah
A Yeah there's a lot of totes, there's a lot of TV shows I taped and then I never, instead of taping over I bought more and I

Q Purple tote,
A Was more VHS tapes than a guy can shake a stick at, ah,

Q Here,
A Joining the military again for Christ sake

Q Clear p-clear
A Ah, a tote with, let's see,

Q Well they liked you there, ah, it's something that, maybe you should have just stuck that out and
A Yeah I should have,

Q You kind of like that para-military, kind of like a cop, could have went down that road too.
A Ah-yeah, yeah, yeah

Q More tapes,
A A whole lot of st-well I didn't have a, I didn't get my GED 'til '93

Q Yeah but back in the day you-they had a lot leaner
A Yeah well the test I took for the

Q Four drawer VH T
A National Guard at the time was only an hour long, it wasn't the ASFAM and all they told me was you passed and that was it. Now they all got to take the (inaudible)

Q Two drawer one,
A Now they all got to take the ASFAM test for the military, and I took that test and I couldn't pass the damn thing. Everybody say that well you got the harder one, I don't know if there's a different classification, two drawer

Q Another two drawer
A (inaudible) with tapes,

Q That's how those stack on the floor over there,
A Should have went to PLDC and became a sergeant,

Q Yeah you should -a
A But I never did, so,

Q You got the makeup for it,
A Didn't do it, long done and gone they wanted me back in '97 but I didn't do it. But I had back surgery by then they probably wouldn't have taken me.

Q Well, and another two drawer, how many of those? Ah, I guess you had a big stack there of 'em,
A And I think it was for infantry again and kind of sick of infantry, so,

Q Two drawer, well but you got the mindset for some of that stuff, that's for sure.
A I wish I would have went to the first Gulf War but we didn't go anyplace back then in '91

Q Yeah now they do. But yeah, another one, another two drawer, I don't know how many of those you had total, but,
A There's a lot of 'em.

Q Well at least you're getting 'em back.
A A lot of

Q So
A A lot of two drawer, yeah, do you know any of these gentleman or not? Ah, besides you two

Q You know that Dennis, he, Kern, he's an investigator for
A Oh, and I

Q He was here with the warrant.
A Yeah, yeah, yeah I remember him.

Q 95 VHS tapes
A Ah,

Q You know you had like 900 and some of 'em I think.
A Are you kidding me?

Q No (laugh) no,
A Oh my god

Q You had a lot. (inaudible) you were still doing miscellaneous bag with miscellaneous,
A I didn't think I had that many

Q Yeah, no it was over 900.
A Oh look at where all my money went,

Q Mm-mmm, well a lot of 'em you taped over and stuff,
A Yeah, yeah

Q And one more for the tapes,
A No albums?

Q No, you all, you're not gonna get those one albums that we talked about.
A Oh, well what about the other ones? ah, the non nudes? Ah, album? Ah

Q Yeah
A Oh, they're here? or are they not here?

Q No, we'll get, we'll bring in another stack of 'em
A Oh,

Q I wanted to get those videos out of my
A Oh god yeah, I suppose
K And it's j-just in case
A Pam Jensen, Captain, alright you're out of Stearns County, yeah,

Q Yeah
A I've got your
K You do, okay,
A I do have yours, it's in this mess of everything.

Q No, when we get, we got through the VHS-es, we literally watched all those VHS
A I, I believe it,

Q So that took a long time so we got those out of here,
A That, that was the attorney, but I don't know if I'm going to go through him.

Q Oh, okay, yeah I don't know any. I don't know (inaudible)
A He's out of Buffalo,

Q Okay,
K We got a nosey one over here,
A We got a lot of nosey ones over there, well (inaudible) nosey,
K Mm-oh I'm sure, thought I'd let you know.
A Ah, he's a, pretty good neighbor, he don't mess with me at all.
K Oh that's good,
A It's the other neighbor over there, she always thinks I'm mean to my cats and I'm not, they get treated better than most kids do.

Q Oh yeah, I guess wouldn't say that,
A She did, they do, but she,

Q Well
A They treat me, I (inaudible) she treats me like oh if I, well I ain't gonna go into it,

Q Well you take good with your cats.
A Yeah, yeah, yes sir, yes ma'am,
K Well you are looking good, though,
A Thank you, thank you, yeah,

Q That diet thing, if you could, if it wasn't stress related
A Well y-no, it ain't all, I was just too fat, you know, and borderline diabetic, so I had to lose weight. So,
K I'm in the same boat.
A I'm not a, I don't take anything, I did at first when the doctor put me on it, and ah, then I lost some weight and then I gained it back and then I thought the hell with this, you know, just lose it, so,

Q So ah, if we get some more stuff
A Yeah

Q That I can bring it back then we're just gonna have to bring it back in pieces, cuz
A Yeah, yeah, that's fine, that's fine.

Q I don't have enough room in my squad
A Yeah I did some rearranging anyway so I don't know where the hell I'm gonna put half this stuff back anyways, so, alright, so
K Alright
A When's a

Q Thank you
A When do you contemplating

Q Well, like I said, I'm not here to charge you with that
A Ah, yeah, yeah, yeah,

Q Cuz you're not even in, you're not even in my county. Okay?
A Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah

Q So,
A Yeah, yeah, yeah
K We wanted to give you a couple days to think it over,
A Yeah, yeah that's fine, that's fine,
K So, if you change your mind, give us a call.
A Yeah, yeah
K But it, it'll be in the near future,
A Oh, alright, alright,
K Okay?

A Okie doke,
K Alright, take care.

Q Alright, thank you
A Sounds good,
K And we're done with that conversation, the time is 4:55 PM.

[END OF COVERT RECORDING/CONVERSATION]

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

INTERVIEW DATE:	October 28, 2015	**BCA CASE #:**	2015-590
OFFENSE:	Child Pornongarphy	**EXHIBIT #:**	
		INTERVIEWED BY:	SA Ken McDonald (KM) Pam Jense (PJ) Shane Ball (SB)
INTERVIEW OF:	Dan Heinrich (DH)		
REVIEWED BY:			

KM Today's date is October 28, 2015. The time is 19:55 PM. We're gonna attempt to make contact with Danny Heinrich at his residence of 55 Myrtle Street, Annandale, Minnesota. I'm with Pam Jensen. Also in the conversation should be Shane Ball with the FBI.

KM Alright. Turn the tape back on. The time now is 20:00 hours, 8 PM.

(From 01:00 on recording to 02:12 noise of persons exiting vehicle, walking and background conversation from unidentifiable persons)

(01:56 to 02:12 on tape contains background noise and unidentifiable individuals talking)

DH Another search warrant or?

(inaudible background talking)

DH What's the situation?

PJ Shane here will tell you all about it.

SB Let me explain that to ya sir.

DH Yes sir.

SB Hi, Mr. Heinrich. My name is Shane Ball.

DH I have nothin' to say without an attorney.

SB Well that's fine. I am an FBI agent.

DH Alright.

SB Just so you understand who I am.

DH Yes.

SB I understand that you've implied that you would like to speak to an attorney. Um, I'm gonna do this anyway because it's, you already asked for an attorney. So I'm gonna

S/872 aL

go ahead and read the form anyway. Um, before we ask you any questions you must understand your rights. You have the right to remain silent. Anything you say can be used against you in court. You have the right to talk to a lawyer for advice before we ask you any questions and you have the right to have a lawyer with you during questioning. If you cannot afford a lawyer, one will be appointed for you before any questioning if you wish at no cost to you. So the next thing is you decide to answer questions now which you've already advised that you would like to speak to an attorney. So let me explain to you what's gonna happen now. I assume that you would like to know.

DH Yes.

SB So you're being charged with a number of things. In particular you are, you are being charged with uh, possession and receipt of child pornography. That, that can't come as a huge shock to ya. The, the difference between I think what you may expect to come and is actually coming, is you're being charged federally. (inaudible) discuss that with your attorney, the difference. And the amount of exposure you have as far as the amount of actual prison time involved, it's significant. The uh, number of years could range from, you know, upwards of twenty. And that's time in the Federal penitentiary. So we are not gonna have a conversation but I do want to fill ya in on a couple things. You are right now in a position where you have some options. Tomorrow morning we are gonna take you downtown St. Paul. And you will either see a, a magistrate, or else gonna put you in front of a, a federal public defender, a defense attorney. And you'll be able to discuss all this with that defense attorney. But, there's some things that we very much want. The state government, the United States government want. And if you assist in those things, you have every potential to help your, your cause. Right? I'm not gonna make any huge promises to what those are because it depends on what you do. But that attorney's gonna explain to you that this charging document right here is real. And that the amount of time that you face is significant. There's a number of counts involved. And it's not something that you can (inaudible) to be avoided. It's something that happened, it's something we can prove. So, that said, there's some things you can do and some things that we are potentially gonna be willing to do, if you end up doin' the right thing on this. And I know you know where, where I'm going with this, but, but hear me out.

DH Nothin' more to say.

SB No I'm not askin' you questions. Discuss with your attorney. I don't think we wanna talk about it now. But if you discuss this with your attorney, we are willing to honor several different things. Just let me give you an example: concurrent time instead of doin' consecutive time on a couple of the charges. You can do a lot less time. Um, one of the things is...

DH (inaudible)

SB ...within 24 hours of, of where we are right now, everybody in the state's gonna know who are and what you did. Okay? And so.

S/872ai

DH I figured that.

SB ...you have some decisions as to how you wanna handle this. And you have some decisions as to how you wanna spend the next however many years. You can spend that time in the Federal penitentiary system, not in the state of Minnesota where nobody knows who you are, or you can do that time in the State of Minnesota where everybody knows who you are, and knows what you've done. Um, there's the potential, and I'm not makin' promises right now 'cuz we're not at that position, but there's a potential for a significantly less sentence than what you're potentially facing. We are willing to make a deal. Um, you are in a position right now where you control your own destiny. Right now your destiny is not pleasant. But you, individually can control that. But let me be completely clear, and I don't expect any answer from you right now, but let me be completely clear, and I don't expect any answer from you right now, but I wanna be completely clear what our expectation is. We're gonna bend over backwards and all the big shots that you can think of are on board to do this, to, to work somethin' out with you but, we have to be able to properly bury Jacob.

DH I had nothin' to do with it.

SB Well, we have to be able to properly bury him, and the best example I can give you is, you served honorably in the guard. If you woulda been deployed, and somethin' would of happened to you, to your brother, or your brothers when they deployed, would they deserve to be buried properly.

DH No comment.

SB No I don't I don't expect you, I don't even want you to answer me. I'm just tellin' you the situation. The father, the brothers, deserve to be able to bury your, their son, their brother. Just as you would've wanted that for your brothers or for you. Right? That is not an unreasonable expectation. So you are in a position to help yourself.

DH No comment.

SB No, I don't expect a comment. I don't even want you to comment right now. But tomorrow morning, when I take you ta, to downtown St. Paul to the Federal Courthouse, we're gonna put you with a defense counsel who will explain to you that we're not, there's no bullshit here. There's no, you know, there's no made up charges. This is real. And it's significant. And that you can potentially help yourself. So between now and then it's really important that you get your mind right on this. Figure out what's important for you; what's important for the bigger picture. You're a guy that took an oath. Took the same oath I did. It's time to live up to that oath. And we'll deal with that tomorrow but you need to be pondering these things. I'm not your enemy here. I can help you. But the only way I can help you is if you engage with that attorney and come up and do the right thing. I expect...

DH No comment.

S/872ai

SB ...not expecting any answer, I'm just telling you what the situation is. Do you fully understand where we're at?

DH I understand.

SB Okay. Alright. So here's what's gonna happen in the next little bit. I'm gonna change the cuff situation around. I'm gonna change the cuff situation around because that's uncomfortable. And I'm gonna put a belly chain and then I'm gonna put leg irons. And then a, a few of us are gonna take a drive and we're gonna go to Sherburne County. I'm gonna book ya into Sherburne County tonight, and then tomorrow morning we'll come and pick ya up. And then so you'll spend the night in jail. And then we will go down to Federal custody in the morning.

DH Can I make a phone call to my, my o-, younger brother or not or?

SB Um, we're gonna notify your younger brother, um, to handle your house or whatever you need to do for the house. Uh, (inaudible).

DH He's in St. Cloud. And not the older brother.

SB We, we will, we will handle that for ya. You'll be able to make a phone call. You can't make that phone call right now. But you will certainly be (inaudible) to make phone calls and talk to lawyers and all those things. One of the things that um, I'm not certain that you really grasp of your situation um, for example is you know, the DNA evidence they talked about the other day? That's real.

DH (inaudible)

SB And that, that evidence came from the child (scraping sound, voice inaudible) and where your penis had been.

DH If you say so.

SB Well we can argue about it but that's, that is what it is.

DH Okay, whatever so.

SB I just wanted you to fully understand that 'cuz I feel, I'm not completely sure you understood that the other day.

DH (inaudible)

SB So in just a minute we're gonna, we'll put the belly chain on um, leg irons, and we'll take a drive.

DH Alright.

SB Sherburne County's, I don't know, thirty, forty-five minutes from here.

DH Can I have my wallet or?

SB Well no. Um.

DH It's got phone numbers.

S/872ak

SB I can give you your phone numbers. I, I-, it's not in your best interest to take property with you.

DH (inaudible) got my information and what money I have left at this point.

SB You don't, you don't need money at this point but um, (inaudible) if there's phone numbers in there, we'll be happy to get those phone numbers for 'em put in your pocket. Um, we'll get you a jacket. We'll get your shoes. Um.

KM How 'bout your pets. They need some food and water tonight?

DH Um, that cupboard there you can fill with, dishful, it's that cupboard right over by his, that recording device.

KM We'll do, we'll do that (inaudible). We'll make sure the water dish is full and.

SB Alright. Lemme get vehicle set up to take you. Back in a minute. (inaudible).

DH So, just pop the front of the, pull it out (inaudible).

PJ Got something to dip it in, or now if...

DH There's a bowl right here.

KM Looks like the water dish is full, so.

PJ I'll just give him a lot, if he doesn't eat it all.

KM Let's top this dish off.

DH Ahm the little faucet there, is the better one there. Towards the, towards.

KM Oh I got ya okay. Anything else we can do Danny?

DH Ahm, them keys can stay and there's ahm, on my dresser there's ahm, I just got the keys from the neighbor, you could lock the house up with them keys, them keys can stay.

KM Okay where's your dresser?

DH Ahm, in there...

KM Okay.

DH There's a jewelry box like, and it's going to be a white key chain, it should have the keys, the key to the house and the garage.

KM Jewelry box. White key, says Dan on it?

DH Yeah probably.

KM Okay so you want us to lock the house and which, what else?

DH Ahm the garage is locked, the car is locked, ahm shit, Jimmy's got his dam jackets, well he's going to donate them anyway so there not important.

KM So lock the house, shut the lights off, anything else?

DH That's ahm basically about it.

S/872a1

KM Okay.

DH Man we almost made a team here.

KM Pardon me?

DH I said I have no chew here or smoking or anything, I'm going to have a hell of nicotine fit so.

KM Unfortunately we can't help you with that/

DH Yeah I know that.

KM Is this the billfold you want numbers out of?

DH Yes, yes ahm.

KM May I touch it?

DH Yes you may touch it.

KM Okay, where, where are the numbers that you want out of it?

DH Ahm, the white sheet in front of your card or ahm in front of Pam's Card.

KM This one?

DH Yeah, and ahm, the yellow sheet on the other side.

KM This one?

DH Yeah, and ahm, I think that frizzled one there.

KM This one?

DH Yeah, ahm, I don't know if that's it.

KM (inaudible) public defender?

DH Ahm

KM Wright County? Jennifer?

DH Yeah there's another one in there, behind your cards I believe.

KM Here?

DH Yeah, there should be one more for ahm Forbs Larson I believe.

KM There you go. Anything else?

DH Ahm, no that should do her.

KM Okay.

DH And then ahm, wallet could go straight back up there. Well if you'd want to put that in that jewelry box on top of the dresser, please. There's only cash, there's nothing in there, you can look.

KM No I (inaudible)

DH From where you want me to look through it if you want to.

S/872ar

KM I don't need to look at any (inaudible). I don't care

PJ How.

KM You let me know. Put that back (loud noise) same jewelry box.

DH Yup, yup.

KM All right what's your shoe situation?

DH Ahm, not these, ahm there's a pair of shoes in the, on top of the, standing on the step stool in the bedroom there's a pair of shoes. There ahm, there ahm, what do you call them, felt fasteners so probably better I don't have to tie them so,

KM They black?

DH Yeah.

SB (inaudible)

KM Yeah absolutely.

SB All right why don't you go ahead and stand up.

DH Oh yup, yup, yup, I'm fine.

SB Go ahead and face the refrigerator for me.

DH Yes sir.

SB I know we went through this but I'm going to do it again, just because.

DH Um-hm, yup, yup.

SB I believe in thrones

DH Um-hm.

SB Check these to.

DH Yup go ahead.

SB Just stay where you are.

DH Yup fine (inaudible). I have nothing. Absolutely nothing. You have my word.

SB Do you want us to go down stairs and shut the lights off to Danny or not?

DH Ahm yeah shut the lights off.

SB Okay.

DH I figured they'd be a better shoe you don't have to do any laces or anything so.

SB That's probably a good call. They're going to give you some fancy shoes tonight.

DH Yeah I suppose.

SB You good?

DH Oh, I'm fine, I thought I'd help you out a little.

SB All right so, I'm going to take those off briefly...

S/872ar

DH Yup.

SB And you're going to be a prime gentleman right?

DH I'm not gonna move. I will put my head against the refrigerator.

SB Then we will get along just fine. Do you...

DH Turn the, turn the heat down to 60 please.

SB Where's the thermostat at?

DH Its ahm living room this wall here in the corner by my ahm service picture. Right below my service picture.

SB Just keep your hands right there.

DH I have not moved.

SB (inaudible)

DH Yes.

SB Now were going to take a urinal, call it a 30 but it could be a 45 minute drive. Do you have any medical issues...

DH No.

SB ... or any bathroom issues that we need to deal with before, it won't take us long but it's not instant.

DH No I...

SB Go ahead and just place your wrist right on that.

DH I'm fine.

SB There is that reasonable?

DH That's fine.

PJ This is the guy (inaudible)

DS Yes I'm listening to the gentleman.

PJ You wanna, you wanna work with them.

SB That's not going to get any tighter, when we get in the car, were going to put leg irons on but I'm not going to do that because it's really hard to walk out to your car.

DS All right, okay.

SB Do you ahm, do you want a jacket.

DS Ahm no I'm fine.

SB Its, its fine in the car, I just don't want you to.

KM I'm going to put this in this pocket or do you want to do it this way?

SB These are the papers that you wanted?

S/872ae

(inaudible)

DS Ahm yes there's the one out there.

KM Well just put them right in this pocket. All right?

DS Yup that's fine.

KM And were going to lock it when we leave, so.

DS Yeah, that front doors got be lifted up and pushed shut or else the wind is going to catch it and take it right off the hinges so.

KM Okay.

DS That's why I prefer you would have come to this door instead of that door.

SB Well if you would have told us, we would have.

DS Well that's all right, it's done , it's done so. Probably won't make any difference anyways so.

SB So on this little drive, I'm going to be a perfect gentleman with you and if you're a perfect gentleman with me right?

DS Yes I am.

SB That's what I expect, nothing less.

(inaudible)

KM I just want you to understand that's how we, how we do business both ways.

SB Do you want me to take them off?

KM Yeah.

SB The leg irons are, if you want to put him in the front seat, and I will sit behind him.

PJ Okay.

SB Leg irons are right there so.

KM Its slippery out so just be careful.

DS (inaudible)

KM He's being walked out, time is 8:22 PM.

(end of recording)

5/872ap

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

TRANSCRIPT

INTERVIEW DATE:	November 6, 2015	**BCA CASE #:**	1989-535
OFFENSE:		**EXHIBIT #:**	
INTERVIEW OF:	David Earl Young (DY)	**INTERVIEWED BY:**	SA Nathaniel Brovold (NB)
REVIEWED BY:			

NB Alright. This is Special Agent Nathaniel Brovold. Today's date is Friday November 6th, 2015. Current time is 1:21 P.M. I'm sitting outside of 1260 South Robert Street in the City of St. Paul. Ah this is regarding BCA case 1989-535. And also with me is David Young. David I explained to you that you're not in any trouble and that this is a voluntary statement and I'll have you...

DY (inaudible)

NB ...back to work here in just a few minutes. And you're okay with that?

DY Yes I am.

NB Okay. David what is your full first name?

DY David.

NB And your middle name?

DY Earl, Young Junior.

NB And your date of birth?

DY 11-14-1968.

NB Do you have a current mailing address? Or is there somewhere you're staying currently.

DY Um, well I'm staying at a friend's right now until the roofs done and then I'm going back to St. Cloud so

NB What could I use for an address or where we could contact you?

DY Hmmm,

NB If needed.

DY Ah (sigh) (inaudible) I'm gonna give you my mom's address ah

NB What's moms name?

DY Donna Neiman she lives in Harris, Minnesota.

NB Can you spell her last name for me?

DY N-E-I-M-A-N.

NB Harris, Minnesota?

DY Yeah.

NB In to, in the town of Harris?

DY Um out just in the outskirts, Bending Avenue.

S/872aa

NB Bending?

DY Bending Avenue yeah

NB Just like it sounds?

DY Yeah.

NB Okay well I've got your phone number you plan on having that number for a while?

DY Oh yeah.

NB Okay what is that number that I ah I know I've got it in my phone but

DY Ah 320-674-9151.

NB 9151?

DY I believe so yeah I never call myself (laughs)

NB Anyway the cell that I've been communicating with you on is a good contact number for you?

DY Yes.

NB Okay.

DY Yeah.

NB Sounds good. Um I, I told you on the phone this is in relation to the Danny Heinrich case. Um who was arrested last week sometime in Annandale, Minnesota and um arrested on child pornography charges and then there has been some discussion as far as his activities dating back to the late 80's and early 90's in the Cold Spring, Paynesville, St. Joe area. Okay um does that name ring a bell with you?

DY Not at all.

NB Okay. Did you see his picture in the paper?

DY Yeah I didn't recognize him either.

NB Picture doesn't, mean anything to you?

DY Um-um.

NB And you understand that he's been mentioned as a person of interest in the Jacob Wetterling...

DY Yes...

NB ...abduction?

DY ...(inaudible) yep.

NB Okay where were you living on the phone you mentioned you were in the guards and living I thought St. Cloud but

DY Yeah, yeah it was St. Cloud um it was on 9th Avenue. Um I'm not sure if it's north or south but

NB Okay.

DY Um, I don't know I don't remember the address though that's...

NB Okay

DY ...so many years ago.

NB You mentioned something about being in the national guard based out of St. Cloud?

S/872ar

DY Yep.

NB Um what year did you, were you in the guards?

DY Ah from '86 um '87

NB '86 and '87?

DY (inaudible)

NB You mentioned at some point that I thought you mentioned that um you were in the guards when there was some searches conducted for...

DY Yes.

NB Okay and when would that have been?

DY Oh my, right before Halloween.

NB Did you get out of the guards in '87?

DY Yeah.

NB You did?

DY Yeah.

NB So you were not in the national guard in 1989?

DY Hmmm no I don't think I was no.

NB Cuz the, the abduction case was in October of 1989.

DY Okay.

NB So did you indicate that there would, you had been part of some type of a search team?

DY I did go out and help search.

NB You did?

DY Yeah.

NB Were you part of the guards?

DY Um, no not that time I don't think I was.

NB Do you recall how you got involved in the search?

DY Um cuz of my friends that were in the guards.

NB Okay.

DY I, I had friends in the guards.

NB Anyone specific that you can remember you would have been with?

DY Ohhh (sigh) Steven Scoles I think, yeah

NB And do you think that was right around the time of this abduction?

DY I think it yeah it was right, right after it when they ah had to have been just right after it.

NB Okay.

DY I don't really clearly remember it.

NB Do you remember um what your role was or what you did?

DY Just walked around with a stick and poked things.

NB Where was that area at?

S/872as

DY Um right between St. Joseph and St. Cloud.

NB In a ditch or field or?

DY In a field, in a cornfield

NB Okay. Do you remember what you were told, how that area specifically related to the abduction?

DY No I don't remember that at all.

NB Okay. Um but you weren't part of the guards but you just went out to, to volunteer and help?

DY Yeah.

NB Did you do that once or more than once?

DY Just once.

NB Okay. Do you recall what vehicles you would have owned back then or been utilizing?

DY Hmm (sigh) I didn't have a license back then.

NB And I don't care about the license piece.

DY Yeah.

NB I'm not gonna (inaudible)

DY Um I, couldn't tell you because you know um I didn't have a vehicle at the time.

NB Did your family or any friends have a vehicle that you would have rode, ridden in or used?

DY No.

NB Okay. The thee, the reason that I ask and is because in the process of going through a vehicle ah that Danny had back in the day um your DNA was found in that.

DY Wow.

NB So there's, we just have to explain that. We have to figure out um did you own the vehicle. Did you ride in the vehicle.

DY What kinda vehicle was it?

NB It was, the best of my knowledge it was a early 80's Ford, blue Ford car.

DY Pinto?

NB Um I think it was an EXP but that might be ah on the Pinto line.

DY Cuz my best friend had Pinto's we, we (inaudible) white Pinto though. I don't think he ever had a blue Pinto.

NB So that, that's how your name came up and...

DY Okay.

NB ...you're, you're one of several that we're following up with just to try to explain different pieces of this.

DY (inaudible)

NB How can we put you know how can we explain that...

DY I'm floored, I don't know.

NB And, and I didn't know meeting before meeting you today did you own, drive did family have one, did you ever have contact with Danny?

5/872 at

DY (inaudible)

NB Um if you did it doesn't mean that you're you know you're not in trouble for anything I told you that before we started.

DY Yeah no I just don't...

NB (inaudible)

DY ...I don't, I don't recognize him. Um, the name kind of vaguely sounds familiar but um I couldn't tell you the truth of whether it you know it was something that would pop in my head because

NB And there is some mention of him being associated with the guards. You don't remember a, a blue colored smaller Ford that you would have been tooling around in or using, driving, riding in?

DY Oh no I don't know. No I don't know.

NB Okay. Where did you grow up?

DY Browerville, Minnesota

NB Did you go to grade school and high school there?

DY Ah all the way to ah junior high and then um I moved to Sauk Rapids or Rice, Minnesota my ah my stepdad was the Chief of Police of Rice, Minnesota.

NB Okay. So Browerville schools until junior high?

DY Yep then it was Sauk Rapids or Long Prairie and then Sauk Rapids.

NB Then Long Prairie.

DY Yeah. And then I went to California um '87

NB What part of California?

DY Ah Redlands

NB And what did you do out there?

DY Graduated high school.

NB Um did you re and then at some point you returned to Minnesota?

DY Yeah.

NB So you were enlisted in the Minnesota National Guard from '86 to '87?

DY Something like that right before yeah right between my junior and senior year that's when um I got out on a medical.

NB Okay.

DY So,

NB So you graduated from Redlands ah high school in Redlands, California.

DY '87

NB In 1987

DY Yeah

NB And then you re, when did you return to Minnesota?

DY I went up to Oregon with my mom and ah my dad my stepdad with them um I stayed there for approximately three years and I moved back to Minnesota, back to St. Cloud.

S/872a1

NB Do you know when?

DY Hmmm shoot let's see '89? '90? Coulda been '90

NB And then where did you live in St. Cloud?

DY Um that would be the 9th Ave I think no it wouldn't that wouldn't a been (inaudible), had to be no it was '89 had to have been like '89. I, I moved up on 9th Avenue in or 9, 9th Street North I think it is.

NB 9th Street North?

DY I can't, tell you what the address is cuz,

NB House or apartment?

DY It was a big duplex and ah my girlfriend's family had the upstairs and downstairs so I stayed upstairs.

NB Did you work anywhere in St. Cloud during those years?

DY Hmm Finger Hut.

NB Finger Hut?

DY Yeah for about six months. Um,

NB Would that have been do you think in the 1989, 90 area timeframe?

DY Something like that yeah cuz then I went down to Florida and that's how I started learning how to roof was um had to have been '89 and I went down to Florida.

NB So in your, in your time at Finger Hut did you happen to meet anybody um associate with anybody, sit and smoke in somebody's car? Anything like that that you can think of?

DY Not clearly no.

NB Understand it doesn't take much to get your DNA deposited.

DY Yeah.

NB It'll be in my car, now I mean...

DY Oh yeah.

NB ...you know how that goes now especially with today's technology. Um and I'm just trying to wrap my head around just (inaudible)

DY Exactly

NB ...that piece.

DY I don't understand it.

NB And if there is no um you know correlation with Danny Heinrich himself then we're trying to establish is there a correlation with the car. You know during that period of time um (inaudible)

DY Before or after

NB Yeah you know sat in somebody's car like you did today and had a cigarette or took a ride or borrowed a car. Um,

DY Nope I didn't have a license at the time I never drove I don't remem...

NB Did you get rides a lot?

DY Um (sigh) yeah I usually I rode the bus a lot back then. Think I rode the bus a lot.

S/872av

NB Okay.

DY It was until I got my license back and then I ah I got, I drive I drove a, I believe it was a blue cutlass supreme um like a '79

NB Okay.

DY Ah with T tops

NB How long did you work at Finger Hut?

DY Six months.

NB But you don't know specifically when?

DY No I can't recall dates.

NB Okay. Did you work anywhere else up in the St. Cloud area?

DY Hmmm (sigh) I think I only stayed in St. Cloud about six months at that point.

NB Do you know any idea what months that would have been?

DY Hmm, I can't recall honestly.

NB Spring, summer or fall or winter?

DY Um had to been summer.

NB Summer?

DY Yeah.

NB Um other than...

DY I think cuz I started, I started in the winter cuz I remember it was cold and um having to ride the bus

NB Okay.

DY lots of snow so

NB Did you when you referenced and you said you had read some media articles or saw the news or whatever when you did you look at pictures of him from that timeframe?

DY Yeah. Um I didn't, I still didn't notice I didn't recognize him. You know I do remember seeing the, the flyer when it first came out um the picture of the ah suspect but um me personally I didn't recognize him.

NB Okay. So when you lived in St. Cloud during that period of time on possibly 9th Street North in a duplex you said you were dating somebody at the time?

DY Yeah Tanya um oh God what was her last name, we only dated for about two months. Cuz I moved back down to Florida. I can't think of her last name. Ah I can't think of her last name.

NB Do you know if it's T-O or T-A?

DY T-A-Y-N-A, Tayna

NB And you said her parents owned the duplex?

DY Um they were renting.

NB Other than the time that you volunteered to search ah that area you described with your friend from the guard did you um have any other dealings ah either through the guard or through personally with, with that investigation back then?

DY No. No.

S/872 au

NB Okay.

DY Nope.

NB Have you, have you talked to anybody about anything to do with ah 1989 or Danny Heinrich or anything ah since then?

DY No I told well I, talked to my girl about it. To Terry my friend you know and ah you know ah I didn't know what the whole full story was so no.

NB Did you happen to see a picture of this, this car there was a car ah I believe printed in a newspaper.

DY Probably not.

NB I'll see if I can pull one up. Who is the buddy that had the ah the um Pinto's?

DY Steven Scoles.

NB Okay. Is Steve still around in the St. Cloud area?

DY No, I don't know I um he stayed in the guards ah he was at Fort (inaudible) um probably '87

NB Do you know how to spell his last name?

DY S-C-O-L-E-S

NB Is Steven with a V?

DY Yes.

NB Is he about your age?

DY Yeah right about the same age.

NB And you said he was in the guard back then um

DY Yeah

NB He stayed in?

DY Yeah he stayed in.

NB But he didn't have any blue cars that you're,

DY Not that I, not that I remember. He had a white pickup truck and he had (inaudible) Pintos

NB This is a picture of the car. (inaudible), indicates it's a 1982 Ford EXP

DY I don't recognize that car at all.

NB Don't recognize that?

DY My DNA was found in that car?

NB Um-hm. From what I understand. And I don't know I mean this, we're talking twenty-six years ago.

DY Yeah (laughs)

NB You know what I mean?

DY I know it.

NB Um so you know whether there was property of yours in there. Whether there was, I mean you can a just, just think of the number of ways that could happen.

DY (inaudible)

S/872ax

NB You rode in it. You owned it. Family owned it. Girlfriend borrowed it. Um, somebody transported some of your property eh I mean there's just, there's endless possible ways and I just wanted obviously it's important to me (inaudible)

DY Oh absolutely.

NB ...this is...

DY Absolutely.

NB ...(inaudible) important case so um I was, I was thinking maybe it was something as simple as hey I owned that (inaudible)

DY (laughs) No I didn't, I didn't own a car then.

NB You didn't own a car then? And don't recall that specific car at all?

DY No not at all.

NB Don't recall any ah whether or not this guy worked at Finger Hut, I'm not certain but I mean (inaudible)

DY It might be, that might be.

NB (inaudible)

DY Ah maybe I sat and...

NB (inaudible)

DY ...smoked a cigarette with him not even knowing who he was cuz you know (inaudible)

NB Okay.

DY When ah, always been kind of an antisocial person I don't um you know um I do better by myself.

NB Sure.

DY Doing things and (inaudible)

NB Nothing wrong with that.

DY ...at work you know I don't like that extra drama.

NB Yeah, no

DY You know so I,

NB No problem and, and you would tell me if you knew him for some reason or there was something more...

DY Yes I would definitely tell you that.

NB ...more to the story. Okay.

DY I would definitely tell you yeah.

NB Um what I'd like to do is just you know if I have questions for you or somebody else needs to, to talk to you just to clarify some details I'm one of several people working on this case.

DY Yeah I figured that

NB Okay that you would ah at least entertain our phone calls and, and talk on the phone if needed

DY Absolutely

S/872ay

NB Or, or have us come and meet you somewhere so we can, we just want to get this piece cleared up.

DY Okay, alright yeah...

NB If something comes...

DY ...so do I, so

NB Yeah um I'm gonna give you my card.

DY Okay.

NB And if something comes up eh you know please reach out to me ah you know either yourself or through somebody else. My email is on there that's a good way um my desk number in Willmar is on there.

DY Okay.

NB And our headquarters office in...

DY Okay.

NB ...St. Paul is on there.

DY Alright.

NB Um you know the any one of those ways can I can be reached. The other thing is what I would like to do and I think it would probably be beneficial for you is to take um I can take a buccal swab which is just a Q-tip...

DY Sure.

NB ...a DNA sample. What that does is that gives us a fresh sample and then you know if, if for any reason they need that to clear you to eliminate you know um try to figure out exactly what's going on that would help us. Um and it's really simple we can do it right here.

DY Yeah

NB You okay with that?

DY Yeah I'm fine with it.

NB Um I'll, I'll have there's a little form I'll have you fill out and then I'll get that from you and then I think we can get you on your way.

DY Okay. Right.

NB Anything else that you can think of Dave that would help me out here?

DY No I just you know I've been wracking my brain since you first told me and I just um I just don't it's all blank it's not ah you know it was so many years ago and I, I've been through so much (inaudible) through them years.

NB Yeah. Any um, you know like guard equipment that you know did you guys, did you guys ah share equipment at all?

DY No we were all ah...

NB Like a gear bag or anything like that?

DY No. I don't know, honestly. No we never, we never no we had a all our own.

NB And are you certain you got out of the guard in '87?

DY I'm positive of it.

S/872a2

NB Okay. Um so just so I want to recap a couple things here. So you were in the guard from '86 to '87 and you did live in the St. Cloud area during that time

DY Yeah.

NB Then you left for, Oregon?

DY Yep, no California.

NB California

DY Yeah

NB Okay. And you were let's see when were you in Oregon?

DY Let's see Oregon was...

NB After California.

DY ...after California yeah.

NB Okay. And then you said you grew up in Browerville, went there until junior high school.

DY Yeah.

NB Then moved to Long Prairie?

DY Yeah.

NB And what...

DY For a year.

NB What year did you move to Sauk Rapids from Long Prairie?

DY Ah to Rice, Minnesota. Um it had to have been um, '80 into '87 actually I came back cuz it had to have been because no because they were, my folks were living in Oregon at the time, '87 so

NB You said your dad was a, your stepdad is a former police chief?

DY Yeah chief of police in Rice, Minnesota.

NB What is his name?

DY Glen Brown.

NB Is he still alive?

DY Oh yes.

NB And that's your stepdad?

DY Yeah. He lives in ah Isanti, Minnesota.

NB And your mom lived in Harris?

DY Yeah.

NB Do you have siblings?

DY Ah a sister, Vicky um Douglas. And a Tim, Tim Brown my brother.

NB Where is Vicky at?

DY Vicky's in a Shoreview and my brother Tim he works as a firefighter in North St. Paul he lives in North St. Paul.

NB Okay. Um and have you sometime used the name Brown?

DY Yes.

S/872ba

NB Okay.

DY Yeah.

NB But your, your legal name is David Young?

DY Yes that's why um all the way through high school, elementary and high school I was going by David Brown.

NB Okay.

DY So

NB But your legal name is David Young?

DY Yeah so when I graduated when I, when I moved outta the house I had to go back to Young.

NB Okay.

DY So,

NB Okay. Um I don't think I have anything else unless you have something Dave I'll, I'll shut this off we'll do that form quick and get you on your way okay?

DY Alright.

NB That'll conclude the taped statement. The time is currently 1:41 P.M.

END OF RECORDING.

5/872 bt